DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 459 853 IR 058 401

AUTHOR	Krefman, Naomi, Comp.; Dwyer, Molly, Comp.; Wetzel, Beth, Comp.
TITLE	Michigan Library Statistical Report, 2001 Edition.
INSTITUTION	Michigan Library, Lansing.
PUB DATE	2001-00-00
NOTE	473p.; For 2000 report, see ED 448 790.
AVAILABLE FROM	Library of Michigan, 717 W. Allegan St., P.O. Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-7507. Tel: 517-373-9452; Tel: 877-479-0021 (Toll Free). Web site: http://www.libraryofmichigan.org. For full text: http://www.libofmich.lib.mi.us/publications/statistics01.htm. 1
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Blindness; Library Circulation; Library Collections; Library Cooperation; Library Expenditures; Library Funding; Library Services; *Library Statistics; *Public Libraries; *Regional Libraries; Statistical Data; *Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	*Michigan

ABSTRACT

The 2001 edition of the "Michigan Library Statistical Report" presents data for fiscal year 2000 provided by public libraries, library cooperatives, and those public libraries that serve as regional or subregional outlets to provide services for blind and physically handicapped patrons. Statewide summaries are presented, after statistical tables for regional and subregional libraries serving the blind and physically handicapped and library cooperatives. Public library data is then presented by class size (there are a total of six classes), which is determined by population. At the beginning of each class, totals are provided for FY 1998, FY 1999, and FY 2000-including percentages of change-for the following: library service population; total library visits; total circulation; total collections; reference transactions; operating income per capita; operating expenditures per capita; total library visits per capita; total circulation per capita; total collections per capita; and reference transactions per capita. Statistics are then reported for each library in that class, in alphabetical order on: outlets, hours, and staff; operating income; operating expenditures; capital income, capital expenditures, and square footage; library collections; library services; director salary and benefit information; other employee salary; millage; non-resident fees and MichiCard membership; technology-computers; and technology-Internet. An alphabetical listing of automation systems, with names and classes of the libraries that use them, is given. The Public Library Annual Report form is included. The publication also includes a Public Library Index that identifies basic information for each library, including the class size under which the library data is reported. (AEF)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 459 853

IR058401

Michigan Library Statistical Report

2001 Edition

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
G.M. Needham
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Michigan Library Statistical Report

2001 Edition

Christie Pearson Brandau
State Librarian

Jo Budler
Deputy State Librarian

Compiled by
Naomi Krefman
Molly Dwyer
Beth Wetzel

Library of Michigan
717 West Allegan Street
P.O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-7507

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY OF: ACT NO. PA 540 1982
TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PRINTED: 1,500
TOTAL COST: $6,034.00 COST PER COPY: $4.022

The Library of Michigan is part of the Department of History, Arts and Libraries. Dedicated to enhancing the quality of life in Michigan, the department also includes the Mackinac Island State Park Commission, the Michigan Council of Arts and Cultural Affairs, the Michigan Film Office, and the Michigan Historical Center.

6

7

Michigan library statistical report/Library of Michigan. 1997-
Lansing, Mich. Library of Michigan
1. Public libraries—Michigan—Statistics—Periodicals.
2. Academic libraries—Michigan—Statistics—Periodicals.
I. Library of Michigan.
Z732.M6 027.0774

Table of Contents

Introduction 4

Interpretation and Usage 5

Regional and Subregional Libraries 6-13

Library Cooperatives 14-27

Public Libraries

- National and Regional Comparative Data 28-30
- Statewide Data 31-56
- Class I 57-88
- Class II 89-120
- Class III 121-152
- Class IV 153-183
- Class V 184-199
- Class VI 200-215
- Automation Systems 216-219
- Annual Report Form 220-229
- Public Library Index 230-239

Introduction

The 2001 edition of the **Michigan Library Statistical Report** presents FY 2000 data provided by public libraries, library cooperatives and those public libraries that serve as regional or subregional outlets to provide services for blind and physically handicapped patrons. Public library data is presented by class size, which is determined by population. It should be noted, however, that a library is not limited to comparing itself only to members in its class size.

Definitions for public library data elements are based on the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data of the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. By using this national system and its definitions of terms, Michigan's data is comparable with those of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. The national data for Fiscal Year 1998 is available in a publication entitled **Public Libraries in the U.S.: FY 1998**, by the National Center for Education Statistics, US Department of Education. A complete list of publications and public library data can be downloaded from the Web at *http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/*.

The calculated total for "Population of Library Service Area" exceeds the state's total population because more than one public library may count the same population. For example, a district library may share part of another library's service area by virtue of having a participating municipality, such as a school, with geographic boundaries that extend into the adjoining library's service area. Statewide totals, averages, and per capita were calculated based on the actual total state unduplicated population. The millage reports allows exhibition of data for two millages, however there are 7 libraries that declare 3 millages; these are noted with asterisks. To receive information on the third millage for these libraries, please contact Molly Dwyer, at (517) 373-3828.

The publication includes a Public Library Index that identifies basic information for each library, including the class size under which the library data is reported. Data from the Public Library Annual Report Section A, Current Information, are presented under the name of the library at the reporting date. Reports included in this section are: Salary and Benefit Information, Millage, Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership and all Technology. Data from the Public Library Annual Report Section B, Reporting Year Information, are presented under the name of the library at the library's reporting year-end. The reporting year for the public libraries is the most recent fiscal year completed by each library prior to October 1, 2000. Reports included in this section are: Outlets, Hours and Staff, Operating Income and Expenditures, Capital Income and Expenditures, Library Collections, Library Services and Square Footage.

Special Considerations:
All legally established public libraries in the state of Michigan were invited to respond. Data were collected as part of the State Aid Application. Library systems were asked to report data that includes their main and branch libraries. A copy of the Public Library Annual Report form and instructions are included in this publication. A total of 386 public libraries provided data. Though Oakland County Research Library and Washtenaw County Library filed timely reports, their data are not included due to their unique structures. It is important to note that their data are also not included in the Class and Statewide Summary reports. Four libraries reported no central libraries and four libraries reported less than twelve months of data. These libraries are included in the 384 public libraries in the statewide summary reports. See the Public Library Index notes for detail information.

To make the publication more readable, a blank indicates that the library reported "0", "none", or did not report. Data was accepted as reported. In some cases, libraries were contacted to clarify responses. There were no imputations for libraries that did not respond or for items left blank. Thus, unless the response rate to a data element was 100 percent, totals in the tables are probably underestimated.

The averages reported are figured by using only the number of libraries that reported having each particular data element.

This publication is also available in pdf format on the Library of Michigan web site at *http://www.libraryofmichigan.org/*.

Interpretation and Usage

Despite changing times, it continues to be true that a community is strengthened with the presence of a good library. In the quest to fulfill the entertainment and information needs of the public, Michigan's libraries continually increase their value to the community. It is our hope that by gathering accurate and uniform information, we are providing opportunities to measure and evaluate library services.

When analyzing the data, keep in mind:

- *Comparisons are not always apples to apples.*
  Libraries may have a different fiscal year and/or special circumstances, which may have atypically affected their data (e.g. a temporary closing due to reconstruction, severe weather, etc.).
- *Caution should be used when comparing any one library with national, state or class averages.*
  One data element alone does not tell a complete story. Rather, data elements should be interpreted in context with each other and with the individual library's overall service program and budget. Additionally, even libraries of similar size have varying funding patterns and different service goals. (e.g., A reference and resource library will show a different pattern of statistics than a popular materials library.)
- *Online databases and Internet usage have dramatically changed library use patterns.*
  Though we ask a limited number of questions about technology services, we strongly encourage individual libraries to track use patterns. Providing users with new services may significantly alter the use patterns of the more traditional services.
- *There is no need to limit library comparisons to those in the same class size.*
  Population alone does not determine the best means for analysis. For example, many libraries find Operating Income or Operating Expenditures to be a more useful variable, while others are more interested in simply comparing a library with other libraries in the same county.
- *Data alone do not define certain components that are immeasurable.*
  Statistical data only suggest patterns and indicate areas that may need improvement or special attention by the local decision-makers. The people that maintain and support libraries clearly are what make each library unique.

The Library of Michigan provides this data to information specialists, librarians, trustees, government officials and the general public as they evaluate library activities and plan improvements in library services. Participation in filing the Annual Report demonstrates cooperation among Michigan public libraries and cooperatives and devises national leadership and recognition. Library statistics are commonly used to:

- Demonstrate effective use of public funds and provide a clear vision of what libraries do for the community.
- Allocate resources for various library operations, including collection development, staffing and programming.
- Justify statements of need for new services, building structures or technology.
- Support local long-range planning efforts.
- Provide a historical record.

Thank you to all respondents for their accurate reporting of these statistics. We welcome your comments and questions about this report as we strive to make this as complete and useful as possible. Additionally, the Library of Michigan can provide more detailed information to libraries upon request. Interested individuals can obtain specialized reports on specific information for this and previous years. Please direct your questions or comments to Naomi Krefman at the Library of Michigan, 717 West Allegan Street, PO Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-7507, email: *nkrefman@libraryofmichigan.org*.

13

12

Regional and Subregional Libraries

15

14

Regional and Subregional Libraries

Library of Michigan

Regional and Subregional Libraries
Serving Blind and Physically Handicapped
Residents of the State

Locations

Lansing Regional

1. Library of Michigan
2. Washtenaw County
3. Kent District
4. Oakland County
5. Mideastern Michigan
6. Upper Peninsula
7. Northland
8. Special Technologies Alternative Resources
9. Muskegon County
10. Macomb
11. Grand Traverse Area

Wayne Regional

12. Detroit Subregional

16

17

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Library	City	Type	Service Region
Library of Michigan SBPH	Lansing	Regional	Cassette and disc services to Allegan, Barry, Bay, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Clare, Clinton, Eaton, Gladwin, Gratiot, Hillsdale, Ingham, Isabella, Kalamazoo, Lenawee, Midland, Monroe, Saginaw, St. Joseph, Shiawassee (Sciota and Middlebury Townships only), VanBuren Counties. Braille services for Michigan.
Detroit Subregional LBPH	Detroit	Subregional	Fourteen Zip Codes of the City of Detroit. (48201, 48202, 48203, 48204, 48206, 48207, 48208, 48209, 48210, 48211, 48216, 48217, 48226, 48238)
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	Traverse City	Subregional	Antrim, Benzie, Crawford, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Roscommon, Wexford Counties.
Kent District LBPH	Grandville	Subregional	Ionia, Kent, Montcalm Counties.
Macomb LBPH	Clinton Township	Subregional	Macomb County.
Mideastern Michigan	Flint	Subregional	Genesee, Lapeer, Shiawassee Counties. (except Sciota and Middlebury Townships)
Muskegon County LBPH	Muskegon	Subregional	Muskegon, Ottawa County.
Northland LBPH	Alpena	Subregional	Alcona, Alpena, Arenac, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Emmet, Iosco, Montmorency, Ogemaw, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle Counties.
Oakland County LVPI	Pontiac	Subregional	Oakland County.
Special Technologies Alternative Resources	Port Huron	Subregional	Huron, St. Clair, Sanilac, Tuscola Counties.
Upper Peninsula LBPH	Marquette	Subregional	Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, Schoolcraft Counties.
Washtenaw County LBPD	Ann Arbor	Subregional	Jackson, Livingston, Washtenaw Counties.
Wayne County Regional LBPH	Westland	Regional	Cassette and disc services to Wayne County except for the 14 zip code areas of the City of Detroit served by the Detroit Subregional LBPH.

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Technology

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Detroit Subregional LBPH	1/31/01	X	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	2/13/01	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kent District LBPH	1/29/01	X	X	X		X	X
Macomb LBPH	12/14/00	X	X			X	X
Mideastern Michigan	1/8/01		X	X	X		X
Muskegon County LBPH	1/22/01		X			X	X
Northland LBPH	11/7/00		X				X
Oakland County LVPI	1/18/01	X	X	X		X	X
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	1/30/01	X	X	X	X		X
Upper Peninsula LBPD	10/17/00	X		X		X	
Washtenaw County LBPD	1/25/01	X	X	X	X		X
Wayne County Regional LBPH	11/30/00	X	X	X	X	X	X
Totals		**9**	**11**	**9**	**6**	**8**	**11**
%		**75%**	**92%**	**75%**	**50%**	**67%**	**92%**

Open Hours, Square Footage and Services

Library	Annual Public Service Hours	Square Footage	Readership	Total Visits	Programs		Total Circulation	Circulation Per Readership
					Offered	Attendance		
Detroit Subregional LBPH	2,376	3,714	863	1,181	52	627	9,326	10.81
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	2,040	1,510	1,017	1,275	1		47,468	46.67
Kent District LBPH	1,887	2,000	1,241	263			33,470	26.97
Macomb LBPH	2,011	1,869	2,545	751	114	7,853	33,410	13.13
Mideastern Michigan	2,334	850	1,084	734	2		45,659	42.12
Muskegon County LBPH	2,250	1,194	788	520			26,474	33.60
Northland LBPH	1,744	2,432	864	3,270	11	582	85,553	99.02
Oakland County LVPI	2,472	6,000	3,095	2,100			85,575	27.65
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	248	1,190	884	515	25	1,154	42,322	47.88
Upper Peninsula LBPD	2,241	1,000	1,268	451	26	835	30,973	24.43
Washtenaw County LBPD	2,112	3,000	1,161	4,161	15	1,005	35,134	30.26
Wayne County Regional LBPH	2,074	7,000	3,944	980	1	100	92,428	23.44
Totals	**23,789**	**31,759**	**18,754**	**16,201**	**247**	**12,156**	**567,792**	**30.28**

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Library Collections Provided by the National Library Service

Library	Braille Materials	Large Print Materials	Recorded Cassettes	Recorded Discs	Total	Readership	Total NLS Collection per Readership
Detroit Subregional LBPH	4	1	9,274		9,279	863	10.75
Grand Traverse Area LBPH			27,000		27,000	1,017	26.55
Kent District LBPH			12,218	22	12,240	1,241	9.86
Macomb LBPH			29,972		29,972	2,545	11.78
Mideastern Michigan			8,000		8,000	1,084	7.38
Muskegon County LBPH	2		14,892	2	14,896	788	18.90
Northland LBPH	50		28,650		28,700	864	33.22
Oakland County LVPI			61,500		61,500	3,095	19.87
Special Tech. Alternative Resources			17,846		17,846	884	20.19
Upper Peninsula LBPD			28,534	3,386	31,920	1,268	25.17
Washtenaw County LBPD			24,127		24,127	1,161	20.78
Wayne County Regional LBPH			96,025		96,025	3,944	24.35
Totals	**56**	**1**	**358,038**	**3,410**	**361,505**	**18,754**	**19.28**

Library Collections Not Provided by the National Library Service

Library	Braille Materials	Descriptive Video	Large Print Materials	Recorded Cassettes	Total	Readership	Total Non-NLS Collection per Readership
Detroit Subregional LBPH		47			47	863	0.05
Grand Traverse Area LBPH		83			83	1,017	0.08
Kent District LBPH		107			107	1,241	0.09
Macomb LBPH		427	5,676		6,103	2,545	2.40
Mideastern Michigan		264			264	1,084	0.24
Muskegon County LBPH			2,721		2,721	788	3.45
Northland LBPH	8	132	7,227		7,367	864	8.53
Oakland County LVPI	90	249	3,525	346	4,210	3,095	1.36
Special Tech. Alternative Resources		230	7,300		7,530	884	8.52
Upper Peninsula LBPD		80	3,456		3,536	1,268	2.79
Washtenaw County LBPD		350	3,207	268	3,825	1,161	3.29
Wayne County Regional LBPH	38	417	4,500	1,874	6,829	3,944	1.73
Totals	**136**	**2,386**	**37,612**	**2,488**	**42,622**	**18,754**	**2.27**

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Budget and Expenditure

Library	FY 1999/2000 Budget					FY 1999/2000 Expenditure				
	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total
Detroit Subregional LBPH	$9,136	$61,975	$99,158	$32,220	$202,489	$7,284	$54,461	$99,952	$32,220	$193,917
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	11,266	46,191	25,721		83,178	11,266	46,191	25,721		83,178
Kent District LBPH	12,575	46,191		66,982	125,748	12,575	46,191		67,122	125,888
Macomb LBPH	63,723	46,192	136,697		246,612	62,530	30,093	136,697		229,320
Mideastern Michigan	10,927	75,742		9,365	96,034	10,927	75,931		9,365	96,223
Muskegon County LBPH	7,593	46,191	34,144		87,928	7,593	46,191	35,484		89,268
Northland LBPH	11,826	63,861	5,009	13,812	94,508	36,265	64,901	5,016	13,884	120,066
Oakland County LVPI	20,845	46,191	253,309		320,345	20,845	46,191	273,861		340,897
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	7,977	46,192	65,190	10,875	130,234	24,694	46,192	65,190	10,875	146,951
Upper Peninsula LBPD	11,832	62,838	1,500	4,750	80,920	11,832	64,717	1,451	4,750	82,750
Washtenaw County LBPD	13,330	46,192	246,650		306,172	13,330	46,192	246,667		306,189
Wayne County Regional LBPH	29,095	95,391	508,479		632,965	29,095	95,391	508,479		632,965
Totals	**$210,125**	**$683,147**	**$1,375,857**	**$138,004**	**$2,407,133**	**$248,236**	**$662,642**	**$1,398,518**	**$138,216**	**$2,447,612**

Variance and Budget

Library	FY 1999/2000 Variance					FY 2000/2001 Budget				
	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total
Detroit Subregional LBPH	$1,852	$7,514	$-794	$	$8,572	$5,213	$57,872	$105,812	$32,220	$201,117
Grand Traverse Area LBPH						8,200	55,000	26,493		89,693
Kent District LBPH				140	140	8,073	50,358		67,122	125,553
Macomb LBPH	1,193	16,099			17,292	71,454	46,000	136,697		254,151
Mideastern Michigan		189			189	7,237	80,239		9,500	96,976
Muskegon County LBPH			-1,340		-1,340	6,482	46,191	35,484		88,157
Northland LBPH	-24,439	-1,040	-7	-72	-25,558	57,927	69,952	5,016	13,884	146,779
Oakland County LVPI			-20,552		-20,552	14,359	46,191	290,556		351,106
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	-16,717				-16,717	5,268	50,358	65,200	11,000	131,826
Upper Peninsula LBPD		-1,879	49		-1,830	7,949	66,350	1,500	4,750	80,549
Washtenaw County LBPD			-17		-17	9,213	50,358	246,800		306,371
Wayne County Regional LBPH						17,048	95,391	508,479		620,918
Totals	**$-38,111**	**$20,883**	**$-22,661**	**$68**	**$-39,821**	**$218,423**	**$714,260**	**$1,422,037**	**$138,476**	**$2,493,196**

Library of Michigan

FY 2000/2001 REGIONAL/SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT/STATE AID APPLICATION

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2001 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2001. Refer questions regarding this form to Molly Dwyer at (517) 373-3828 or pannualreportteam@libofmich.lib.mi.us.

Information should only include the Regional/Subregional Library.

This information is current as of the filing date. _____ (Date this report is filed)

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Current Name of Regional/Subregional Library:	
Name of Host Library:	**Previous Name of Regional/Subregional Library:** Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as board minutes or establishment documentation. Complete only if name change occurred since last annual report was filed.
Street Address (number, street, etc.): The complete street address of the regional/subregional library. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.	
City: The city or town in which the regional/subregional library is located.	**Zip+4:** Include the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the regional/subregional library.
County: The county in which the regional/subregional library is located.	**Township:** The township in which the regional/subregional library is located.
Phone Number: The telephone number of the regional/subregional library, including area code.	**Fax Number:** The telephone number for the fax machine used for administrative purposes at the main library, including area code.
TDD Phone Number: The number to be called when utilizing a telephone device for the deaf.	
Name of Regional/Subregional Librarian: The name of the official current director of the regional/subregional library. If this position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.	**Email Address of Regional/Subregional Librarian:** The email address to be used to contact the regional/subregional librarian.
Name of Fiscal Agent: The name of the current fiscal agent.	
Web Address: If the regional/subregional library has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address (e.g. http://www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html).	**Main Library Phone Number:** The telephone number of the main library, including area code.
Host Library Director's Name: The name of the current official host library director. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting director or interim director and label as such.	**Email Address of the Host Library Director:** The email address to be used to contact the host library

10/2000 Regional/Subregional - Page 1

26

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS

Record current scheduled hours for the regional/subregional library in the blank boxes.

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

PART III: TECHNOLOGY

1. Is remote access to your library catalog available? ☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Check the boxes below to indicate the adaptive technology services offered by the library.

(Check all that apply)

- ☐ ADA compliant workstation (accessible to the visually and/or physically disabled)
- ☐ CC/TV (closed circuit television), magnification system
- ☐ Internet access with speech
- ☐ Public access computer with speech
- ☐ Telephone access via telephone device for the deaf (TDD)
- ☐ Text to speech reading machine (e.g. Kurzweil)
- ☐ Other _____ (specify)

Complete Parts IV - VIII with information from the most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 2000.

PART IV: BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES

Financial information must be precise for income and expenditures during the reporting year and should be reported in whole dollars.

Steps to complete this form:

1) Report budget and actual expenditures for October 1, 1999 - September 30, 2000.
   Note: The FY 1999/2000 budget should be taken from your last year's Budget Form.
2) Calculate variance between FY 1999/2000 budget and actual expenditures.
3) Explain any variances - attach additional pages, if necessary.
4) Report projected budget for October 1, 2000 - September 30, 2001.

	FY 1999/2000 Budget	FY 1999/2000 Expenditures	FY 1999/2000 Variance	FY 2000/2001 Budget
Federal Funds	$	$	$	$
State Funds	$	$	$	$
Local Funds	$	$	$	$
In Kind	$	$	$	$
Total	$	$	$	$

27

10/2000 Regional/Subregional - Page 2

PART V: OPEN HOURS AND SQUARE FOOTAGE

A. Total annual public service hours for the reporting year:
Using scheduled hours as a guide, subtract known closed days or weeks, both scheduled and unscheduled, to derive a realistic annual total hours open figure for your library during the reporting year.

B. Total square footage:
Report the total square footage of the subregional facility used for library purposes.

PART VI: LIBRARY READERSHIP

Michigan citizens who are registered to receive subregional library service.

PART VII: LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

For each category, report the number of physical units (items) owned at the end of the reporting year. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g. two compact discs, two films, or two video cassettes, and which are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

	Provided by the National Library Service (NLS)	Provided by other than NLS
Braille Materials		
Descriptive Video		
Large Print Materials		
Materials in Electronic Format		
Recorded Cassettes		
Recorded Discs		
Total: Total units at year end in subregional library collections		

PART VIII: LIBRARY SERVICES

Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate. If an actual count of the data element is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by an actual count during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy or unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open). This technique can be used to estimate library visits and circulation transactions.

A. Library Visits:
The total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.

B. Program Attendance:
Total number of programs offered during FY 1999/2000.

Estimated total attendance.

C. Total Circulation:
The total annual circulation of all subregional library materials of all types, including renewals. Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed that are then circulated to users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the regional/subregional library who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The regional/subregional library's fiscal agent as well as the main library director must also sign the form. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. **Reports that are not signed are returned for signature. Signature must be original signature - signature stamps will not be accepted.**

Regional/Subregional Library Signature Date

Fiscal Agent Signature Date

State Library Division Date

GUIDELINES:

Section 652. The appropriation in section 108 to the Library of Michigan, for subregional state aid, shall not be expended unless the local unit of government agrees to not reduce local support below the level of local support expended for subregional library services in the local unit of government's immediately preceding fiscal year. A reduction in local expenditures that equally affects all agencies within a local unit of government shall not be interpreted as a replacement of local financial or in-kind support with state aid funds.

Section 653. The appropriation in section 108 to the Library of Michigan, for a subregional library, shall not be released until a budget for that subregional library has been approved by the Library of Michigan for expenditures for library services directly serving the blind and persons with disabilities.

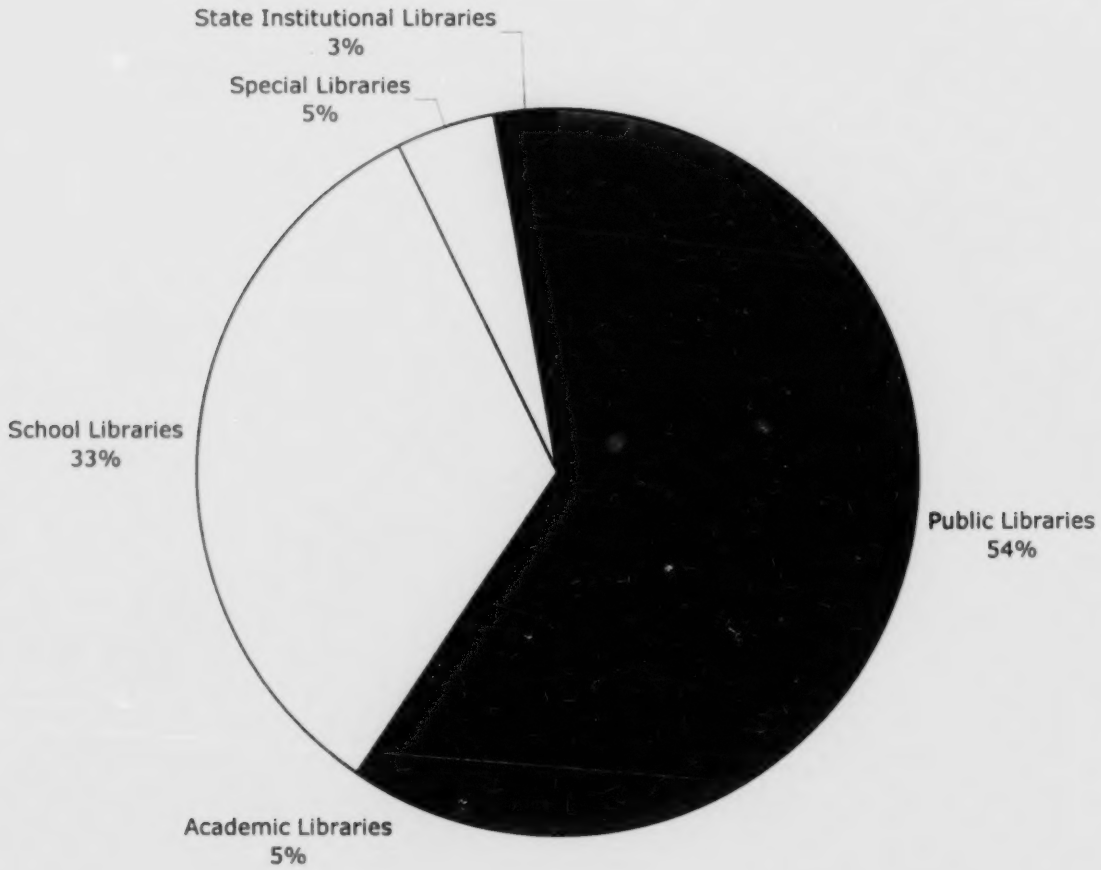
Return this completed form to:

Library of Michigan - Business Services Division
717 W. Allegan
PO Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-9775

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library Cooperatives

Library Cooperative Membership
FY 2000



30

31

Library Cooperatives: Membership

Cooperative	Public Libraries	% of Total	Academic Libraries	% of Total	School Libraries	% of Total	Special Libraries	% of Total	State Institutional Libraries	% of Total	Total Libraries	Population Served
Capital Library Cooperative	23	100%									23	395,313
Detroit Associated Libraries	2	100%									2	1,048,095
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	8	88.9%	1	11.1%							9	59,267
Lakeland Library Cooperative	42	44.7%			43	45.7%			9	9.6%	94	1,062,503
Mid-Michigan Library League	50	43.5%	4	3.5%	58	50.4%	2	1.7%	1	.9%	115	358,637
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	9	64.3%			2	14.3%	2	14.3%	1	7.1%	14	72,931
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	15	83.3%					3	16.7%			18	826,240
Northland Library Cooperative	20	64.4%	2	6.5%	6	19.4%	2	6.5%	1	3.2%	31	169,915
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	34	36.2%	8	8.5%	40	42.5%	12	12.8%			94	588,240
Suburban Library Cooperative	20	95.2%	1	4.8%							21	808,100
Superiorland Library Cooperative	17	89.5%					2	10.5%			19	181,717
The Library Network	64	71.1%	8	8.9%	13	14.4%	5	5.6%			90	2,574,962
White Pine Library Cooperative	44	68.8%	1	1.6%	15	23.4%	2	3.1%	2	3.1%	64	682,858
Woodlands Library Cooperative	36	34.3%	7	6.7%	55	52.3%	2	1.9%	5	4.8%	105	499,553
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**384**	**54.9%**	**32**	**4.6%**	**232**	**33.2%**	**32**	**4.6%**	**19**	**2.7%**	**699**	**9,328,331**

Library Cooperatives: Staff

Cooperative	ALA-MLS FTEs	Other Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Capital Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Detroit Associated Libraries	0.09		0.03	0.12
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	0.50		0.78	1.28
Lakeland Library Cooperative	2.00		13.38	15.38
Mid-Michigan Library League	2.50	1.00	4.50	8.00
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	1.00		2.00	3.00
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Northland Library Cooperative	1.75	0.88	5.20	7.83
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	2.88	1.00	3.15	7.03
Suburban Library Cooperative	1.88		5.95	7.83
Superiorland Library Cooperative	2.00	1.00	5.20	8.20
The Library Network	6.00	1.00	23.30	30.30
White Pine Library Cooperative	1.00		6.00	7.00
Woodlands Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**24.60**	**4.88**	**72.49**	**101.97**

Library Cooperatives: Services

Cooperative	Accounting/Business Services	Advocacy	Audiovisual Services	Automation Svcs./ Consulting	Bibliographic Svcs.	Cataloging/Materials Processing	Circulating/Lending/ Rotating Collection	Computer Support	Continuing Education Services	Document Delivery - Physical	Document Delivery - Electronic	Interloan Services	Internet Accounts/ Support	Grant Writing	Group/Centralized Purch. - Collections	Group/Centralized Purch. - Equipment
Capital Library Cooperative		X	X	X		X			X	X		X		X		X
Detroit Associated Libraries				X												
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Lakeland Library Cooperative		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mid-Michigan Library League		X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative		X	X	X					X	X		X		X	X	
Northland Library Cooperative		X		X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X		X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suburban Library Cooperative	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X
The Library Network	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
Woodlands Library Cooperative		X		X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**4**	**13**	**5**	**13**	**9**	**9**	**11**	**10**	**13**	**10**	**5**	**13**	**10**	**13**	**8**	**12**

Cooperative	Group/Centralized Purchase - Computer Hardware/Software	Marketing/Public Relations	Reference Services	Research and Development	Shared Automation System	Technology Consulting	Train Trustees and Boards	Training Centers	Youth/Young Adult Services
Capital Library Cooperative	X	X	X		X	X		X	
Detroit Associated Libraries	X	X							
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Lakeland Library Cooperative	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Mid-Michigan Library League	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative		X					X	X	X
Northland Library Cooperative	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suburban Library Cooperative	X	X		X	X	X		X	
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X		X	X	X	X		X	
The Library Network	X			X	X	X		X	
White Pine Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Woodlands Library Cooperative	X	X	X			X		X	
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**13**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**11**	**12**	**8**	**12**	**5**

Library Cooperatives: Continuing Education/Training

Cooperative	Advanced Internet Training		Basic Internet Training		Community Information		Computer Maint. & Repair	
	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance
Capital Library Cooperative								
Detroit Associated Libraries								
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	1	5	1	3				
Lakeland Library Cooperative								
Mid-Michigan Library League							1	20
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative			35	447	1	10	3	19
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative								
Northland Library Cooperative	8	53						
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	7	46	5	32	2	25		
Suburban Library Cooperative			84	898	5	103		
Superiorland Library Cooperative					1	11	2	4
The Library Network	5	17	4	12			2	13
White Pine Library Cooperative								
Woodlands Library Cooperative	7	56	1	5				
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**28**	**177**	**130**	**1,397**	**9**	**149**	**8**	**56**

Cooperative	Computer Networking		Creating Web Pages		Search AccessMichigan		Other		Totals	
	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance
Capital Library Cooperative							9	400	9	400
Detroit Associated Libraries										
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative					1	14	1	18	4	40
Lakeland Library Cooperative					2	28	44	663	46	691
Mid-Michigan Library League							2	60	3	80
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative			7	75	14	234	8	68	68	853
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative					1	32	5	132	6	164
Northland Library Cooperative					13	77	2	40	23	170
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative			1	11	9	132	27	333	51	579
Suburban Library Cooperative			4	14	15	97	86	884	194	1,996
Superiorland Library Cooperative			8	44	5	95	23	153	39	307
The Library Network	1	3	2	13	3	7	12	41	29	106
White Pine Library Cooperative					18	136	2	65	20	201
Woodlands Library Cooperative							5	208	13	269
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**1**	**3**	**22**	**157**	**81**	**852**	**226**	**3,065**	**505**	**5,856**

Library Cooperatives: Technology

Cooperative	Library System		Automation Modules						
	Automation System	Number of Participating Members	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Capital Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	22		X			X		
Detroit Associated Libraries	Horizon	2	X	X	X			X	
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative									
Lakeland Library Cooperative	Dynix	40	X	X	X			X	
Mid-Michigan Library League	Brodart LePac	80						X	
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	Dynix Precision One	9		X	X			X	
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative									
Northland Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	29		X			X	X	
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	41		X			X	X	X
Suburban Library Cooperative	Dynix	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative	Dynix	53		X	X		X	X	
The Library Network	DRA	41	X	X	X			X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative									
Woodlands Library Cooperative									
Totals (14 Cooperatives)		**337**	**4**	**9**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**9**	**3**

Cooperative	Automation System			Total Number of Computers Provided for Staff or Member Use
	# of Participating Members Allowing Patron Initiated ILL	Shared Circulation System	Union Catalog	
Capital Library Cooperative			X	4
Detroit Associated Libraries				1
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative				25
Lakeland Library Cooperative	40	X		25
Mid-Michigan Library League				23
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative				62
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative				4
Northland Library Cooperative	1		X	22
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	34		X	24
Suburban Library Cooperative	20	X		505
Superiorland Library Cooperative				18
The Library Network	41	X		67
White Pine Library Cooperative				20
Woodlands Library Cooperative				5
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**136**	**3**	**3**	**805**

38

39

Library Cooperatives: Technology Services

Cooperative	CD-ROM Network	Community/Cooperative Internet Network	Email Account or Access	File Transfer Protocol (FTP)	Group Licensing - Databases	Group Licensing - Software	Internet Access	Laptops/Projectors for Training	Locally Created Database	Online Database Searching	Remote Access to Cooperative Catalog	Telnet Access	Union Catalog - CD-ROM	Union Catalog - Dial-in	Union Catalog - Internet
Capital Library Cooperative					X			X							X
Detroit Associated Libraries			X	X						X	X				
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative				X										X	X
Lakeland Library Cooperative			X		X		X				X	X			X
Mid-Michigan Library League			X					X			X				X
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative			X				X	X							
Northland Library Cooperative		X	X				X	X		X	X				X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X
Suburban Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X			
Superiorland Library Cooperative		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X			X
The Library Network		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative			X					X	X		X	X			X
Woodlands Library Cooperative			X				X	X					X		X
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**2**	**6**	**12**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**11**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**11**

Library Cooperatives: Adaptive Technology

Cooperative	ADA Compliant Workstation	CC/TV	Internet Access With Speech	TDD	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Capital Library Cooperative					
Detroit Associated Libraries	X	X	X	X	X
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	X				X
Lakeland Library Cooperative					
Mid-Michigan Library League					
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X			X	X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X			X
Northland Library Cooperative		X			X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative					
Suburban Library Cooperative	X		X		
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X		X	X	
The Library Network	X				
White Pine Library Cooperative					
Woodlands Library Cooperative					
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**7**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**5**

Library Cooperatives: Internet

Cooperative	Speed of Internet Access				Number of Computers in Internet Lab
	T1	128K	56K	33.6K	
Capital Library Cooperative		X	X		5
Detroit Associated Libraries	X				
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		X			
Lakeland Library Cooperative	X				10
Mid-Michigan Library League	X				13
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X				10
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	X				44
Northland Library Cooperative	X				7
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative		X	X		12
Suburban Library Cooperative	X			X	17
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X				18
The Library Network	X		X		20
White Pine Library Cooperative	X				11
Woodlands Library Cooperative	X				10
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**11**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**177**

Library Cooperatives: Income

Cooperative	State					Federal	
	Direct State Aid	Indirect State Aid	State Funds/ Subregional Libraries	Total State Income	% of Total Income	Federal Income	% of Total Income
Capital Library Cooperative	$197,132	$197,751	$	$394,883	96.1%	$	
Detroit Associated Libraries	524,048		46,192	570,240	66.8%	39,237	4.6%
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	76,050	33,435		109,485	85.2%	16,280	12.7%
Lakeland Library Cooperative	529,193	1,131,812		1,661,005	97.9%	1,321	.1%
Mid-Michigan Library League	260,734	186,621		447,355	87.4%	9,665	1.9%
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	84,760	34,687		119,447	51.3%	22,461	9.7%
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	413,515	45,458	46,191	505,164	77.5%	56,963	8.7%
Northland Library Cooperative	141,759	85,219	46,192	273,170	39.9%	96,137	14.0%
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	294,251	146,716		440,967	71.9%	96,333	15.7%
Suburban Library Cooperative	404,241	404,050		808,291	43.4%	35,600	1.9%
Superiorland Library Cooperative	160,157	88,752	46,192	295,101	63.2%	43,663	9.3%
The Library Network	1,285,373			1,285,373	20.8%	117,998	1.9%
White Pine Library Cooperative	341,560			341,560	54.4%	5,247	.8%
Woodlands Library Cooperative	250,438	245,067		495,505	93.7%		
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$4,963,211**	**$2,599,568**	**$184,767**	**$7,747,546**	**50.1%**	**$540,905**	**3.5%**

42

43

Library Cooperatives: Income

Cooperative	Other				Total
	Associate Membership Dues	Other Income	Total Other Income	% of Total Income	Total Income
Capital Library Cooperative	$	$16,066	$16,066	3.9%	$410,949
Detroit Associated Libraries		244,254	244,254	28.6%	853,731
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		2,738	2,738	2.1%	128,503
Lakeland Library Cooperative	5,100	27,982	33,082	2.0%	1,695,408
Mid-Michigan Library League		54,485	54,485	10.7%	511,505
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	100	90,704	90,804	39.0%	232,712
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	300	89,907	90,207	13.8%	652,334
Northland Library Cooperative	2,660	312,927	315,587	46.1%	684,894
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	13,879	62,356	76,235	12.4%	613,535
Suburban Library Cooperative		1,018,243	1,018,243	54.7%	1,862,134
Superiorland Library Cooperative		128,542	128,542	27.5%	467,306
The Library Network	2,838	4,776,044	4,778,882	77.3%	6,182,253
White Pine Library Cooperative	2,317	279,482	281,799	44.8%	628,606
Woodlands Library Cooperative	10,350	23,181	33,531	6.3%	529,036
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$37,544**	**$7,126,911**	**$7,164,455**	**46.4%**	**$15,452,906**

Library Cooperatives: Expenditures

Cooperative	Staff			Collections				
	Salaries and Wages	Fringe Benefits	Total	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions Non-electronic	Electronic Materials/ Subscriptions	Total
Capital Library Cooperative	$76,359	$34,168	$110,527	$154	$232	$148	$18,750	$19,284
Detroit Associated Libraries				78	849	65		992
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	44,263	5,039	49,302	13,596	4,886	3,232	550	22,264
Lakeland Library Cooperative	417,718	106,363	524,081	6,909	3,946		544	11,399
Mid-Michigan Library League	274,102	40,882	314,984					
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	77,709	19,914	97,623	2,791		942		3,733
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	99,846	33,351	133,197	491				491
Northland Library Cooperative	177,432	51,555	228,987	5,867	519	1,469		7,855
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	202,995	36,021	239,016	1,680		13,102	129,553	144,335
Suburban Library Cooperative	292,652	92,122	384,774				111,421	111,421
Superiorland Library Cooperative	208,083	43,891	251,974	24,112	1,696	145	8,088	34,041
The Library Network	1,287,193	168,466	1,455,659	2,335,695		137,436		2,473,131
White Pine Library Cooperative	192,000	52,450	244,450					
Woodlands Library Cooperative	75,839	33,886	109,725	565	350	188		1,103
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$3,426,191**	**$718,108**	**$4,144,299**	**$2,391,938**	**$12,478**	**$156,727**	**$268,906**	**$2,830,049**

Library Cooperatives: Expenditures

Cooperative	Other						
	Office Supplies	Repair & Maint. Supplies	Professional Contractual	Transportation	Printing & Publishing	Insurance and Bonds	Public Utilities
Capital Library Cooperative	$1,917	$	$220,207	$3,062	$2,056	$2,438	$
Detroit Associated Libraries	15,649		1,022,361	844	1,415		
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	4,335		23,099	3,803	222	760	1,775
Lakeland Library Cooperative	4,975	3,161	12,942	66,159	11,333	14,964	7,201
Mid-Michigan Library League	40,542		214,666	19,001		1,995	10,902
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	6,025		41,765	6,806	3,159	4,067	7,684
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	2,277		222,761	6,488	42,558	4,995	4,487
Northland Library Cooperative	12,709	1,406	269,769	9,027	5,513	4,460	10,114
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	2,172	896	2,891	9,554	2,051	5,830	5,817
Suburban Library Cooperative	42,721		508,286	18,132	6,350	5,236	238,254
Superiorland Library Cooperative	10,366		45,476	9,730	630	7,093	2,685
The Library Network	226,634		341,840	74,992	68,754	37,429	386,934
White Pine Library Cooperative	9,000	100	211,942	59,578	5,870	4,802	11,550
Woodlands Library Cooperative	3,133		249,800	100,942	492	496	
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$382,455**	**$5,563**	**$3,387,805**	**$388,118**	**$150,403**	**$94,565**	**$687,403**

Cooperative	Other (continued)					
	Repair & Maintenance	Rentals	Equipment	Miscellaneous	Total	Total Expenditures
Capital Library Cooperative	$1,431	$10,256	$1,495	$17,054	$259,916	$389,727
Detroit Associated Libraries	2,570		46,213	6,624	1,095,676	1,096,668
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	110		1,200	294	35,598	107,164
Lakeland Library Cooperative	6,841		74,267	684,194	886,037	1,421,517
Mid-Michigan Library League	112	3,600	2,886	1,740	295,444	610,428
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	702	14,412	15,528	8,476	108,624	209,980
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	1,562	10,014	74,060	183,959	553,161	686,849
Northland Library Cooperative	10,452	15,289	77,294	774	416,807	653,649
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	10,023	2,466	98,455	5,986	146,141	529,492
Suburban Library Cooperative	123,635	7,000	8,450	126,251	1,084,315	1,580,510
Superiorland Library Cooperative	3,875		36,521	53,504	169,880	455,895
The Library Network	220,774	25,250	247,764	9,391	1,639,762	5,568,552
White Pine Library Cooperative	4,300	25,210	23,301	23,050	378,703	623,153
Woodlands Library Cooperative	1,585	8,517	79,411	12,976	457,352	568,180
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$387,972**	**$122,014**	**$786,845**	**$1,134,273**	**$7,527,416**	**$14,501,764**

46

47

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

Library of Michigan

FY 2000/2001 LIBRARY COOPERATIVE ANNUAL REPORT/STATE AID APPLICATION for Reporting Year October 1, 1999 through September 30, 2000

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2001 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2001. Refer questions regarding this form to Ed Willoughby at ewilloug@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-7147.

SECTION A: CURRENT INFORMATION

Complete Parts I-VI with information that is current as of the filing date. _____ Date this report is filed

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Cooperative Name: If name changed since last annual report was filed, attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as Board minutes or establishment documentation.	
Street Address (number, street, etc.): The complete street address of the cooperative. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.	
City: The city or town in which the cooperative is located.	**Zip+4:** Include the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the cooperative.
Cooperative Service Population: The size of the total service population of each library that is a member of the cooperative as of October 1, 2000.	**Web Address:** If the cooperative has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address (e.g. http://www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html).
Director's Name: The name of the current official cooperative director. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.	**Cooperative or Director's Email Address:** The email address to be used to contact the cooperative director.
Phone Number: The telephone number of the cooperative, including area code.	**Fax Number:** The telephone number for the fax machine used for administrative purposes, including area code.

PART II: LIBRARY COOPERATIVE BOARD MEMBERS

List the names of current library cooperative board members who are serving at the time this report is filed, beginning with officers. Add an additional page, if needed, to list the entire board.

Position: Beginning with the officers, list the title of each position of the board members.
Name: List the name for each current cooperative board member. Enter "vacant" for vacancies and contact the Library of Michigan when the positions are filled.
Address: Provide a current mailing address for each board member. Include street number and street name, city and zip code. Provide two-letter state code only if the person resides outside of Michigan.
Daytime Phone: Provide the phone number at which each individual can be reached during the day.
Library Represented: Provide the current legal name of the library each board member represents.

Cooperative Name: _____

10/2000 - COOP - Page 1

Position	Name	Address	Daytime Phone	Library Represented
1. Chairperson				
2. Vice Chair				
3. Treasurer				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				

PART III: COOPERATIVE STAFF

Include all employees paid by all sources to perform cooperative functions. Include all positions, whether those positions are filled or vacant. All employees should be included, whether or not the Library of Michigan certified them. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. Derive the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) staff figure by adding the total number of hours worked by all employees in each category. Then divide the total staff hours by 40 and round to two decimal places.

ALA-MLS Librarians: Librarians with Master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.
Other Librarians: Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.
Other Staff: Include all other paid cooperative employees, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.
Totals: The sum of "ALA-MLS Librarians", "Other Librarians" and "Other Staff".

Employee Category	Number of Employees in This Category	Hours per Week on Cooperative Activities	Full Time Equivalents (Hours per Week/40)
ALA-MLS Librarians			
Other Librarians			
Other Staff			
Totals			

PART IV: COOPERATIVE MEMBERSHIP

Provide the total number of each type of library that are currently official or associate members.

_____ Public Libraries
_____ Academic Libraries
_____ School Libraries
_____ Special Libraries
_____ State Institutional Libraries
_____ TOTAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cooperative Name: _____

10/2000 - COOP - Page 2

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

PART V: COOPERATIVE SERVICES

Check the box for each of the following services that the cooperative offers to members. If your cooperative offers a service that has not been listed here, enter the name of the service in the space provided near the "other" category.

- ☐ Accounting/Business Services
- ☐ Advocacy on behalf of libraries, to public, to funding body
- ☐ Audiovisual Services
- ☐ Automation Services/Consulting
- ☐ Bibliographic Services
- ☐ Cataloging/Materials Processing
- ☐ Circulating/Lending/Rotating Collection
- ☐ Computer support on-site and remote
- ☐ Continuing Education Services
- ☐ Document Delivery - Physical (e.g. van)
- ☐ Document Delivery - Electronic (e.g. Ariel)
- ☐ Interloan Services (borrowing/lending)
- ☐ Internet Accounts/Support
- ☐ Grant Writing
- ☐ Group/Centralized Purchase - Collections
- ☐ Group/Centralized Purchase - Equipment
- ☐ Group/Centralized Purchase - Computer Hardware/Software
- ☐ Marketing/Public Relations
- ☐ Reference Services
- ☐ Research and Development
- ☐ Shared Automation System at regional level
- ☐ Technology Consulting
- ☐ Train trustees and boards
- ☐ Training Centers
- ☐ Youth/Young Adult Services
- ☐ Other _____ (specify)

PART VI: COOPERATIVE TECHNOLOGIES

1. Does the cooperative operate an automated library system? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If yes:

   A. Check or provide the name of the system used.

   - ☐ Athena
   - ☐ AutoGraphics
   - ☐ DRA
   - ☐ Dynix (by Ameritech)
   - ☐ EOSi (formerly Data Trek)
   - ☐ Follett
   - ☐ Galaxy (by Gaylord)
   - ☐ Innovative Interfaces Inc.
   - ☐ Lib Net (by NuGen)
   - ☐ Precision One (by Brodart)
   - ☐ Winnebago
   - ☐ Other _____ (specify)

Cooperative Name: _____

10/2000 - COOP - Page 3

B. Number of member libraries participating in this system. _____

C. Check which modules are installed, operational, and in use:

(Check all that apply)

- ☐ Acquisitions
- ☐ Cataloging
- ☐ Circulation
- ☐ Community Information
- ☐ ILL
- ☐ OPAC
- ☐ Serials

D. Does your system allow for patron initiated interlibrary loan? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes: Number of libraries using this feature. _____

E. Would you describe this system as:

- ☐ Interfaced circulation system (different vendors)
- ☐ Shared circulation system (same vendor)
- ☐ Union catalog
- ☐ Other _____ (specify)

2. Number of computers that the cooperative provides for staff or member use.

   - _____ PC equipped with 486 or older processor
   - _____ PC equipped with Pentium processor
   - _____ Macintosh with 040 or older processor
   - _____ Power Macintosh

3. Check the boxes below to indicate technology services offered by the cooperative.

(Check all that apply)

- ☐ CD-Rom network
- ☐ Email account or access
- ☐ Group licensing of databases
- ☐ Internet access
- ☐ Locally created database (other than catalog)
- ☐ Remote access to cooperative catalog
- ☐ Union catalog on CD-ROM
- ☐ Union catalog online via Internet
- ☐ Community/Cooperative Internet Network
- ☐ File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
- ☐ Group licensing of software
- ☐ Laptops/projectors for training
- ☐ Online database searching (Dialog, BRS, etc)
- ☐ Telnet access
- ☐ Union catalog online via dial-in

4. Check the boxes below to indicate the adaptive technology services offered by the cooperative.

(Check all that apply)

- ☐ ADA compliant workstation (accessible to the visually and/or physically disabled)
- ☐ CC/TV (closed circuit television), magnification system
- ☐ Internet access with speech
- ☐ Telephone access via telephone device for the deaf (TDD)
- ☐ Text to speech reading machine (e.g. Kurzweil)
- ☐ Other _____ (specify)

5. Does the cooperative have dial-up access to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If yes: What is the speed of the modem used in the dial-up connection?

   ☐ 56K ☐ 33.6K ☐ 28.8K or slower

Cooperative Name: _____

10/2000 - COOP - Page 4

50

51

6. Does the cooperative have a dedicated leased line connection to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes: What is the speed of the circuit providing the permanent connection?

☐ Cable ☐ T1 ☐ 128K ☐ 64K ☐ 56K

7. What web browser does your cooperative use to search the Internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ Internet Explorer 3.x ☐ Internet Explorer 4.x ☐ Internet Explorer 5.x

☐ Netscape Navigator 3.x ☐ Netscape Navigator 4.x ☐ Other _____ (specify)

8. Does your library have an Internet lab? (A physically separate area where training can be delivered without disruption to other patron services.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes: Number of computers in the lab. _____

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cooperative Name: _____

SECTION B: REPORTING YEAR INFORMATION

Complete Parts I-IV with information for the most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 2000. Financial information must be precise for income and expenditures during the reporting year and should be reported in whole dollars.

PART I: COOPERATIVE EDUCATION/TRAINING

Provide the number of sessions for workshops and training modules sponsored or co-sponsored by the cooperative in the 1999/2000 fiscal year followed by the estimated total attendance for each type of workshop.

Workshop/Module Subject	Number Offered During FY 1999/2000	Estimated Total Attendance
Advanced Internet Training		
Basic Internet Training		
Community Information Development		
Computer Maintenance and Repair		
Computer Networking		
Creating Web Pages		
Searching AccessMichigan		
Other Training & Workshops		
Totals		

PART II: COOPERATIVE INCOME

Direct State Aid: Report all income received from the State of Michigan for status as a cooperative.
Indirect State Aid: Report all income received from member libraries for services provided by your cooperative.
State Funds for Subregional Libraries: Report all state funds received for subregional libraries belonging to your cooperative.
Total State Income: Sum of "Direct State Aid", "Indirect State Aid", and "State Funds for Subregional Libraries".
Federal Income: Report all income received from federal funds.
Associate Membership Dues: Report all income received from associate library membership dues.
Other Income (specify): Report and specify the source of any income other than the above mentioned sources.
Total Other Income: Sum of "Associate Membership Dues" and "Other Income."
Total Income: Sum of "Total State Income", "Federal Income", and "Total Other Income."

Uniform Chart of Accounts No.	Source of Income	Amount (Round figures to nearest dollar)
539	1. Direct State Aid	
580	2. Indirect State Aid [16(4) membership fees]	
539	3. State funds for Subregional Libraries	
	A. Total State Income (sum 1 through 3)	A.
501	**B. Federal Income**	B.
	4. Associate Membership Dues	
	5. Other income (specify)	
	6. Other income (specify)	
	C. Total Other Income (sum 4 through 6)	C.
	Total Income (sum A through C)	

Cooperative Name: _____

PART III: COOPERATIVE EXPENDITURES

Cooperative expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of cooperative services. List only the expenditures paid from cooperative operating budgets. Use whole numbers only.

A. Staff Expenditures

Salaries and Wages: Include salaries and wages for all cooperative staff (including security, maintenance staff, etc.) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.

Fringe Benefits: The benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including security, maintenance staff, etc.), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition and housing benefits.

Total Staff Expenditures: The sum of "Salaries and Wages" and "Fringe Benefits".

B. Collection Expenditures

Books/Print Materials: Include expenses for any print or microform materials that are part of the library collection.

AV/Non-Print Materials: Include expenses for any non-print collection materials, including film, video, sound recordings, etc.

Subscriptions (non-electronic format): Include subscription expenditures for reference serials, journals and newspapers in print or microform formats. This does not include subscriptions for materials in electronic format.

Materials and Subscriptions (electronic format): Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMS, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the cooperative staff.

Total Collection Expenditures: Sum of expenditures for "Books/Print Materials," AV/Non-Print Materials," "Subscriptions (non-electronic format)," and "Materials/Subscriptions (electronic format)."

C. Other Expenditures

Other Expenditures: Include all expenditures other than those for staff and collection. Report in the appropriate expenditure category. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities, and all other items as indicated by the list provided.

Total Expenditures: Sum of A, B, and C. It includes "Total Staff Expenditures," "Total Collection Expenditures," and "Total Other Expenditures."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cooperative Name: _____

Uniform Chart of Accounts No.	Expenditure Category	Total Expenditures
702	1. Salaries and Wages	
702	2. Fringe Benefits	
	A. Total Staff Expenditures (sum 1 through 2)	A.
850	3. Books/Print Materials	
850	4. AV/Non-Print Materials	
850	5. Subscriptions (for non-electronic)	
850	6. Materials and Subscriptions (electronic)	
	B. Total Collection Expenditures (sum 3 through 6)	B.
727	7. Office Supplies	
775	8. Repair and Maintenance Supplies	
801	9. Professional Contractual Services	
860	10. Transportation	
900	11. Printing and Publishing	
910	12: Insurance and Bonds	
920	13. Public Utilities	
930	14. Repairs and Maintenance	
940	15. Rentals	
956	16. Miscellaneous	
977	17. Equipment	
	C. Total Other Expenditures (sum 7 through 17)	C.
	Total Expenditures (sum A through C)	

PART IV: COOPERATIVE AUDIT

Provide the name of the audit firm performing the FY 1999/2000 12-month audit:

_____

Cooperative Name: _____

PART V: COOPERATIVE FIDELITY BONDING

(Attach a photocopy of the current policy/declaration form)

Insurance Company Name _____

Policy Period _____ TO _____

Insurance Coverage Amount $ _____

PART VI: CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION

The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the library cooperative who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The cooperative director and a cooperative board chair or other authorized official must sign in order for the application to be processed. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. Reports that are not signed will be returned for signatures. Signatures must be original - signature stamps will not be accepted.

I certify that the information on this form truly reflects cooperative activities and that all financial information can be verified by audit.

_____ Cooperative Director Signature

_____ Cooperative Board Chair Signature

_____ Date Signed

_____ Date Signed

Return this completed form to:

Library of Michigan - Business Services Division
717 W. Allegan
PO Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-9775

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cooperative Name: _____

10/2000 - COOP - Page 9

Public Libraries

58

59

National and Regional Comparative Data FY 1998

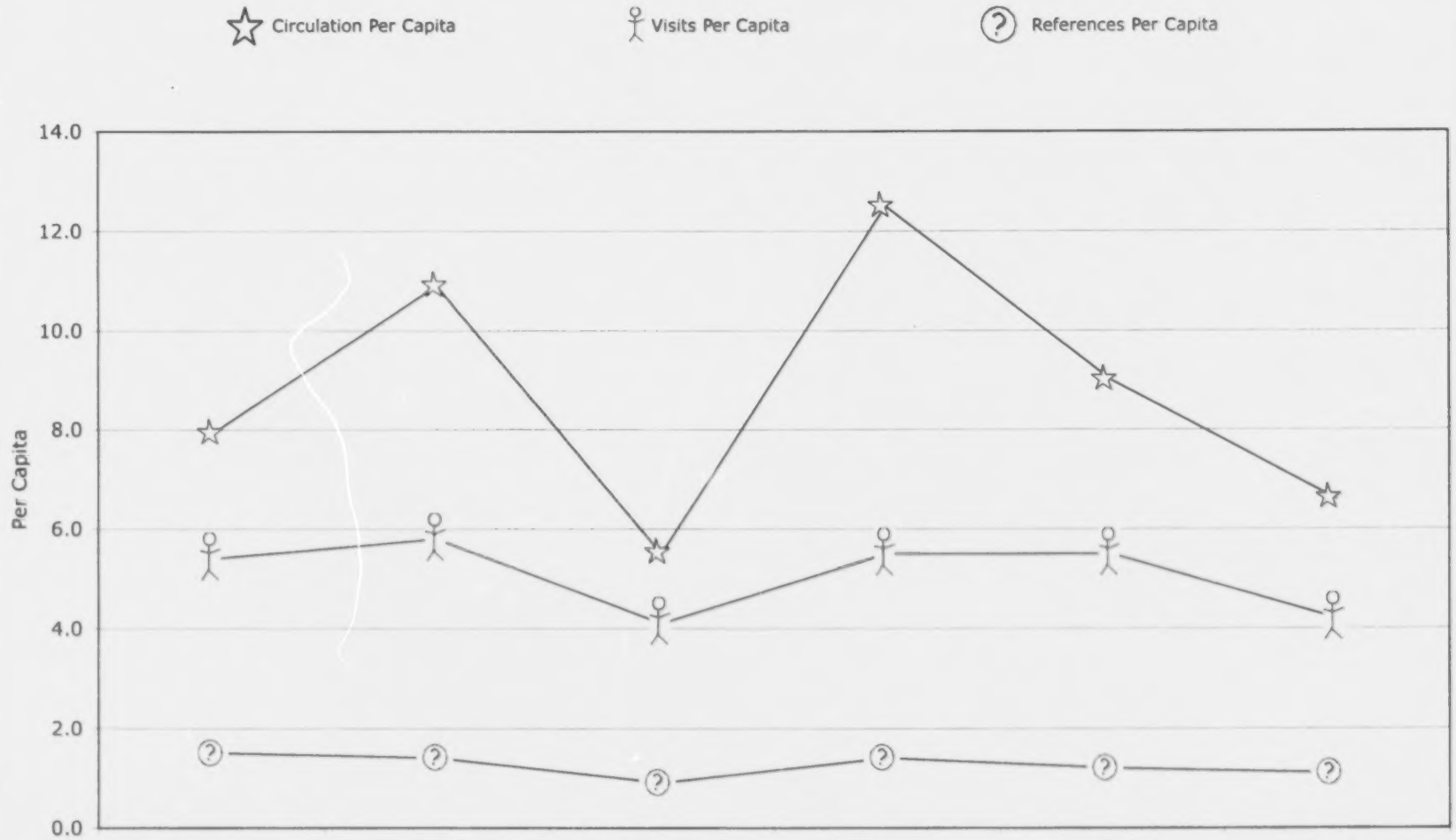
		Per Capitas					Averages			
	# Public Libraries	Library Visits	Circulation	References	Operating Income	Operating Expenditures	% of Operating Income from Local Gov't.	% of Operating Income from State Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Federal Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Other Sources
Illinois	626	5.4	7.9	1.5	$39.93	$34.45	80.4%	8.4%	1.0%	10.2%
Indiana	238	5.8	10.9	1.4	$39.16	$37.92	84.9%	8.9%	.2%	6.0%
Michigan	**379**	**4.1**	**5.5**	**.9**	**$25.76**	**$23.56**	**86.0%**	**6.1%**	**.4%**	**7.4%**
Ohio	250	5.5	12.5	1.4	$54.38	$42.31	19.0%	70.0%	.3%	10.7%
Wisconsin	381	5.5	9.0	1.2	$26.63	$26.14	89.8%	3.5%	.4%	6.3%
National	8,964	4.2	6.6	1.1	$26.02	$23.92	77.6%	12.6%	.8%	9.0%

National Ranking per Capita

	Library Visits	Reference	Circulation	Book & Serial Volumes	Paid FTE Librarians with ALA/MLS per 25,000 Population	Local Income	Other Income	State Income	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Staff Expenditures
Illinois	8th	4th	16th	18th	9th	5th	8th	4th	6th	4th	6th
Indiana	3rd	8th	2nd	12th	7th	4th	16th	6th	4th	2nd	9th
Michigan	**28th**	**24th**	**36th**	**27th**	**11th**	**19th**	**25th**	**18th**	**21st**	**27th**	**22nd**
Ohio	5th	7th	1st	15th	8th	47th	5th	1st	1st	1st	3rd
Wisconsin	4th	12th	9th	20th	15th	12th	31th	28th	16th	19th	15th

Source: U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Public Libraries in the United States: Fiscal Year 1998,* NCES 2001-307, by Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, D.C.: 2001.

National and Regional Comparative Data FY 1998



	Illinois	Indiana	Michigan	Ohio	Wisconsin	National
Operating Income Per Capita	$39.93	$37.92	$25.76	$54.38	$26.63	$26.02

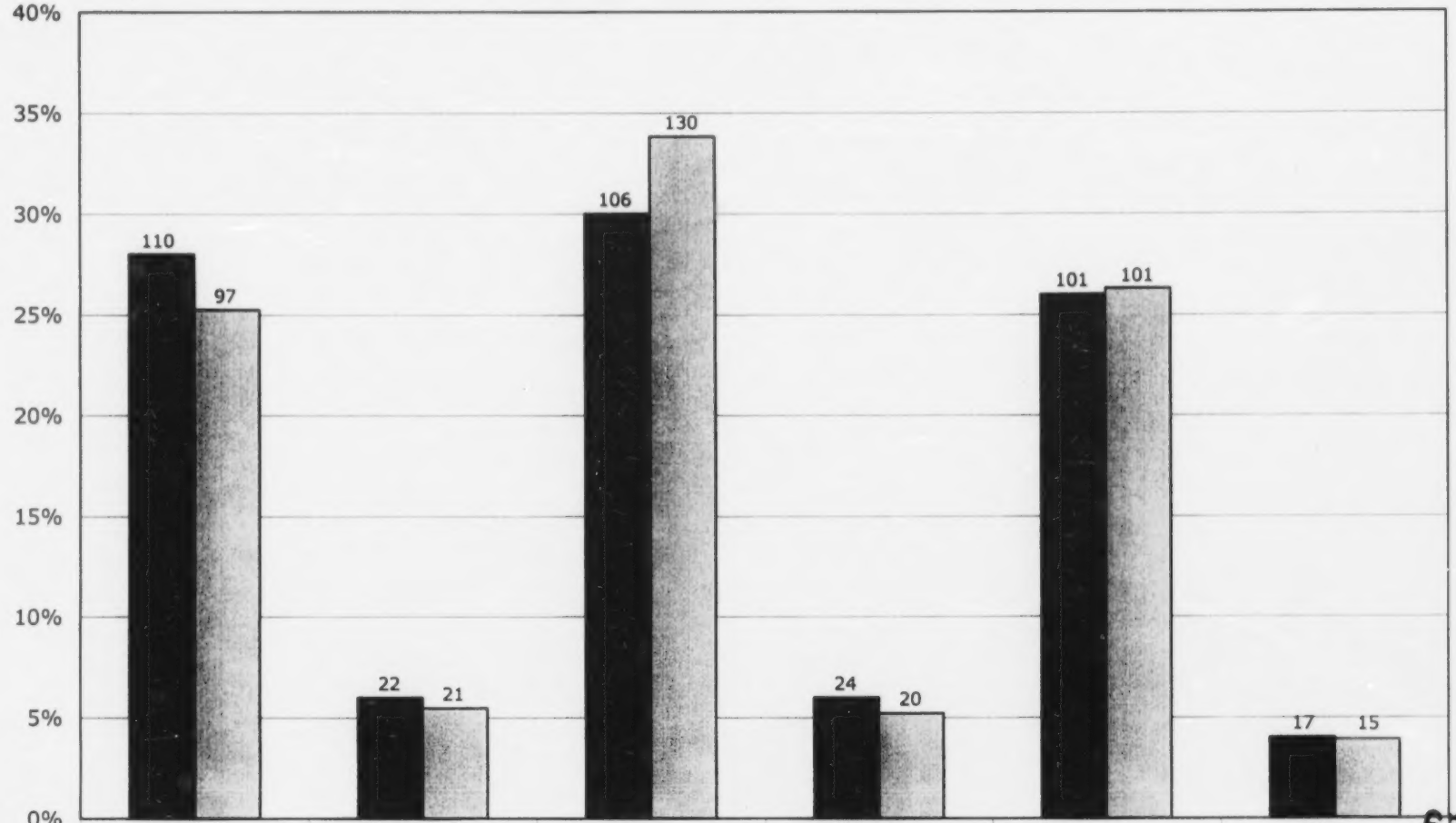
62

63

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	9,295,297	9,295,297	0%	9,295,297	0%
Total Library Visits	37,626,057	38,789,960	3%	39,808,251	3%
Total Circulation	50,358,763	50,177,814	0%	50,872,132	1%
Total Collections	27,244,519	27,909,315	2%	28,913,901	4%
Reference Transactions	7,887,691	7,690,510	-2%	7,617,401	-1%
Operating Income Per Capita	$25.69	$27.88	9%	$31.00	11%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$23.51	$25.29	8%	$26.93	6%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	4.0	4.2	5%	4.3	2%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.4	5.4	0%	5.5	2%
Total Collections Per Capita	2.9	3.0	3%	3.1	3%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.8	0.8	0%	0.8	0%

Public Libraries - Statewide

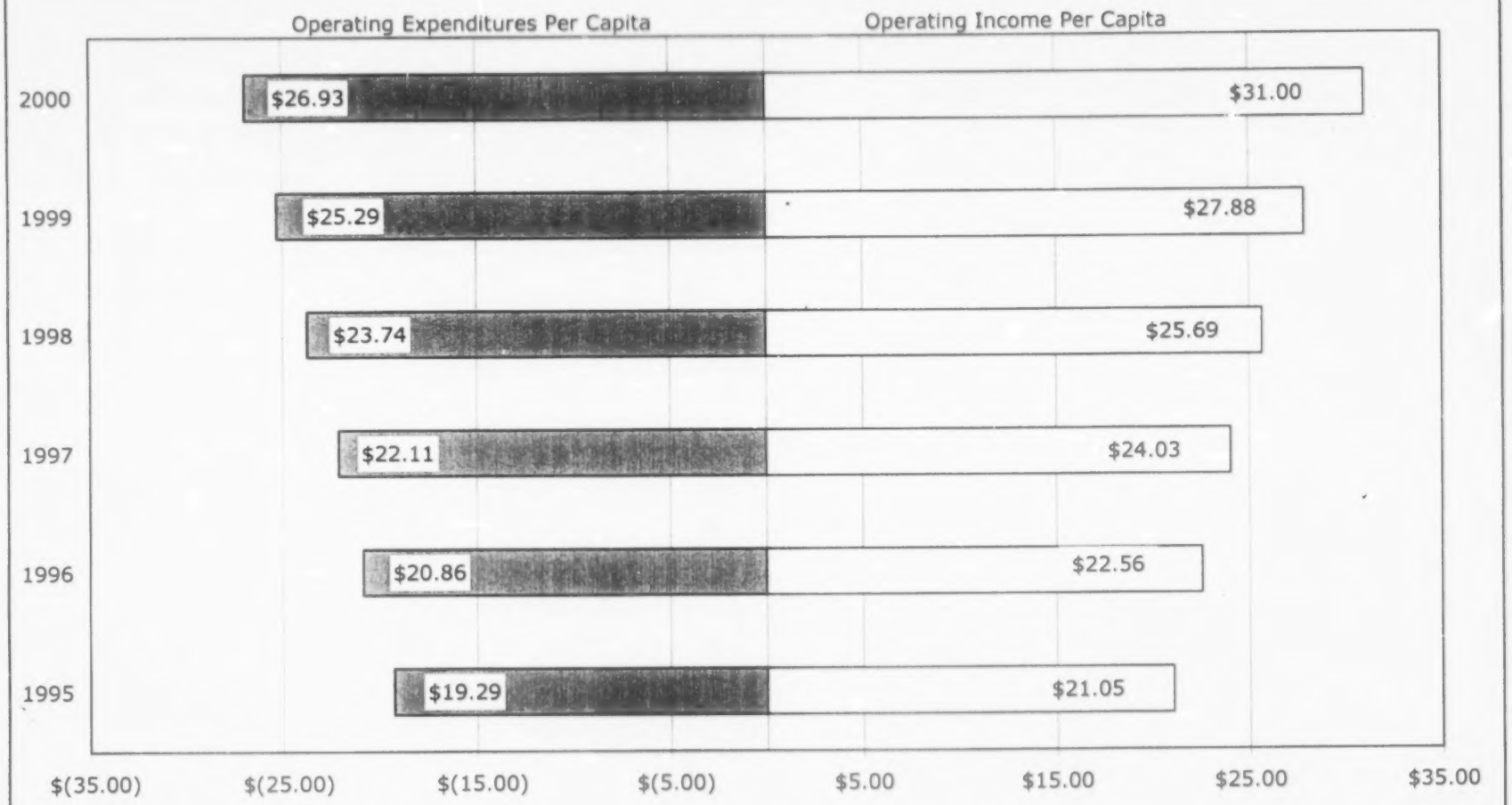
Governance Structure
FY 1995 and 2000

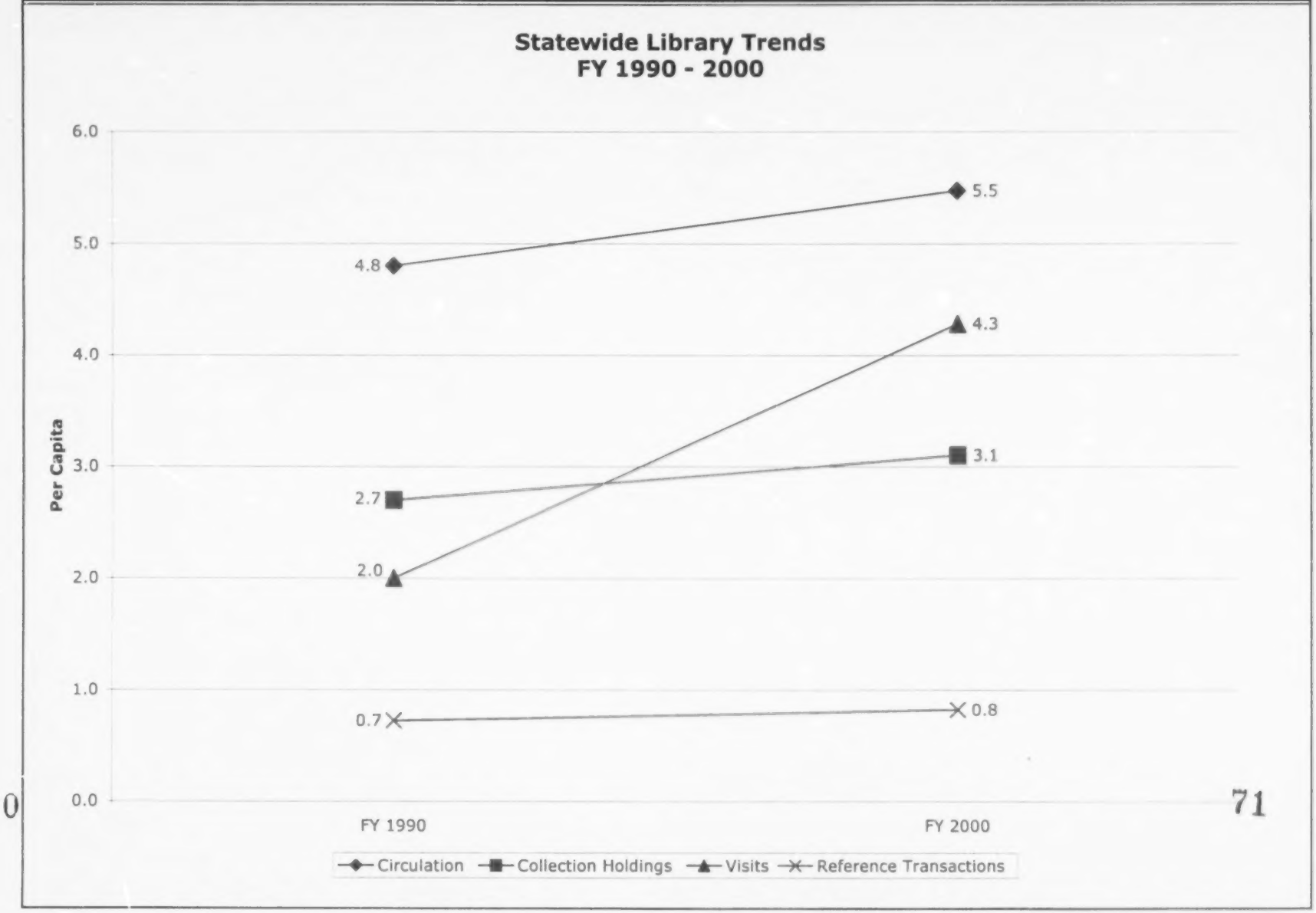


	City	County	District	School District	Township	Village
■ FY 1995	28%	6%	30%	6%	26%	4%
□ FY 2000	25%	5%	34%	5%	26%	4%

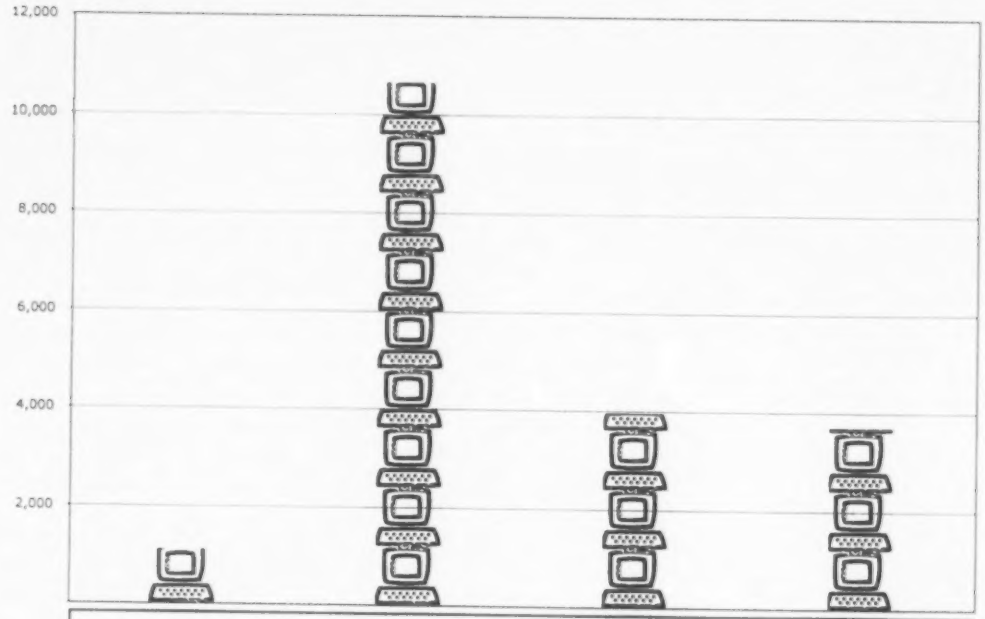
66 67

Operating Income and Expenditures
FY 1995-2000




Statewide Library Trends
FY 1990 - 2000
Per Capita
6.0
5.0
4.0
3.0
2.0
1.0
0.0
4.8
5.5
2.7
3.1
2.0
4.3
0.7
0.8
FY 1990
FY 2000
Circulation
Collection Holdings
Visits
Reference Transactions

Computers for Staff or Public Use
FY 1990 - 2000



FY 1990 Total Computers	FY 2000 Total Computers	FY 2000 Internet Computers for Public	FY 2000 Internet Computers for Staff
1,106	10,630	3,950	3,686

Becoming a high-technology society has had a significant impact on library resources and services. Computers are now considered as essential for information reference as they are for communication and entertainment, and Michigan libraries have responded to the demand. Aside from providing an increasing number of computers for everything from surfing the Internet to playing CD ROMs, the number of collection items in electronic format and access to online databases have also increased.

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Total Outlets	674	1.8
Actual Annual Hours Open	1,372,863	3,575
ALA-MLS FTEs	1,167.53	6.08
Total Paid Staff FTEs	4,534.51	11.84

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Statewide Average
Total Local Income	$271,237,434	94.1%	$706,347
State Government Income	$15,848,081	5.5%	$42,949
Federal Government Income	$1,056,915	.4%	$21,138
Total Operating Income	$288,142,430	100.0%	$750,371

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Statewide Average
Books/Print Materials	$23,105,285		$60,170
AV/Non-Print Materials	$4,427,483		$13,177
Subscriptions	$3,493,003		$9,703
Electronic Format	$1,921,588		$12,478
Total Collection Expenditures	$32,947,359	13.2%	$85,800
Staff Expenditures	$155,890,426	62.3%	$407,025
Electronic Access Expenditures	$8,796,888	3.5%	$27,750
Other Operating Expenditures	$52,716,665	21.1%	$138,728
Total Operating Expenditures	$250,351,338	100.0%	$651,957

Capital Income and Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Capital Income		
State and Federal Income	$1,936,741	$66,784
Private and Local Income	$18,284,251	$158,993
Total Capital Income	$20,220,992	$155,546
Capital Expenditures		
Electronic Access Expenditures	$5,211,619	$30,300
Furniture and Equipment Expenditures	$5,220,845	$22,798
Building Expenditures	$28,668,459	$301,773
Total Capital Expenditures	$39,100,923	$134,367

74

Square Footage

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Central Libraries	4,749,711	12,499
Branch Libraries	1,260,880	20,337
Total Libraries	6,010,591	15,653

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Statewide Average
Books/Serial Volumes	26,753,041	92.5%	69,669
Audio	1,233,938	4.3%	3,308
Video	801,061	2.8%	2,165
Subscriptions	78,254	0.3%	206
Electronic Format	47,607	0.2%	188
Total Collections	28,913,901	100%	75,297

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Statewide Average
Children's Circulation	18,647,742	48,944
Total Circulation	50,872,132	132,480
Reference Transactions	7,617,401	19,941
Interlibrary Items Loaned	1,236,596	3,474
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	1,219,767	3,244
Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	196,098	537
Children's Program Attendance	1,354,863	3,702
Young Adult Program Attendance	83,941	613
Adult Program Attendance	275,536	1,134
General Program Attendance	129,079	909
Total Program Attendance	1,843,419	5,009
Total Visits	39,808,251	103,938

Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Data Element	Totals	% of Totals
Non-Resident Fee	194	50.5%
Annual Fee	184	47.9%
One-Time Fee	10	2.6%
MichiCard Membership	244	63.5%

75

Director Salary and Certification Level

Data Element	Statewide Average
ALA-MLS Degree Required	45%
Hours Per Week	36.0
Minimum Annual Salary	$31,538
Maximum Annual Salary	$38,003

Certification Level	Totals	% Totals
I	166	43%
II	24	6%
III	19	5%
IV	10	3%
V	49	13%
VI	3	1%
VII	101	26%
Not Certified	10	3%

Other Employee Salary

Data Element	Statewide Average
Assistant Director	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	15.9%
Hours Per Week	33.0
Minimum Annual Salary	$24,611
Maximum Annual Salary	$29,495
Department/Branch Head	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	17.2%
Hours Per Week	36.0
Minimum Annual Salary	$27,894
Maximum Annual Salary	$35,640
Senior Level Librarian	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	17.2%
Hours Per Week	32.9
Minimum Annual Salary	$23,377
Maximum Annual Salary	$29,155
Entry Level Librarian	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	20.1%
Hours Per Week	31.1
Minimum Annual Salary	$20,668
Maximum Annual Salary	$26,128
Computer/Technology Specialist	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	4.7%
Hours Per Week	34.1
Minimum Annual Salary	$24,332
Maximum Annual Salary	$30,522
Library Clerk	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	11.7%
Hours Per Week	25.8
Minimum Annual Salary	$11,451
Maximum Annual Salary	$15,030

Technology - Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries	% of Libraries
Internet Lab	60	16%
Self Checkout	19	5%

Technology - Internet

Data Element	# of Libraries	% of Libraries
Dial-up Access		
56K	126	32.8%
33.6K	19	4.9%
28.8K or slower	20	5.2%
Dedicated Leased Line		
Cable	27	7.0%
T1	117	30.5%
128K	41	10.7%
64K	10	2.6%
56K	82	21.4%

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$31.00
Total Collection Expenditures	$3.54
Total Operating Expenditures	$26.93
Books/Serial Volumes	2.9
Total Collections	3.1
Total Circulation	5.5
Materials Turnover Rate	1.8
Reference Transactions	.8
Library Visits	4.3
Square Footage	.6

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

		Outlets				Hours	Staff				
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Class I	86	86	2	0	88	135,251	6.98	78.76	32.05	110.81	221,370
Class II	80	80	5	0	85	160,323	13.50	119.40	79.12	198.52	425,923
Class III	82	82	17	1	100	215,316	59.37	158.87	220.48	379.35	766,842
Class IV	61	61	20	5	86	189,682	146.11	216.93	331.18	548.11	1,055,278
Class V	34	32	50	3	85	166,130	165.29	236.69	386.93	623.62	1,169,253
Class VI	41	39	181	10	230	506,162	776.28	847.57	1,826.53	2,674.10	5,670,473
Totals	**384**	**380**	**275**	**19**	**674**	**1,372,863**	**1,167.53**	**1,658.22**	**2,876.29**	**4,534.51**	**9,309,139**

Operating Income

	Local						State and Federal		Total
Class Size	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income
Class I	$1,491,894	$1,753,252	$554,266	$58,050	$822,181	$4,679,643	$199,187	$58,640	$4,937,470
Class II	2,340,962	4,402,942	1,225,569	161,839	1,475,514	9,606,826	389,409	17,640	10,013,875
Class III	4,506,958	7,925,335	3,022,486	188,713	2,634,162	18,277,654	747,183	305,854	19,330,691
Class IV	4,054,651	18,544,186	4,435,732	491,006	4,105,890	31,631,465	1,083,441	57,936	32,772,842
Class V	4,796,973	19,401,268	6,233,578	845,071	3,864,345	35,141,235	1,144,323	89,585	36,375,143
Class VI	13,497,708	104,141,727	33,469,424	1,899,801	18,891,951	171,900,611	12,284,538	527,260	184,712,409
Totals	**$30,689,146**	**$156,168,710**	**$48,941,055**	**$3,644,480**	**$31,794,043**	**$271,237,434**	**$15,848,081**	**$1,056,915**	**$288,142,430**

Operating Expenditures

		Collections					Staff	Other		Total
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures
Class I	86	$664,849	$101,239	$78,935	$6,618	$851,641	$2,232,022	$129,887	$975,896	$4,189,446
Class II	80	1,133,693	166,050	142,457	22,755	1,464,955	4,666,194	333,236	1,857,221	8,321,606
Class III	82	2,015,979	316,818	225,826	44,536	2,603,159	9,515,268	716,512	3,593,724	16,428,663
Class IV	61	3,098,601	484,142	334,787	145,949	4,063,479	16,838,367	941,818	6,274,303	28,117,967
Class V	34	3,235,331	669,402	572,599	332,784	4,810,116	20,662,016	1,270,137	6,727,040	33,469,309
Class VI	41	12,956,832	2,689,832	2,138,399	1,368,946	19,154,009	101,976,559	5,405,298	33,288,481	159,824,347
Totals	**384**	**$23,105,285**	**$4,427,483**	**$3,493,003**	**$1,921,588**	**$32,947,359**	**$155,890,426**	**$8,796,888**	**$52,716,665**	**$250,351,338**

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Capital Income, Capital Expenditures and Square Footage

	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
Class Size	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Class I	$22,371	$1,108,640	$1,131,011	$151,558	$201,346	$943,247	$1,296,151	206,962	1,327	208,289
Class II	8,270	2,264,540	2,272,810	173,134	271,313	1,724,246	2,168,693	301,595	3,381	304,976
Class III	244,819	4,662,129	4,906,948	536,192	636,264	5,686,693	6,859,149	625,678	15,253	640,931
Class IV	863,636	4,618,027	5,481,663	518,592	789,763	4,183,048	5,491,403	753,311	29,372	782,683
Class V	73,408	1,155,792	1,229,200	1,224,781	971,071	4,594,805	6,790,657	779,468	120,716	900,184
Class VI	724,237	4,475,123	5,199,360	2,607,362	2,351,088	11,536,420	16,494,870	2,082,697	1,090,831	3,173,528
Totals	**$1,936,741**	**$18,284,251**	**$20,220,992**	**$5,211,619**	**$5,220,845**	**$28,668,459**	**$39,100,923**	**4,749,711**	**1,260,880**	**6,010,591**

Library Collections

Class Size	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections
Class I	1,265,620	26,266	36,560	3,790	1,324	1,333,560
Class II	1,816,030	55,309	48,685	11,086	2,458	1,933,568
Class III	2,813,524	88,259	88,108	8,046	2,799	3,000,736
Class IV	3,341,352	146,627	143,038	9,590	2,158	3,642,765
Class V	3,369,735	152,296	120,131	9,232	6,034	3,657,428
Class VI	14,146,780	765,181	364,539	36,510	32,834	15,345,844
Totals	**26,753,041**	**1,233,938**	**801,061**	**78,254**	**47,607**	**28,913,901**

Library Services

		Circulation		Reference	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use	
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Children's Circulation	Total Circulation	Transactions	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Users of Electronic Resources
Class I	86	465,328	1,299,570	112,440	12,835	20,770	854,458	140,920
Class II	80	989,367	2,591,909	172,483	66,991	85,057	1,677,279	259,480
Class III	82	1,854,091	4,757,248	405,747	134,911	145,241	3,720,921	574,964
Class IV	61	2,490,583	6,717,940	698,626	132,241	127,135	5,079,624	796,640
Class V	34	2,777,526	7,112,914	988,097	118,554	115,341	5,225,457	1,321,372
Class VI	41	10,070,847	28,392,551	5,240,008	771,064	726,223	23,250,512	7,103,720
Totals	**384**	**18,647,742**	**50,872,132**	**7,617,401**	**1,236,596**	**1,219,767**	**39,808,251**	**10,197,096**

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Library Services

Class Size	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Class I	2,302	45,619	69	1,241	441	6,778	83	3,950	2,895	57,588
Class II	2,962	136,272	283	7,078	295	7,854	334	7,894	3,874	159,098
Class III	5,396	143,024	195	3,206	1,143	16,602	314	12,824	7,048	175,656
Class IV	7,104	218,003	322	6,026	2,410	24,496	4,383	31,192	14,219	279,717
Class V	5,211	162,732	255	5,252	875	19,440	723	11,395	7,064	198,819
Class VI	19,882	649,213	2,286	61,138	5,545	200,366	2,540	61,824	30,253	972,541
Totals	**42,857**	**1,354,863**	**3,410**	**83,941**	**10,709**	**275,536**	**8,377**	**129,079**	**65,353**	**1,843,419**

Director Certification Level

Class Size	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Not Certified
Class I	6%	6%	5%	1%	13%	0%	62%	6%
Class II	13%	3%	6%	4%	24%	1%	46%	4%
Class III	40%	6%	12%	7%	23%	1%	10%	0%
Class IV	75%	20%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	3%
Class V	97%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%
Class VI	95%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	2%	0%
Totals	**43%**	**6%**	**5%**	**3%**	**13%**	**1%**	**26%**	**3%**

Director Benefit Information

Class Size	Health Insurance	Dental Insurance	Life Insurance	Pension	Vision Insurance	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Class I	29%	15%	22%	27%	12%	44%	83%	73%	7%	7%	33%	6%
Class II	40%	25%	26%	34%	18%	74%	89%	83%	18%	21%	45%	5%
Class III	77%	60%	55%	63%	41%	91%	93%	90%	28%	34%	70%	18%
Class IV	97%	87%	80%	82%	69%	93%	97%	97%	57%	41%	82%	34%
Class V	100%	88%	91%	91%	71%	100%	97%	100%	65%	56%	91%	56%
Class VI	100%	100%	100%	98%	83%	98%	100%	100%	56%	80%	93%	49%
Totals	**66%**	**54%**	**54%**	**58%**	**41%**	**79%**	**91%**	**88%**	**32%**	**33%**	**63%**	**22%**

82

83

Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Class Size	Non-Resident Fee	% Charging Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	MichiCard Member	
					Number	%
Class I	20	23%	15	5	48	56%
Class II	35	44%	34	1	54	68%
Class III	43	52%	40	3	59	72%
Class IV	43	70%	42	1	40	66%
Class V	24	71%	24	0	15	44%
Class VI	29	71%	29	0	28	68%
Totals	**194**	**51%**	**184**	**10**	**244**	**64%**

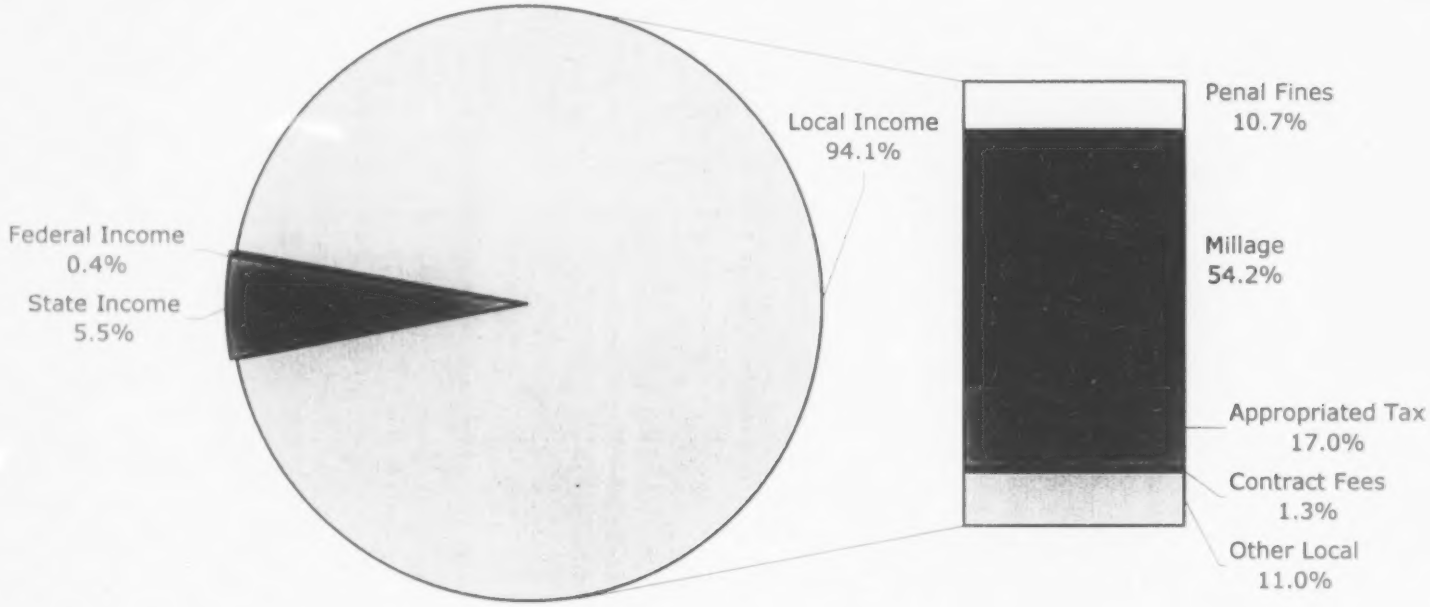
Technology - Computers

Class Size	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Number of Internet Computers for Public	Number of Internet Computers for Staff
Class I	469	0	178	105
Class II	655	0	221	160
Class III	1,176	0	465	309
Class IV	1,308	3	343	400
Class V	1,550	5	441	565
Class VI	5,472	11	2,302	2,147
Totals	**10,630**	**19**	**3,950**	**3,686**

Technology - Internet

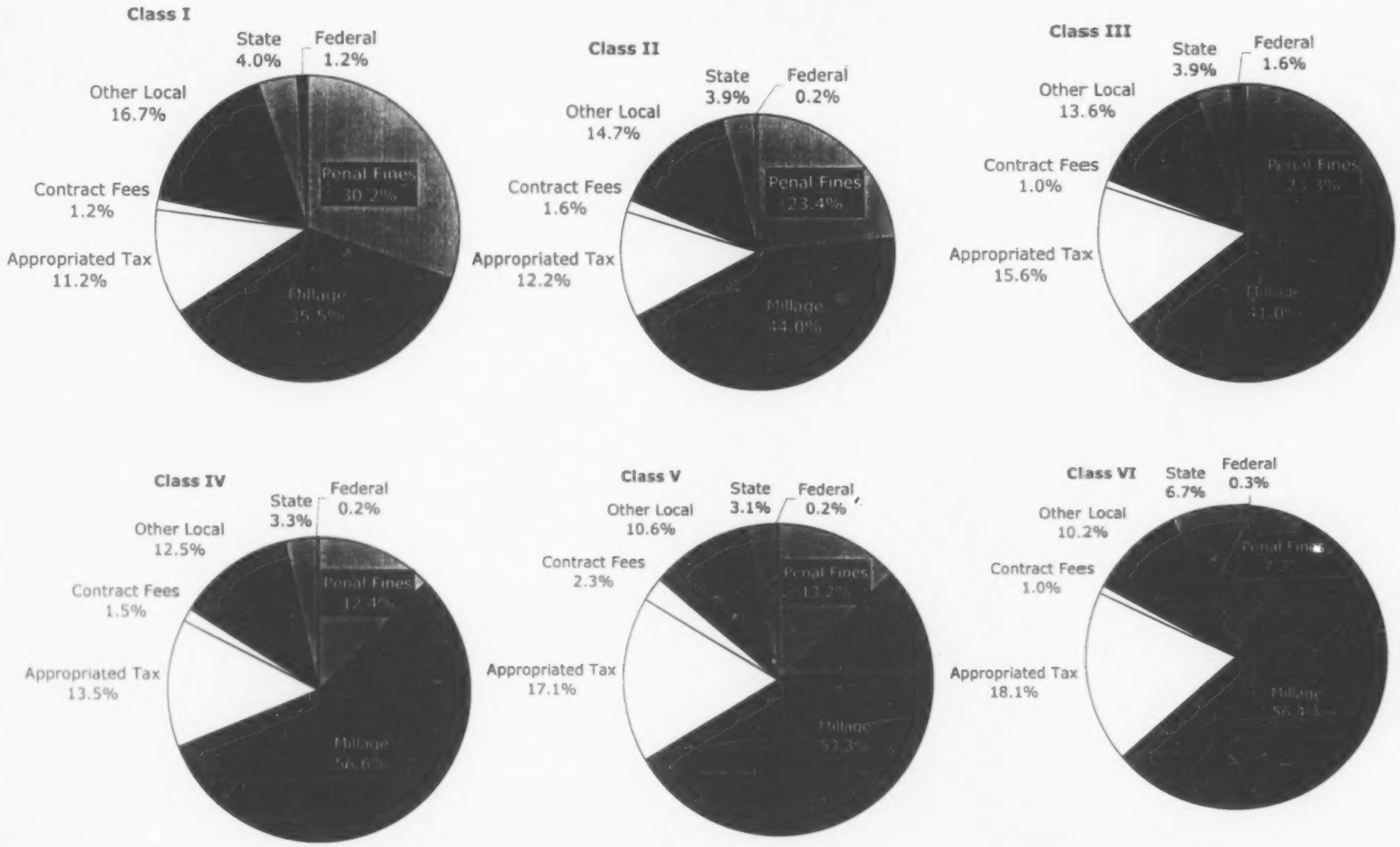
Class Size	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Computers in Lab
	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Class I	46	6	8	6	10	7	0	16	4	42
Class II	32	7	5	7	11	3	3	21	5	63
Class III	19	3	2	3	20	11	4	28	10	121
Class IV	15	2	2	4	21	13	2	15	6	61
Class V	6	1	1	2	21	7	0	2	11	109
Class VI	8	0	2	5	34	0	1	0	24	461
Totals	**126**	**19**	**20**	**27**	**117**	**41**	**10**	**82**	**60**	**857**

Operating Income By Source
FY 2000

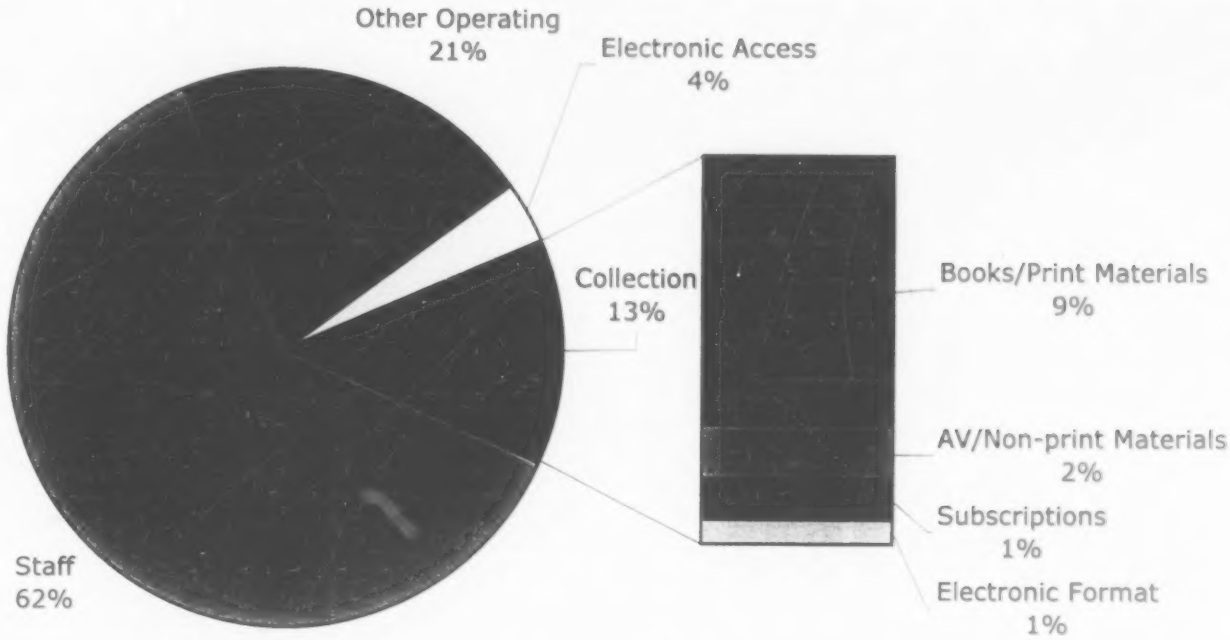


Looking at the source of operating income for public libraries provides valuable information for librarians, boards, and communities. Percentages are calculated by dividing the individual sources by the total operating income.

Operating Income Sources by Library Class
FY 2000



Operating Expenditures
FY 2000

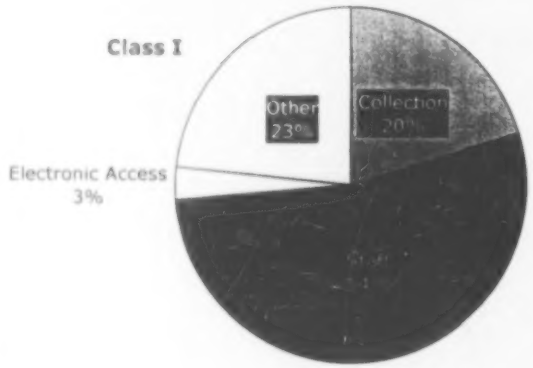


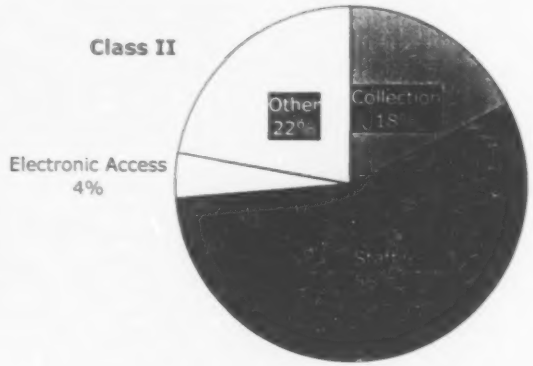
Examining operating expenditures by source allows a comprehensive look at the allocation of library funds. Staff expenditures are the largest expense for most public libraries and averages show an increase with class size. We've seen an increase in the electronic access expenditures over the years, and this will undoubtedly be a continuing trend. Percentages are calculated by dividing each operating expenditure (staff, collection, electronic access, other operating) by the total operating expenditures.

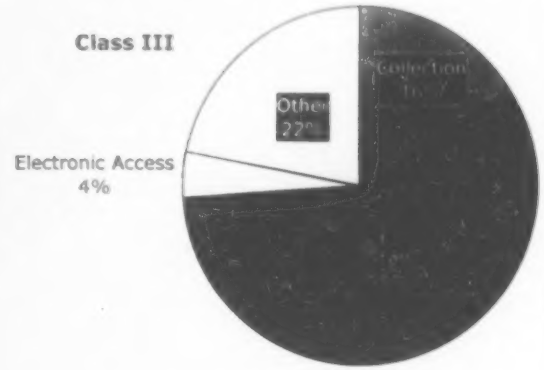
90

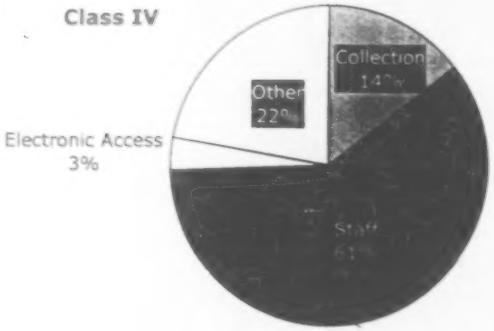
91

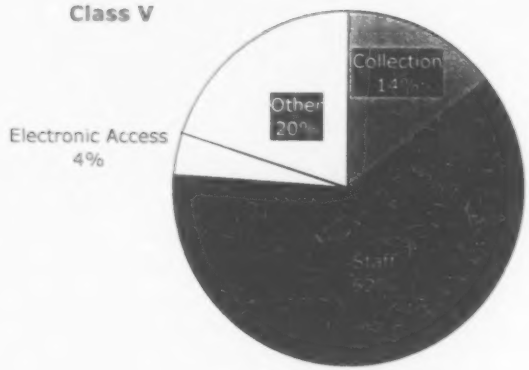
Operating Expenditures by Library Class
FY 2000

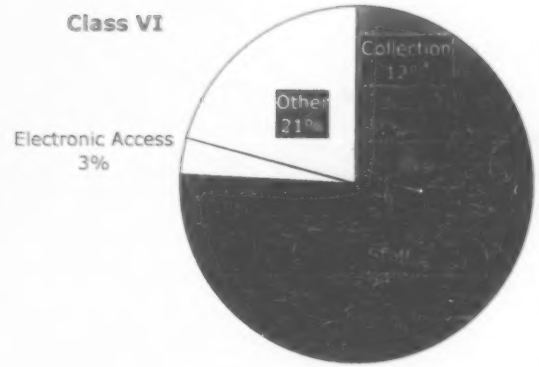




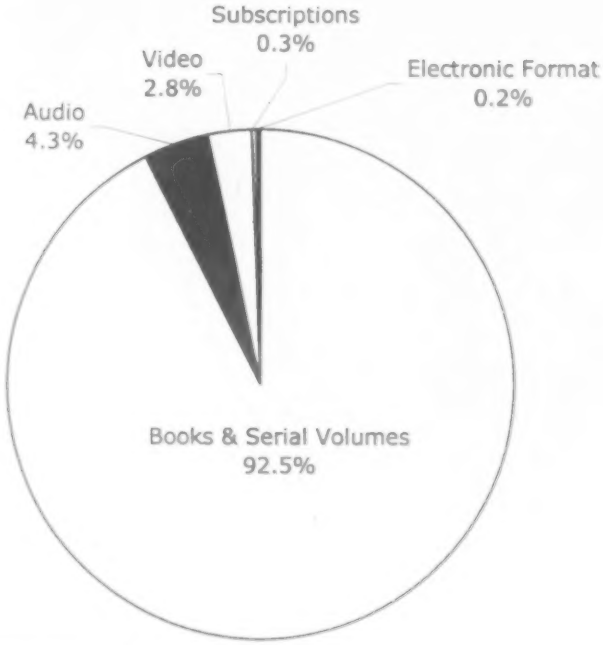






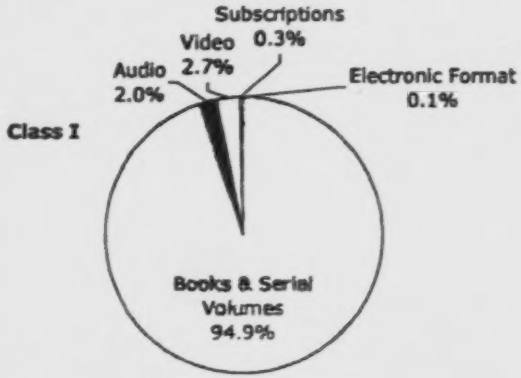


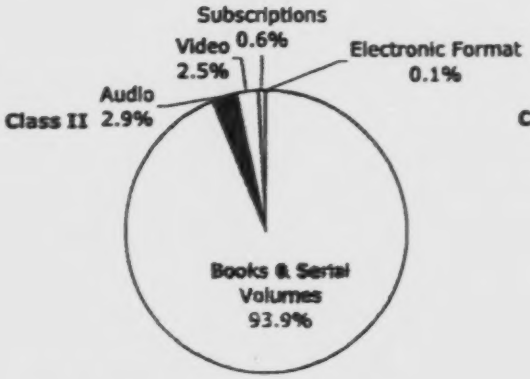
Physical Collection Holdings Statewide
FY 2000

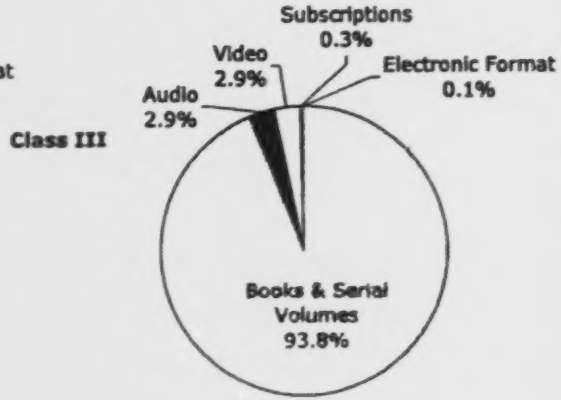


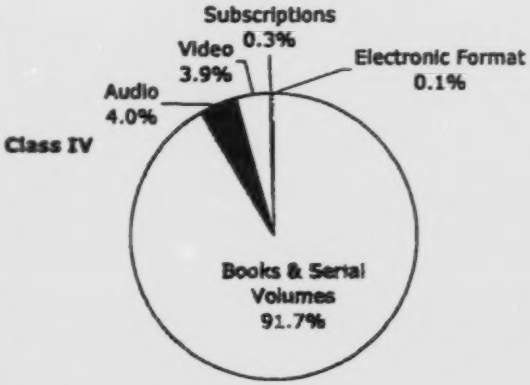
In FY 2000, the total collection expenditures of Michigan public libraries comprised 13% of the total operating expenditures. Though books and serial volumes comprised 92.5% of physical collection holdings, expenditures for books and serial volumes were only 70.1% of total collection expenditures during the fiscal year. Similarly, audio and video collections comprised 7.1% of physical holdings while expenditures for those items were 13.4% of the total collection expenditures; subscriptions comprised 0.3% of the physical holdings and 10.6% of the collection expenditures; and electronic format comprised 0.2% of the physical holdings and 5.8% of the collection expenditures. The data suggest that libraries are increasingly supplementing traditional print collections with alternative formats.

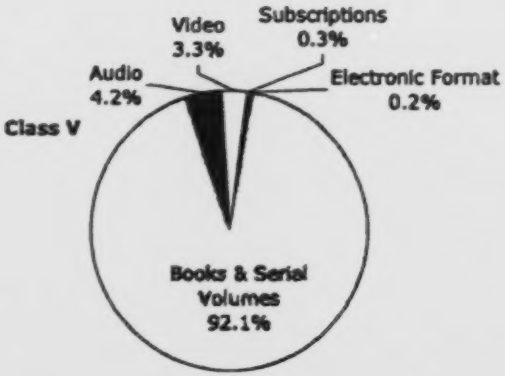
Collections by Library Class
FY 2000

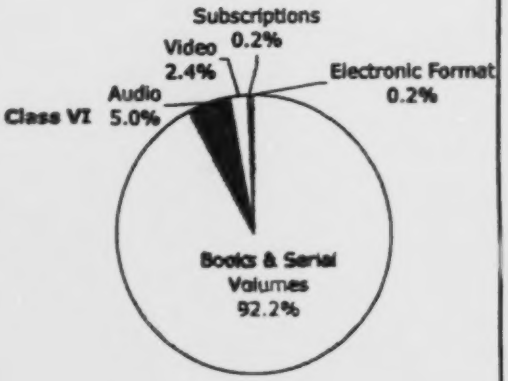




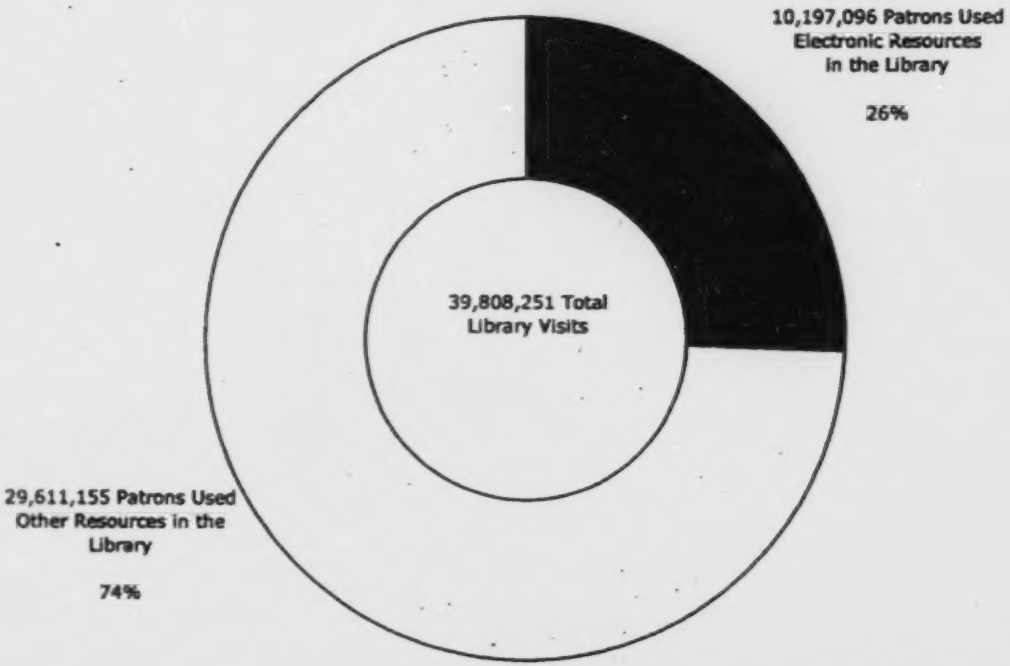








Annual Library Visits Statewide
FY 2000



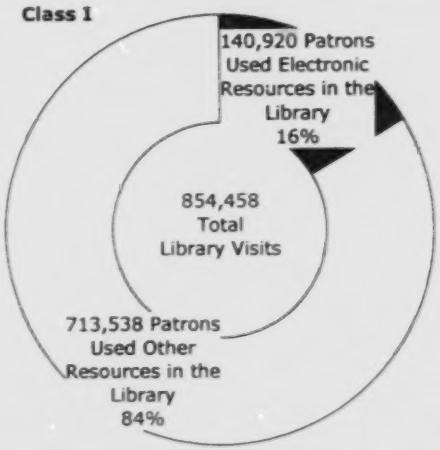
People are coming to Michigan libraries for numerous reasons, but it is becoming increasingly apparent that a major attraction is the access to electronic resources that our libraries provide. From the Internet to CD ROMs, e-books, and electronic databases, Michigan libraries provide a dynamic variety of access. Last year, an average of one in four visitors took advantage of the public library's electronic resources. AccessMichigan is a service of the Library of Michigan developed with the participation of Michigan libraries and designed to offer every library and resident of the state equitable and easy to use access to a core set of information resources. The AccessMichigan databases are purchased through Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds and through state appropriations.

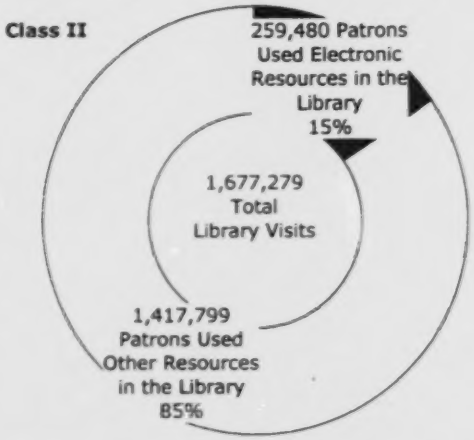
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

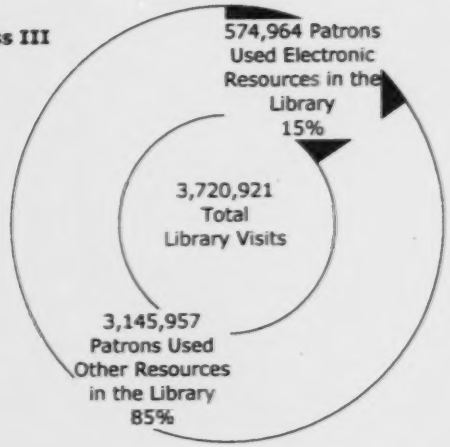
98

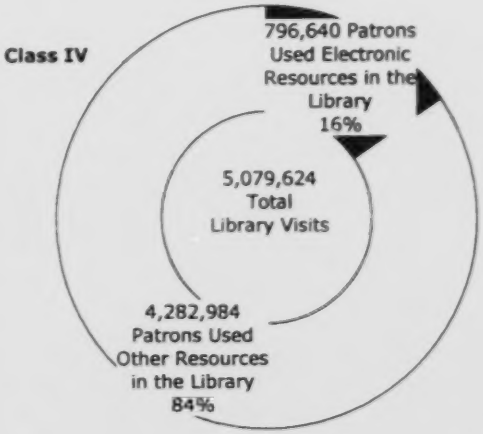
99

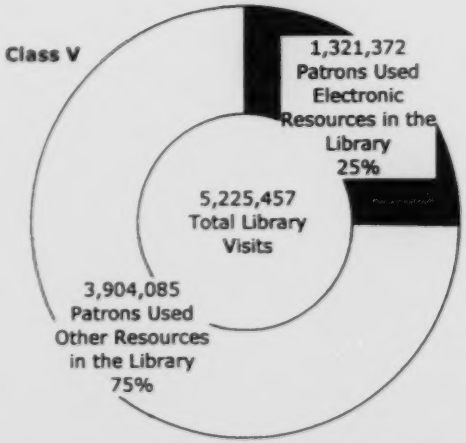
Annual Library Visits by Class
FY 2000

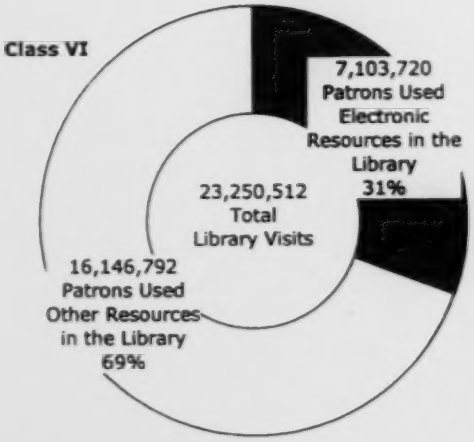




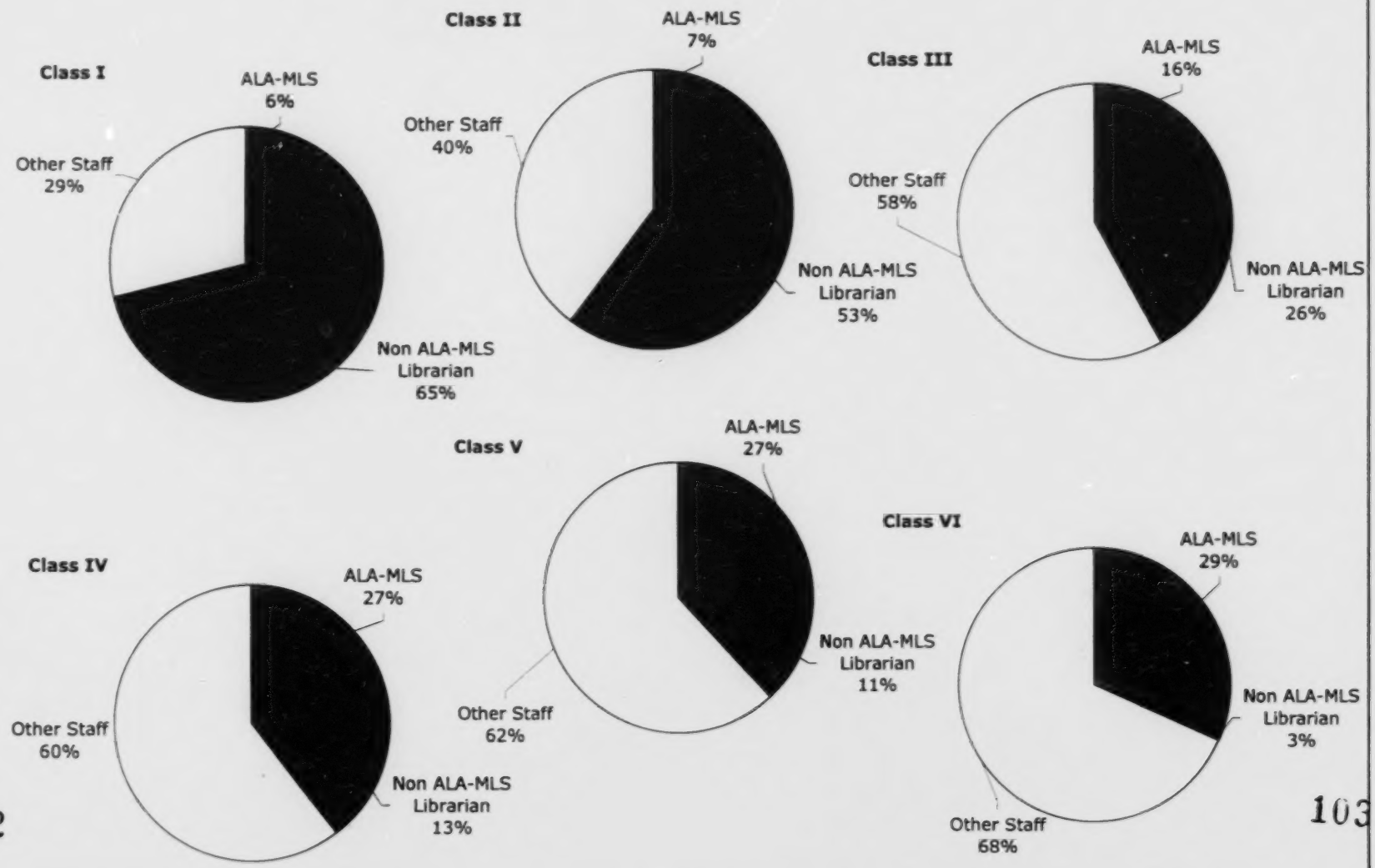








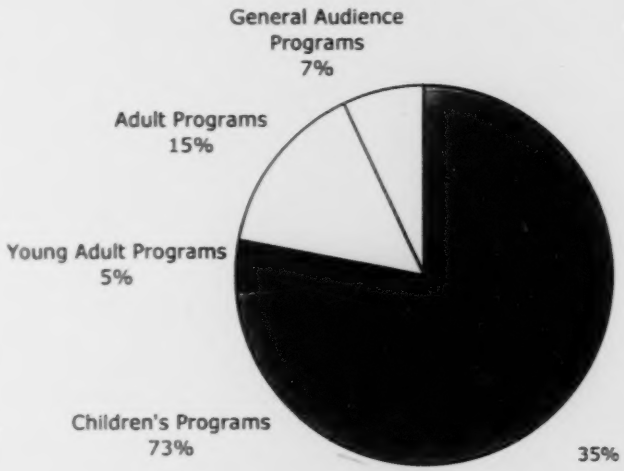
Staff FTE's by Library Class
FY 2000



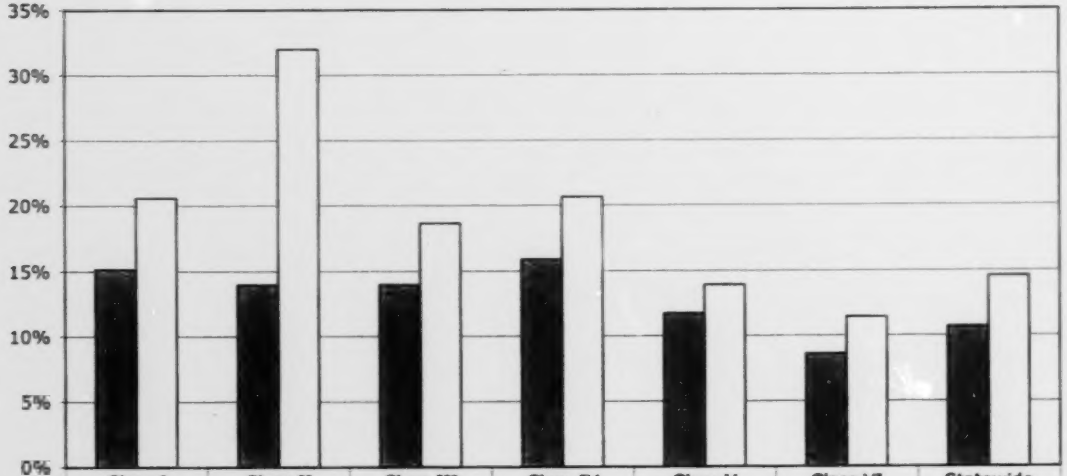
102

103

Statewide Library Program Attendance
FY 2000



Percentage of Library Service Population that Attended Children's Programs
FY 1995 & 2000



	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Statewide
FY 1995	15%	14%	14%	16%	12%	9%	11%
FY 2000	21%	32%	19%	21%	14%	11%	15%

104

Summary of Class Averages

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Class Size	Outlets: Central Library	Outlets: Branch Libraries	Outlets: Book-mobiles	Outlets: Total Outlets	Hours: Actual Annual Hours Open	Staff: ALA-MLS FTEs	Staff: Total Librarian FTEs	Staff: Other Staff FTEs	Staff: Total Paid Staff FTEs	Staff: ALA-MLS % of Staff	Library Service Population
Class I	1.0	1.0		1.0	1,573	.78	.93	.58	1.30	6%	2,574
Class II	1.0	2.5		1.1	2,004	1.23	1.49	1.04	2.48	7%	5,324
Class III	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.2	2,626	1.48	1.94	2.83	4.63	16%	9,352
Class IV	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.4	3,110	2.56	3.56	5.52	8.99	27%	17,300
Class V	1.0	4.5	1.0	2.5	4,886	4.86	6.96	11.38	18.34	27%	34,390
Class VI	1.0	6.7	1.1	5.6	12,345	18.93	20.67	44.55	65.22	29%	138,304
Statewide Average	**1.0**	**4.4**	**1.1**	**1.8**	**3,575**	**6.08**	**4.33**	**8.36**	**11.84**	**26%**	**24,243**

Operating Income

Class Size	Local: Local Penal Fine Revenues	Local: Income from Voted Millage	Local: Appropriated Tax Income	Local: Contract Fees	Local: Other Income	Local: Total Local Income	State and Federal: State Government Income	State and Federal: Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
Class I	$17,348	$40,773	$16,302	$7,256	$10,150	$54,414	$2,521	$7,330	$57,412	$22.30
Class II	29,262	81,536	36,046	7,036	18,917	120,085	4,992	3,528	125,173	23.51
Class III	55,641	168,624	79,539	17,156	32,521	222,898	9,340	30,585	235,740	25.21
Class IV	66,470	431,260	192,858	37,770	67,310	518,549	18,363	8,277	537,260	31.06
Class V	141,087	881,876	445,256	140,845	120,761	1,033,566	35,760	14,931	1,069,857	31.11
Class VI	337,443	3,591,094	1,521,337	316,634	472,299	4,192,698	299,623	37,661	4,505,181	32.57
Statewide Average	**$80,338**	**$656,171**	**$296,612**	**$54,395**	**$85,239**	**$706,347**	**$42,949**	**$21,138**	**$750,371**	**$31.00**

Operating Expenditures

Class Size	Collections: Books/Print Materials	Collections: AV/Non-Print Materials	Collections: Subscriptions	Collections: Electronic Format	Collections: Total Col. Expenditures	Collections: Total Col. Exp. Per Capita	Staff: Salaries & Benefits	Other: Electronic Access	Other: Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Capita
Class I	$7,731	$1,534	$1,025	$509	$9,903	$3.85	$26,259	$2,547	$11,618	$48,714	$18.93
Class II	14,171	2,372	1,874	1,084	18,312	3.44	58,327	5,375	23,509	104,020	19.54
Class III	24,585	4,462	2,971	1,485	31,746	3.39	116,040	9,428	43,826	200,350	21.42
Class IV	50,797	8,645	5,772	4,561	66,614	3.85	276,039	15,963	102,857	460,950	26.65
Class V	95,157	20,285	17,351	16,639	141,474	4.11	607,706	43,798	197,854	984,391	28.62
Class VI	316,020	67,246	53,460	36,025	467,171	3.38	2,487,233	135,132	832,212	3,898,155	28.19
Statewide Average	**$60,170**	**$13,177**	**$9,703**	**$12,478**	**$85,800**	**$3.54**	**$407,025**	**$27,750**	**$138,728**	**$651,957**	**$26.93**

106

107

Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Class Size	Number of Libraries	Capital Income: State and Federal	Capital Income: Private and Local	Capital Income: Total	Capital Expenditures: Electronic Access	Capital Expenditures: Furniture and Equipment	Capital Expenditures: Building	Capital Expenditures: Total	Square Footage: Central Library	Square Footage: Branch Libraries	Square Footage: Total
Class I	86	$4,474	$55,432	$47,125	$5,613	$4,195	$62,883	$21,248	2,407	664	2,422
Class II	80	2,757	102,934	98,818	5,771	5,898	114,950	37,391	3,770	1,691	3,812
Class III	82	30,602	141,277	136,304	13,749	14,139	315,927	110,631	7,630	1,387	7,816
Class IV	61	143,939	219,906	228,403	15,715	21,345	220,160	116,838	12,349	3,264	12,831
Class V	34	36,704	144,474	122,920	76,549	42,220	417,710	271,626	24,358	10,974	26,476
Class VI	41	144,847	406,829	399,951	96,569	78,370	678,613	434,076	53,402	40,401	77,403
Statewide Average		**$66,784**	**$158,993**	**$155,546**	**$30,300**	**$22,798**	**$301,773**	**$134,367**	**12,499**	**20,337**	**15,653**

Millage

Class Size	Millage #1: Rate Authorized	Millage #1: Rate Levied	Millage #2: Rate Authorized	Millage #2: Rate Levied
Class I	0.7888	0.7111	0.4571	0.3491
Class II	0.7816	0.7061	1.4875	0.5078
Class III	0.8392	0.7855	0.6600	0.6420
Class IV	1.0012	0.9463	0.5770	0.5706
Class V	1.0445	0.9889	0.5483	0.4605
Class VI	1.2979	1.2520	0.9468	0.9438
Statewide Average	**0.9243**	**0.8624**	**0.8396**	**0.6021**

Library Collections

Class Size	Collections: Books/Serial Volumes	Collections: Audio	Collections: Video	Collections: Subscriptions	Collections: Electronic Format	Collections: Total Collections	Per Capita: Books/Serial Vols./Capita	Per Capita: Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Class I	14,717	332	463	46	31	15,507	5.7	6.0	2,574
Class II	22,700	728	641	139	59	24,170	4.3	4.5	5,324
Class III	34,311	1,076	1,088	98	55	36,594	3.7	3.9	9,352
Class IV	54,776	2,404	2,345	160	45	59,717	3.2	3.5	17,300
Class V	99,110	4,479	3,640	272	201	107,571	2.9	3.1	34,390
Class VI	345,043	18,663	9,113	890	842	374,289	2.5	2.7	138,304
Statewide Average	**69,669**	**3,308**	**2,165**	**206**	**188**	**75,297**	**2.9**	**3.1**	**24,243**

Library Services

Class Size	Circulation: Children's Circulation	Circulation: Children's Circ. as % of Total Circ.	Circulation: Total Circulation	Circulation: Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Reference: Transactions	Reference: Per Capita
Class I	5,411	36%	15,111	5.9	1.0	1,339	.5
Class II	12,367	38%	32,399	6.1	1.3	2,156	.4
Class III	22,890	39%	58,015	6.2	1.6	4,948	.5
Class IV	40,829	37%	110,130	6.4	1.8	11,453	.7
Class V	81,692	39%	209,203	6.1	1.9	29,062	.8
Class VI	258,227	35%	692,501	5.0	1.9	127,805	.9
Statewide Average	**48,944**	**37%**	**132,480**	**5.5**	**1.8**	**19,941**	**.8**

Library Services

Class Size	Interlibrary Loan: Items Loaned	Interlibrary Loan: Items Borrowed	Library Use: Total Visits	Library Use: Visits Per Capita	Library Use: Users of Electronic Resources
Class I	186	256	10,052	3.9	1,872
Class II	881	1,077	20,966	3.9	3,484
Class III	1,686	1,771	45,377	4.9	7,280
Class IV	2,241	2,155	83,273	4.8	13,052
Class V	3,593	3,392	153,690	4.5	38,844
Class VI	19,771	17,713	567,086	4.1	173,264
Statewide Average	**3,474**	**3,244**	**103,938**	**4.3**	**27,924**

Library Services

Class Size	Children's Programs: # Offered	Children's Programs: Attendance	Young Adult Programs: # Offered	Young Adult Programs: Attendance	Adult Programs: # Offered	Adult Programs: Attendance	General Programs: # Offered	General Programs: Attendance	Total Programs: # Offered	Total Programs: Attendance
Class I	32	634	4	62	13	205	4	172	40	789
Class II	38	1,770	14	373	7	192	12	272	50	2,066
Class III	66	1,744	8	128	20	296	8	329	86	2,142
Class IV	116	3,574	9	177	49	500	169	1,200	233	4,586
Class V	153	4,786	16	328	34	748	60	950	208	5,848
Class VI	497	16,230	99	2,658	146	5,273	195	4,756	738	23,721
Statewide Average	**117**	**3,702**	**25**	**613**	**44**	**1,134**	**59**	**909**	**178**	**5,009**

110

11

Summary of Class Averages

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Director and Other Employee Salary Information

		Director			Assistant Director			Department/Branch Head		
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Class I	86	29.1	$14,519	$16,777	18.9	$7,519	$8,714	11.7	$4,420	$4,686
Class II	80	35.0	21,302	25,218	28.4	12,690	14,046	28.8	16,879	20,187
Class III	82	38.6	28,525	35,634	34.6	17,659	21,530	30.8	15,228	18,563
Class IV	61	39.2	39,604	47,290	38.5	30,325	35,303	37.3	25,926	32,830
Class V	34	38.5	49,884	59,629	38.8	37,228	46,253	38.8	30,702	39,820
Class VI	41	39.6	65,196	79,428	39.6	50,875	61,916	39.3	39,278	50,852
Statewide Average	**384**	**36.0**	**$31,538**	**$38,003**	**33.0**	**$24,611**	**$29,495**	**36.0**	**$27,894**	**$35,640**

Other Employee Salary Information

		Senior Level Librarian			Entry Level Librarian			Computer/Technology Specialist			Library Clerk		
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Class I	86	15.6	$5,605	$6,678	13.6	$4,628	$5,237	8.0	$1,196	$1,196	16.2	$5,036	$6,099
Class II	80	22.7	10,743	12,635	23.4	8,460	11,191	27.5	12,621	17,958	18.2	6,329	7,810
Class III	82	32.1	16,069	21,195	27.9	12,900	16,351	28.2	12,970	15,536	27.1	10,409	13,353
Class IV	61	37.0	25,576	30,424	34.6	22,814	28,224	34.0	20,715	25,389	27.6	13,037	17,003
Class V	34	37.0	30,711	39,117	32.6	23,765	30,825	36.1	27,470	34,414	32.5	15,246	22,375
Class VI	41	39.3	37,246	47,023	38.2	31,815	40,320	38.8	33,698	42,729	36.5	21,659	28,523
Statewide Average	**384**	**32.9**	**$23,377**	**$29,155**	**31.1**	**$20,668**	**$26,128**	**34.1**	**$24,332**	**$30,522**	**25.8**	**$11,451**	**$15,030**

112

113

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	209,360	217,854	2%	221,370	2%
Total Library Visits	763,389	801,178	5%	854,458	7%
Total Circulation	1,188,893	1,231,519	4%	1,299,570	6%
Total Collections	1,187,803	1,273,827	7%	1,333,560	5%
Reference Transactions	103,695	111,273	7%	112,440	1%
Operating Income Per Capita	$20.78	$20.74	0%	$22.30	8%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$16.36	$16.37	0%	$18.93	16%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.6	3.7	3%	3.9	5%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.6	5.7	2%	5.9	4%
Total Collections Per Capita	5.6	5.8	4%	6.0	3%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.5	0.5	0%	0.5	0%

Public Libraries - Class I

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	1			1	520						1,020
Ashley District Library	1			1	832			.40		.40	3,290
Athens Community Library	1			1	1,000			.50		.50	2,515
Barryton Public Library	1			1	1,831			1.75	.50	2.25	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	1			1	1,629			.80	.08	.88	404
Bellaire Public Library	1			1	1,793			.75	.93	1.68	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	1			1	1,212			.63	.38	1.01	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	1			1	1,928	.88	47%	1.73	.15	1.88	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	1			1	1,628			.75	.30	1.05	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	1			1	1,898			1.00	.18	1.18	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library	1			1	1,040			.50	.20	.70	2,074
Beulah Public Library	1			1	1,248			.70		.70	2,368
Burlington Township Library	1			1	928			.45		.45	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	1			1	1,450			.70		.70	2,542
Camden Township Library	1	1		2	1,430			.63	.56	1.19	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	1			1	2,688			.88		.88	1,193
Central Lake District Library	1			1	2,001			1.58	.38	1.96	3,309
Chase Township Public Library	1			1	1,275			.63		.63	999
Clinton Township Public Library	1			1	2,351			1.00	1.65	2.65	3,992
Colon Township Library	1			1	1,728	.78	50%	1.40	.15	1.55	3,685
Columbia Township Library	1			1	1,632			.80	.08	.88	2,580
Crooked Tree District Library	1	1		2	1,420			2.00		2.00	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1			1	2,575			.80	1.55	2.35	3,784
Curtis Township Library	1			1	1,046			.53	.10	.63	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1			1	1,717			.93		.93	1,952
Dryden Township Library	1			1	1,876			.90	2.00	2.90	3,399
Elberta Public Library	1			1	780			.43		.43	984
Elk Township Library	1			1	1,872			1.08		1.08	3,486
Elsie Public Library	1			1	1,255			.65	2.23	2.88	2,699
Fairgrove District Library	1			1	2,073			.70	1.58	2.28	3,432
Falmouth Area Library	1			1	813			.50	.40	.90	854
Fife Lake Public Library	1			1	1,484			1.05	.46	1.51	1,344
Franklin Public Library	1			1	2,220	.70	56%	.70	.55	1.25	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	1			1	1,898			.69	.38	1.07	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1			1	832			.40	.05	.45	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	1			1	2,288	1.13	74%	1.53		1.53	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	1			1	2,300			1.00	.60	1.60	994
Homer Public Library	1			1	1,882			2.00		2.00	3,755
Idlewild Public Library	1			1	1,186			.50		.50	585
Indian River Area Library	1			1	1,820			1.00	.63	1.63	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	1			1	2,700			1.00	1.75	2.75	3,677
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1			1	1,404			.80	.31	1.11	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1			1	2,400			1.56	.15	1.71	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1			1	1,814	1.00	88%	1.00	.13	1.13	3,372
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	1			1	1,062	.58	100%	.58		.58	2,221

116 117

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Lawton Public Library	1			1	2,000	1.00	53%	1.00	.90	1.90	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	1			1	1,789			.88	.45	1.33	1,694
Leighton Township Library	1			1	1,500			2.25	.08	2.33	3,069
Leroy Community Library	1			1	1,181	.28	93%	.30		.30	2,687
Litchfield District Library	1			1	1,400			1.28	.85	2.13	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	1			1	776			.50	.30	.80	1,526
Lyons Village Library	1			1	1,700			.95	.38	1.33	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	1			1	2,236			.88	.85	1.73	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	1			1	1,870			1.00	.88	1.88	469
Maple Rapids Public Library	1			1	1,544			1.20	.04	1.24	3,581
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	1			1	2,028			.53	1.43	1.96	3,987
McMillan Township Library	1			1	1,186			.79		.79	3,027
Merrill District Library	1			1	1,654			.75	.68	1.43	3,455
Moore Public Library	1			1	1,192			.60	1.10	1.70	3,850
Morton Township Public Library	1			1	1,510			2.65		2.65	3,702
Mulliken District Library	1			1	1,171			.58	.25	.83	1,903
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1			1	1,478			.73		.73	3,629
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1			1	1,720			.90		.90	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	1			1	2,187			2.54	.19	2.73	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	1			1	1,800			.50	.40	.90	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1			1	720			.38		.38	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	1			1	2,028			1.00	.25	1.25	3,413
Richland Township Library	1			1	1,695			.75	.75	1.50	3,128
Richmond Township Library	1			1	1,064			.50		.50	1,095
Salem Township Library	1			1	1,412			2.01	.10	2.11	2,708
Seville Township Public Library	1			1	1,616			.85	.80	1.65	2,757
Sodus Township Library	1			1	1,300			.63		.63	2,065
Somerset Township Library	1			1	2,008			1.00		1.00	3,416
Stair Public Library	1			1	1,601			1.43	.75	2.18	3,163
Sunfield District Library	1			1	1,458			1.00		1.00	2,473
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1			1	1,212			.70		.70	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	1			1	573			.43		.43	1,314
Unity District Library	1			1	1,914			1.00	.60	1.60	3,914
Vermontville Township Library	1			1	1,570			.95	.17	1.12	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	1			1	1,664			.88	.38	1.26	2,770
Waldron District Library	1			1	936			.73	.21	.94	2,526
Walkerville Public/School Library	1			1	1,680			.81		.81	1,628
Watertown Township Library	1			1	1,197			.60		.60	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	1			1	1,803			.88	.50	1.38	2,717
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1			1	1,300	.63	100%	.63		.63	517
Wolverine Community Library	1			1	1,820			.88	.35	1.23	1,835
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**86**	**2**	**0**	**88**	**135,251**	**6.98**		**78.76**	**32.05**	**110.81**	**221,370**
Class I Averages	**1.0**	**1.0**		**1.0**	**1,573**	**.78**	**6%**	**.93**	**.58**	**1.30**	**2,574**

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Amasa Community Library	$5,511	$	$	$	$1,000	$6,511	$	$	$6,511	$6.38
Ashley District Library	46,722				7,454	54,176	638		54,814	16.66
Athens Community Library	10,317				1,788	12,105			12,105	4.81
Barryton Public Library	21,995	26,009			6,798	54,802	3,107		57,909	18.64
Beaver Island District Library	2,258	52,270			1,149	55,677			55,677	137.81
Bellaire Public Library	18,348	64,232			20,384	102,964	3,082		106,046	34.72
Bellevue Township Library	10,360				7,296	17,656	2,936		20,592	7.01
Benzie Shores District Library	14,402	98,248			6,116	118,766	1,079		119,845	55.51
Benzonia Public Library	26,703	8,198	4,000		10,153	49,054	1,814		50,868	15.50
Bessemer Public Library	21,639		35,391		8,612	65,642	2,188		67,830	18.60
Betsie Valley District Library	19,415				6,723	26,138	1,037		27,175	13.10
Beulah Public Library	19,273		8,500		10,746	38,519	1,159		39,678	16.76
Burlington Township Library	7,273		4,000		2,164	13,437	1,772		15,209	8.58
Burr Oak Township Library	8,101				18,738	26,839	1,930		28,769	11.32
Camden Township Library	15,090				5,460	20,550	1,928		22,478	5.82
Carp Lake Township Library	10,141		11,731		457	22,329	1,446		23,775	19.93
Central Lake District Library	19,750	52,669			9,008	81,427	2,787		84,214	25.45
Chase Township Public Library	7,818		7,530		1,028	16,376	999		17,375	17.39
Clinton Township Public Library	23,689	70,481	1,500		27,240	122,910	3,989		126,899	31.79
Colon Township Library	11,745	54,301	10,400		7,036	83,482	3,685		87,167	23.65
Columbia Township Library	24,403			1,407	7,688	33,498	2,583		36,081	13.98
Crooked Tree District Library	17,769	32,102			8,207	58,078	2,842		60,920	19.29
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	17,311	72,935			14,770	105,016	8,031		113,047	29.88
Curtis Township Library	7,916	20,622			3,745	32,283	112	25,260	57,655	51.11
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	11,505				29,659	41,164	1,952		43,116	22.09
Dryden Township Library	21,268	169,938			20,256	211,462	3,399		214,861	63.21
Elberta Public Library	8,008	4,600			2,500	15,108			15,108	15.35
Elk Township Library	22,629	12,754	5,410		826	41,619	3,485		45,104	12.94
Elsie Public Library	16,956		1,500		58,405	76,861	4,586		81,447	30.18
Fairgrove District Library	31,063	12,904		1,589	7,920	53,476	3,432		56,908	16.58
Falmouth Area Library	4,200	5,500			146	9,846			9,846	11.53
Fife Lake Public Library	6,076				50,650	56,726	1,343		58,069	43.21
Franklin Public Library	3,287	106,391			4,439	114,117	2,626		116,743	44.46
Galien Township Public Library	20,560	33,555			2,643	56,758	3,091		59,849	19.34
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	5,570		9,815		2,054	17,439	3,643	10,192	31,274	15.44
Glen Lake Community Library	13,346	23,270			11,458	48,074	1,317		49,391	18.73
Helena Township Public Library	5,972	63,698			8,214	77,884	994	2,887	81,765	82.26
Homer Public Library	14,329		37,900	1,936	8,545	62,710	3,752		66,462	17.70
Idlewild Public Library	4,578				235	4,813	585		5,398	9.23
Indian River Area Library	41,903	22,650			24,914	89,467	3,886		93,353	24.02
Interlochen Public Library	16,623	76,877			16,623	110,123	3,674		113,797	30.95
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	22,016				37,623	59,639	3,120		62,759	20.12
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	37,808				875	38,683	3,748		42,431	11.32
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	5,967		57,000		500	63,467	3,369	1,445	68,281	20.25
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	6,995		4,280			11,275	2,221		13,496	6.08

.20

121

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Lawton Public Library	19,073	25,019		48,099	3,776	95,967	2,466		98,433	58.42
Leelanau Township Library	8,574		56,270		10,492	75,336	1,694	622	77,652	45.84
Leighton Township Library	23,000	32,000			5,550	60,550	2,455		63,005	20.53
Leroy Community Library	36,558				1,864	38,422	2,687		41,109	15.30
Litchfield District Library	8,897	38,796	200		3,923	51,816	2,272		54,088	23.79
Luther Area Public Library	16,100					16,100			16,100	10.55
Lyons Village Library	21,005		3,983		818	25,806	6,572		32,378	8.86
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	41,328	8,427		2,469	8,408	60,632	3,502		64,134	18.30
Mackinac Island Public Library	8,043		32,117		15,861	56,021	94		56,115	119.65
Maple Rapids Public Library	34,733	6,349	1,516		6,128	48,726	4,388		53,114	14.83
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	21,378	62,914			15,576	99,868	3,987	14,046	117,901	29.57
McMillan Township Library	25,284					25,284	603		25,887	8.55
Merrill District Library	17,340	22,482			26,380	66,202	3,455		69,657	20.16
Moore Public Library	28,862	21,561	8		6,348	56,779	3,848		60,627	15.75
Morton Township Public Library	26,207	111,240			17,803	155,250	3,702		158,952	42.94
Mulliken District Library	6,710	34,906			12,461	54,077	1,901		55,978	29.42
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	14,201		10,300		2,398	26,899	1,815		28,714	7.91
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	2,957		32,747		5,025	40,729	2,090		42,819	24.06
Pentwater Township Library	18,414	84,656		250	9,350	112,670	1,910	1,707	116,287	65.11
Port Austin Township Library	25,392	11,282		450	11,443	48,567	1,473		50,040	13.82
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	6,141		15,342		3,280	24,763	1,637		26,400	16.13
Richfield Township Public Library	49,012		4,231		4,231	57,474	679		58,153	17.04
Richland Township Library	21,497	25,733			8,208	55,438	3,809		59,247	18.94
Richmond Township Library	3,329		12,712		3,419	19,460	2,103		21,563	19.69
Salem Township Library	19,060	25,434	34,464		7,811	86,769	2,708		89,477	33.04
Seville Township Public Library	44,807				11,152	55,959	2,754		58,713	21.30
Sodus Township Library	13,723	10,247	3,500		1,363	28,833	2,063		30,896	14.96
Somerset Township Library	17,038		26,327			43,365			43,365	12.69
Stair Public Library	20,447		42,600		11,656	74,703	3,163		77,866	24.62
Sunfield District Library	10,003	47,757	8,000		6,558	72,318	2,471		74,789	30.24
Tekonsha Township Public Library	8,077	24,799			5,595	38,471	1,967		40,438	20.54
Topinabee Public Library	14,169				54,467	68,636	1,313		69,949	53.23
Unity District Library	35,138		22,869		6,472	64,479	3,369		67,848	17.33
Vermontville Township Library	12,557	13,840			5,502	31,899	3,558		35,457	9.96
Wakefield Public Library	16,134		25,000	1,850	9,459	52,443	2,770		55,213	19.93
Waldron District Library	12,599		6,725		8,037	27,361	2,526		29,887	11.83
Walkerville Public/School Library	13,238		16,398			29,636	814	2,481	32,931	20.23
Watertown Township Library	20,127				872	20,999	2,130		23,129	10.85
Wheatland Township Library	19,300	9,650			13,000	41,950	2,717		44,667	16.44
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	3,047	17,092			7,638	27,777	520		28,297	54.73
Wolverine Community Library	19,787	34,864			7,612	62,263	1,835		64,098	34.93
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**$1,491,894**	**$1,753,252**	**$554,266**	**$58,050**	**$822,181**	**$4,679,643**	**$199,187**	**$58,640**	**$4,937,470**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**$17,348**	**$40,773**	**$16,302**	**$7,256**	**$10,150**	**$54,414**	**$2,521**	**$7,330**	**$57,412**	**$22.30**

Class I: Operating Expenditures — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Amasa Community Library	$1,578	$	$	$	$1,578	$1.55	$	$	$	$1,578	$1.55
Ashley District Library	4,475	30	1,252		5,757	1.75	49,968		26,854	82,579	25.10
Athens Community Library	876		440		1,316	.52	6,825		373	8,514	3.39
Barryton Public Library	6,642	2,656	466		9,764	3.14	35,884	1,320	15,471	62,439	20.10
Beaver Island District Library	8,021	806	1,089		9,916	24.54	28,318		9,014	47,248	116.95
Bellaire Public Library	13,365	1,400	2,136		16,901	5.53	29,458	1,310	38,767	86,436	28.30
Bellevue Township Library	3,220	31	225		3,476	1.18	12,912	595	3,610	20,593	7.01
Benzie Shores District Library	16,012	2,582	3,161	1,200	22,955	10.63	72,972	1,800	25,199	122,926	56.94
Benzonia Public Library	7,031	170	1,189		8,390	2.56	13,385	3,574	10,756	36,105	11.00
Bessemer Public Library	9,289	1,760	1,129		12,178	3.34	42,336	236	3,487	58,237	15.97
Betsie Valley District Library	3,173	515	129		3,817	1.84	11,662	619	16,060	32,158	15.51
Beulah Public Library	10,036				10,036	4.24	17,767		10,759	38,562	16.28
Burlington Township Library	1,356	387	282		2,025	1.14	8,686	824	1,626	13,161	7.42
Burr Oak Township Library	3,768	200	608		4,576	1.80	12,465		2,260	19,301	7.59
Camden Township Library	3,221	203	220		3,644	.94	11,954		8,258	23,856	6.18
Carp Lake Township Library	5,036		1,370		6,406	5.37	10,344	2,336	2,168	21,254	17.82
Central Lake District Library	13,418	2,883	656		16,957	5.12	42,140	2,507	18,745	80,349	24.28
Chase Township Public Library	1,134		192		1,326	1.33	7,784	1,225	4,474	14,809	14.82
Clinton Township Public Library	15,043	1,542	2,377		18,962	4.75	60,453	1,924	35,863	117,202	29.36
Colon Township Library	5,456	1,120	847		7,423	2.01	28,853	450	17,500	54,226	14.72
Columbia Township Library	1,351	4,289	454		6,094	2.36	13,032		4,495	23,621	9.16
Crooked Tree District Library	9,117	924	437		10,478	3.32	29,834	1,210	16,431	57,953	18.35
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	14,650	2,496	1,278		18,424	4.87	38,431		24,769	81,624	21.57
Curtis Township Library	6,690	1,484	40	958	9,172	8.13	7,598	17,648	5,502	39,920	35.39
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1,629	743	2,691		5,063	2.59	39,258		3,903	48,224	24.70
Dryden Township Library	22,411	2,109	2,153		26,673	7.85	58,910	1,195	6,767	93,545	27.52
Elberta Public Library	3,838				3,838	3.90	6,801	1,981	2,159	14,779	15.02
Elk Township Library	5,983		1,390		7,373	2.12	25,108		4,931	37,412	10.73
Elsie Public Library	12,769	697	3,044		16,510	6.12	30,577	9,054	24,376	80,517	29.83
Fairgrove District Library	7,233	2,013	735		9,981	2.91	25,971		9,721	45,673	13.31
Falmouth Area Library	1,791				1,791	2.10	4,139		1,271	7,201	8.43
Fife Lake Public Library	8,780				8,780	6.53	33,450		9,732	51,962	38.66
Franklin Public Library	6,715	1,000	2,697		10,412	3.96	33,664	21,460	21,314	86,850	33.07
Galien Township Public Library	5,308	860	1,301		7,469	2.41	16,880	418	7,781	32,548	10.52
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	2,118		50		2,168	1.07	7,703	762	14,014	24,647	12.17
Glen Lake Community Library	7,073	2,243	1,127	912	11,355	4.31	31,823	160	11,386	54,724	20.75
Helena Township Public Library	10,294	1,017	117		11,428	11.50	33,061	2,555	10,155	57,199	57.54
Homer Public Library	5,291	775	269		6,335	1.69	46,371	692	11,624	65,022	17.32
Idlewild Public Library	9,935	1,000	535	100	11,570	19.78	3,937	300		15,807	27.02
Indian River Area Library	16,061	2,609	1,527		20,197	5.20	34,498	1,831	21,628	78,154	20.11
Interlochen Public Library	21,837	6,000	3,300		31,137	8.47	65,123		14,500	110,760	30.12
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	10,777		661		11,438	3.67	21,103		5,494	38,035	12.19
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	9,454	355	1,275		11,084	2.96	42,010		6,288	59,382	15.84
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	30,000	400	400		30,800	9.13	44,260	7,639	1,500	84,199	24.97
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	8,599		335		8,934	4.02	19,279	504	11,100	39,817	17.93

.24

125

Class I: Operating Expenditures — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Lawton Public Library	18,871	1,644	1,310	975	22,800	13.53	42,873		10,215	75,888	45.04
Leelanau Township Library	11,342	6,800	1,453	800	20,395	12.04	43,391	155	13,711	77,652	45.84
Leighton Township Library	8,500	1,700	1,000	100	11,300	3.68	33,900	3,300	12,075	60,575	19.74
Leroy Community Library	8,807	1,818	1,136		11,761	4.38	10,667		535	22,963	8.55
Litchfield District Library	10,639	1,352	368		12,359	5.43	24,068		12,564	48,991	21.54
Luther Area Public Library	1,034				1,034	.68	5,269		2,759	9,062	5.94
Lyons Village Library	6,805	983	416		8,204	2.25	18,022		11,105	37,331	10.22
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	6,237		426		6,663	1.90	30,180		14,961	51,804	14.78
Mackinac Island Public Library	9,880	500	870	250	11,500	24.52	26,167	1,500	12,725	51,892	110.64
Maple Rapids Public Library	9,149	963	1,069		11,181	3.12	20,499		12,963	44,643	12.47
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	11,681	3,950	679		16,310	4.09	40,000	4,576	4,303	65,189	16.35
McMillan Township Library	5,036		1,552		6,588	2.18	12,800	950	6,333	26,671	8.81
Merrill District Library	5,969	412	575		6,956	2.01	30,287	40	22,389	59,672	17.27
Moore Public Library	9,468	3,051	1,467		13,986	3.63	31,136	806	11,557	57,485	14.93
Morton Township Public Library	17,741	6,000	2,000	1,050	26,791	7.24	73,507	1,720	57,146	159,164	42.99
Mulliken District Library	6,225	1,243	536		8,004	4.21	15,420	776	26,677	50,877	26.74
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	3,059	107	219		3,385	.93	9,740		12,954	26,079	7.19
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1,286	972	540		2,798	1.57	23,654		1,359	27,811	15.62
Pentwater Township Library	9,747	998	3,090		13,835	7.75	56,578	16,985	17,663	105,061	58.82
Port Austin Township Library	5,957	3,468	2,200		11,625	3.21	25,993	240	1,182	39,040	10.78
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1,293	42			1,335	.82	13,128		879	15,342	9.37
Richfield Township Public Library	9,172	1,406	1,262		11,840	3.47	31,129		5,330	48,299	14.15
Richland Township Library	8,326	2,870	1,131		12,327	3.94	23,320	215	6,629	42,491	13.58
Richmond Township Library	4,394	385	666	23	5,468	4.99	9,698	77	6,320	21,563	19.69
Salem Township Library	8,163	1,054	1,247	55	10,519	3.88	32,716	5,845	8,848	57,928	21.39
Seville Township Public Library	11,802	4,488	858		17,148	6.22	32,987	2,260	7,115	59,510	21.59
Sodus Township Library	3,465		925		4,390	2.13	10,324	800	9,111	24,625	11.92
Somerset Township Library	2,077		302		2,379	.70	13,325		5,949	21,653	6.34
Stair Public Library	6,347	815	1,899		9,061	2.86	40,454	225	12,868	62,608	19.79
Sunfield District Library	4,986	1,946	598		7,530	3.04	14,429	300	9,982	32,241	13.04
Tekonsha Township Public Library	4,378		334		4,712	2.39	11,516		5,280	21,508	10.92
Topinabee Public Library	1,357		770		2,127	1.62	10,227		58,942	71,296	54.26
Unity District Library	6,545	175	583		7,303	1.87	31,741		18,069	57,113	14.59
Vermontville Township Library	6,782	618			7,400	2.08	21,673	155	7,041	36,269	10.19
Wakefield Public Library	7,573	302	1,188		9,063	3.27	32,498	125	7,345	49,031	17.70
Waldron District Library	1,723	90	71		1,884	.75	14,290	143	7,002	23,319	9.23
Walkerville Public/School Library	3,033	880	1,353		5,266	3.23	25,581		1,138	31,985	19.65
Watertown Township Library	6,420				6,420	3.01	10,756	225	2,320	19,721	9.25
Wheatland Township Library	6,296	366	350		7,012	2.58	21,790	2,340	8,900	40,042	14.74
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	6,578	1,575	216	105	8,474	16.39	12,079		6,437	26,990	52.21
Wolverine Community Library	14,852	967	692	90	16,601	9.05	27,223		13,130	56,954	31.04
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**$664,849**	**$101,239**	**$78,935**	**$6,618**	**$851,641**		**$2,232,022**	**$129,887**	**$975,896**	**$4,189,446**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**$7,731**	**$1,534**	**$1,025**	**$509**	**$9,903**	**$3.85**	**$26,259**	**$2,547**	**$11,618**	**$48,714**	**$18.93**

Class I: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Amasa Community Library	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	200		200
Ashley District Library				11,576	26	584	12,186	434		434
Athens Community Library								530		530
Barryton Public Library	2,031		2,031	2,777	495		3,272	2,660		2,660
Beaver Island District Library					2,188	2,142	4,330	2,995		2,995
Bellaire Public Library					4,116		4,116	4,000		4,000
Bellevue Township Library								1,100		1,100
Benzie Shores District Library				5,499			5,499	4,500		4,500
Benzonia Public Library		7,873	7,873	509	2,243		2,752	3,150		3,150
Bessemer Public Library					2,230		2,230	1,770		1,770
Betsie Valley District Library				18,900	196		19,096	10,030		10,030
Beulah Public Library								682		682
Burlington Township Library								896		896
Burr Oak Township Library								3,240		3,240
Camden Township Library								1,728	180	1,908
Carp Lake Township Library				453	253		706	784		784
Central Lake District Library		7,054	7,054	6,156			6,156	5,300		5,300
Chase Township Public Library		7,054	7,054					800		800
Clinton Township Public Library								6,900		6,900
Colon Township Library				6,528		550	7,078	3,795		3,795
Columbia Township Library								1,875		1,875
Crooked Tree District Library		817,100	817,100	27,656	70,000	719,454	817,110	3,000	1,147	4,147
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.					1,700		1,700	1,835		1,835
Curtis Township Library		1,568	1,568					3,796		3,796
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.								1,471		1,471
Dryden Township Library					19,128	13,503	32,631	5,700		5,700
Elberta Public Library								954		954
Elk Township Library					1,463		1,463	912		912
Elsie Public Library								1,260		1,260
Fairgrove District Library					5,024		5,024	3,069		3,069
Falmouth Area Library								672		672
Fife Lake Public Library					490		490	1,217		1,217
Franklin Public Library				2,967			2,967	1,100		1,100
Galien Township Public Library					4,078		4,078	2,040		2,040
George W. Spindler Memorial Library					295	6,332	6,627	1,066		1,066
Glen Lake Community Library					21,006		21,006	3,000		3,000
Helena Township Public Library	9,943		9,943	179	3,664		3,843	2,500		2,500
Homer Public Library				582	445		1,027	750		750
Idlewild Public Library		17,495	17,495	6,600			6,600	700		700
Indian River Area Library					524		524	5,000		5,000
Interlochen Public Library		56,400	56,400	500	1,000	2,527	4,027	2,200		2,200
J. C. Wheeler Public Library				990			990	1,131		1,131
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	6,900		6,900		4,304		4,304	3,412		3,412
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.				800			800	3,000		3,000
Lawrence Memorial Public Library					9,593	2,500	12,093	1,715		1,715

Class I: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Lawton Public Library	2,497		2,497	1,711			1,711	4,932		4,932
Leelanau Township Library		1,600	1,600	1,000			1,000	2,800		2,800
Leighton Township Library		116,000	116,000			116,000	116,000	6,004		6,004
Leroy Community Library				867	7,499		8,366	1,980		1,980
Litchfield District Library								1,000		1,000
Luther Area Public Library					270		270	576		576
Lyons Village Library					5,905	2,250	8,155	3,200		3,200
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library				1,194			1,194	4,224		4,224
Mackinac Island Public Library	1,000	5,000	6,000	200	1,500	1,000	2,700	3,360		3,360
Maple Rapids Public Library								1,800		1,800
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.				8,418	161	918	9,497	1,100		1,100
McMillan Township Library								1,500		1,500
Merrill District Library				10,225	215		10,440	3,125		3,125
Moore Public Library								3,606		3,606
Morton Township Public Library				33,232	950		34,182	5,000		5,000
Mulliken District Library					3,891		3,891	3,444		3,444
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.		14,477	14,477		289		289	675		675
Osceola Township School Public Lib.		5,025	5,025		15,008		15,008	1,800		1,800
Pentwater Township Library		6,504	6,504		795		795	3,175		3,175
Port Austin Township Library				240	309		549	3,600		3,600
Republic-Michigamme Public Library		5,104	5,104					2,000		2,000
Richfield Township Public Library		6,977	6,977					1,800		1,800
Richland Township Library						28,261	28,261	3,000		3,000
Richmond Township Library								1,040		1,040
Salem Township Library		2,000	2,000	1,649	2,941	25,000	29,590	3,600		3,600
Seville Township Public Library					816		816	1,556		1,556
Sodus Township Library				150	175		325	4,200		4,200
Somerset Township Library					60		60	462		462
Stair Public Library		8,080	8,080		955		955	3,900		3,900
Sunfield District Library						22,226	22,226	1,120		1,120
Tekonsha Township Public Library					169		169	1,200		1,200
Topinabee Public Library								965		965
Unity District Library					450		450	1,964		1,964
Vermontville Township Library					275		275	1,472		1,472
Wakefield Public Library					670		670	1,800		1,800
Waldron District Library		11,427	11,427		215		215	2,400		2,400
Walkerville Public/School Library					946		946	2,109		2,109
Watertown Township Library								1,069		1,069
Wheatland Township Library								1,175		1,175
Whitefish Township Community Lib.		3,007	3,007		1,168		1,168	2,960		2,960
Wolverine Community Library		8,895	8,895		1,253		1,253	1,400		1,400
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**$22,371**	**$1,108,640**	**$1,131,011**	**$151,558**	**$201,346**	**$943,247**	**$1,296,151**	**206,962**	**1,327**	**208,289**
Class I Averages	**$4,474**	**$55,432**	**$47,125**	**$5,613**	**$4,195**	**$62,883**	**$21,248**	**2,407**	**664**	**2,422**

Class I: Library Collections — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	6,075	55	23			6,153	6.0	6.0	1,020
Ashley District Library	12,000	5	120	24		12,149	3.6	3.7	3,290
Athens Community Library	1,331			27		1,358	.5	.5	2,515
Barryton Public Library	11,600	215	1,630	35	20	13,500	3.7	4.3	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	14,636	177	457	64		15,334	36.2	38.0	404
Bellaire Public Library	19,284	1,184		68		20,536	6.3	6.7	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	11,000	100	50	7	30	11,187	3.7	3.8	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	19,636	1,107	19	90	1	20,853	9.1	9.7	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	15,625	481	140	55		16,301	4.8	5.0	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	15,809	553	801	49		17,212	4.3	4.7	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library	4,369	71	377	8	4	4,829	2.1	2.3	2,074
Beulah Public Library	13,900	71	67	35	7	14,080	5.9	5.9	2,368
Burlington Township Library	9,555	216	197	23	1	9,992	5.4	5.6	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	15,000	160	220	47		15,427	5.9	6.1	2,542
Camden Township Library	17,000	152	529			17,681	4.4	4.6	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	12,937	52	44	41	6	13,080	10.8	11.0	1,193
Central Lake District Library	15,430	1,082	773	67		17,352	4.7	5.2	3,309
Chase Township Public Library	10,930	36	97	25	47	11,135	10.9	11.1	999
Clinton Township Public Library	25,111	518	294	69	2	25,994	6.3	6.5	3,992
Colon Township Library	10,800	338	199	30	8	11,375	2.9	3.1	3,685
Columbia Township Library	11,863		810	39		12,712	4.6	4.9	2,580
Crooked Tree District Library	11,335	295	279	35	10	11,954	3.6	3.8	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	17,070	929	166	75	5	18,245	4.5	4.8	3,784
Curtis Township Library	5,343	562	412	18	67	6,402	4.7	5.7	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	17,961	134	453	55	168	18,771	9.2	9.6	1,952
Dryden Township Library	17,149	494	166	82	11	17,902	5.0	5.3	3,399
Elberta Public Library	8,510			12		8,522	8.6	8.7	984
Elk Township Library	13,309		160	51		13,520	3.8	3.9	3,486
Elsie Public Library	20,902	66	400	50		21,418	7.7	7.9	2,699
Fairgrove District Library	20,765	194	1,366	58		22,383	6.1	6.5	3,432
Falmouth Area Library	4,594	43	182			4,819	5.4	5.6	854
Fife Lake Public Library	12,756	206	245	70		13,277	9.5	9.9	1,344
Franklin Public Library	15,700	375		40		16,115	6.0	6.1	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	30,930	231	355	47	26	31,589	10.0	10.2	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	6,689	26	15	10		6,740	3.3	3.3	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	14,100	520	2,200	40	40	16,900	5.3	6.4	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	18,476	522	902	41	143	20,084	18.6	20.2	994
Homer Public Library	12,076	260	120	20		12,476	3.2	3.3	3,755
Idlewild Public Library	6,136	225	70	20	15	6,466	10.5	11.1	585
Indian River Area Library	37,198	533	1,597	80	24	39,432	9.6	10.1	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	23,633	334	78	84		24,129	6.4	6.6	3,677
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	20,000	30	15	40		20,085	6.4	6.4	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	33,966	1,213	2,332	81	11	37,603	9.1	10.0	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	14,790	28	103	75		14,996	4.4	4.4	3,372
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	16,421	70	152	19		16,662	7.4	7.5	2,221

Class I: Library Collections — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Lawton Public Library	29,828	235	187	66	27	30,343	17.7	18.0	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	19,000	1,500	1,505	55	30	22,090	11.2	13.0	1,694
Leighton Township Library	19,125	400	700	50	15	20,290	6.2	6.6	3,069
Leroy Community Library	9,942	75	14	45		10,076	3.7	3.7	2,687
Litchfield District Library	13,142	391	981	30	8	14,552	5.8	6.4	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	7,200		17	2		7,219	4.7	4.7	1,526
Lyons Village Library	19,374	311	632	25		20,342	5.3	5.6	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	20,591	209	34	41		20,875	5.9	6.0	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	10,445	465	488	46	51	11,495	22.3	24.5	469
Maple Rapids Public Library	10,212	109	600	62	7	10,990	2.9	3.1	3,581
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	20,100	180	483	61		20,824	5.0	5.2	3,987
McMillan Township Library	13,021	253	51	28		13,353	4.3	4.4	3,027
Merrill District Library	25,141	437	159	45		25,782	7.3	7.5	3,455
Moore Public Library	14,266	341	276	61		14,944	3.7	3.9	3,850
Morton Township Public Library	16,745	750	1,229	75	30	18,829	4.5	5.1	3,702
Mulliken District Library	14,846	136	550	34		15,566	7.8	8.2	1,903
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	11,855	20	626	22	6	12,529	3.3	3.5	3,629
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	5,850	12	60	56	6	5,984	3.3	3.4	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	18,138	368	415	115	17	19,053	10.2	10.7	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	4,200	900	800	75		5,975	1.2	1.7	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	9,579	65	6	40		9,690	5.9	5.9	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	12,160	145		60	8	12,373	3.6	3.6	3,413
Richland Township Library	34,600	250	1,215	65	2	36,132	11.1	11.6	3,128
Richmond Township Library	8,573	31	334	53	22	9,013	7.8	8.2	1,095
Salem Township Library	17,888	873	385	69	4	19,219	6.6	7.1	2,708
Seville Township Public Library	15,380	890	1,535	50		17,855	5.6	6.5	2,757
Sodus Township Library	16,000	135	102	65		16,302	7.7	7.9	2,065
Somerset Township Library	5,188	142		11		5,341	1.5	1.6	3,416
Stair Public Library	17,400	380	12	85	42	17,919	5.5	5.7	3,163
Sunfield District Library	12,178	120	537	53	26	12,914	4.9	5.2	2,473
Tekonsha Township Public Library	8,800		75	15		8,890	4.5	4.5	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	7,600	124	9	47	4	7,784	5.8	5.9	1,314
Unity District Library	11,750	225	375	38		12,388	3.0	3.2	3,914
Vermontville Township Library	20,667	186	1,199	29	12	22,093	5.8	6.2	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	19,300	15	215	52		19,582	7.0	7.1	2,770
Waldron District Library	14,508	52	363	8	34	14,965	5.7	5.9	2,526
Walkerville Public/School Library	13,000	90	175	45	21	13,331	8.0	8.2	1,628
Watertown Township Library	7,935					7,935	3.7	3.7	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	10,411	755	337	30		11,533	3.8	4.2	2,717
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	11,862	439	648	34	154	13,137	22.9	25.4	517
Wolverine Community Library	14,120	394	616	41	152	15,323	7.7	8.4	1,835
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**1,265,620**	**26,266**	**36,560**	**3,790**	**1,324**	**1,333,560**			**221,370**
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**14,717**	**332**	**463**	**46**	**31**	**15,507**	**5.7**	**6.0**	**2,574**

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Amasa Community Library	36	24%	149	.1			
Ashley District Library	428	59%	728	.2	.1	26	
Athens Community Library	162	24%	671	.3	.5		
Barryton Public Library	9,000	45%	20,000	6.4	1.5	1,300	.4
Beaver Island District Library	4,060	34%	12,112	30.0	.8	314	.8
Bellaire Public Library	11,000	47%	23,450	7.7	1.1	2,300	.8
Bellevue Township Library	2,375	33%	7,115	2.4	.6	300	.1
Benzie Shores District Library	9,315	21%	43,342	20.1	2.1	14,600	6.8
Benzonia Public Library	2,783	32%	8,802	2.7	.5	520	.2
Bessemer Public Library	7,305	32%	23,102	6.3	1.3	908	.2
Betsie Valley District Library	2,015	29%	7,017	3.4	1.5	575	.3
Beulah Public Library	3,336	22%	15,131	6.4	1.1	94	
Burlington Township Library	952	25%	3,826	2.2	.4	247	.1
Burr Oak Township Library	1,548	27%	5,840	2.3	.4	200	.1
Camden Township Library	3,224	30%	10,704	2.8	.6	1,000	.3
Carp Lake Township Library	692	33%	2,072	1.7	.2	426	.4
Central Lake District Library	6,107	30%	20,640	6.2	1.2	780	.2
Chase Township Public Library	1,736	31%	5,580	5.6	.5	1,082	1.1
Clinton Township Public Library	12,382	42%	29,359	7.4	1.1	5,217	1.3
Colon Township Library	5,809	35%	16,833	4.6	1.5	1,100	.3
Columbia Township Library	4,047	26%	15,409	6.0	1.2	611	.2
Crooked Tree District Library	3,135	30%	10,302	3.3	.9	295	.1
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	7,611	29%	26,139	6.9	1.4	3,631	1.0
Curtis Township Library	962	21%	4,479	4.0	.7	144	.1
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	3,970	51%	7,710	3.9	.4	1,224	.6
Dryden Township Library	7,867	40%	19,506	5.7	1.1	800	.2
Elberta Public Library	500	14%	3,450	3.5	.4	32	
Elk Township Library	2,581	33%	7,736	2.2	.6	250	.1
Elsie Public Library	7,239	45%	16,046	5.9	.7	6,792	2.5
Fairgrove District Library	5,932	30%	19,663	5.7	.9	1,456	.4
Falmouth Area Library	1,944	71%	2,735	3.2	.6	10	
Fife Lake Public Library	4,253	31%	13,817	10.3	1.0	2,060	1.5
Franklin Public Library	2,200	23%	9,776	3.7	.6	400	.2
Galien Township Public Library	3,257	41%	7,850	2.5	.2	88	
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1,998	66%	3,011	1.5	.4	40	
Glen Lake Community Library	3,100	26%	12,000	4.6	.7	240	.1
Helena Township Public Library	4,755	31%	15,397	15.5	.8	329	.3
Homer Public Library	8,440	39%	21,832	5.8	1.7	782	.2
Idlewild Public Library	780	26%	2,985	5.1	.5	100	.2
Indian River Area Library	6,100	24%	25,800	6.6	.7	3,600	.9
Interlochen Public Library	19,260	53%	36,108	9.8	1.5	3,000	.8
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	8,900	45%	20,000	6.4	1.0	2,300	.7
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1,800	4%	48,721	13.0	1.3	1,440	.4
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	39,236	50%	78,218	23.2	5.2	1,564	.5
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	1,428	30%	4,695	2.1	.3	33	

135

136

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Lawton Public Library	5,524	27%	20,221	12.0	.7	701	.4
Leelanau Township Library	6,840	22%	30,529	18.0	1.4	1,800	1.1
Leighton Township Library	18,314	61%	30,004	9.8	1.5	1,459	.5
Leroy Community Library	2,413	43%	5,559	2.1	.6	100	
Litchfield District Library	5,000	33%	15,080	6.6	1.0	1,470	.6
Luther Area Public Library	287	21%	1,339	.9	.2	120	.1
Lyons Village Library	3,706	59%	6,316	1.7	.3	741	.2
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	5,200	25%	21,000	6.0	1.0	9,000	2.6
Mackinac Island Public Library	1,823	30%	6,100	13.0	.5	925	2.0
Maple Rapids Public Library	6,955	42%	16,607	4.6	1.5	103	
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	8,884	41%	21,598	5.4	1.0	3,256	.8
McMillan Township Library	3,411	24%	14,221	4.7	1.1	1,536	.5
Merrill District Library	9,784	57%	17,071	4.9	.7	1,027	.3
Moore Public Library	2,088	16%	13,123	3.4	.9	107	
Morton Township Public Library	10,200	34%	30,403	8.2	1.6	2,088	.6
Mulliken District Library	4,503	28%	15,956	8.4	1.0	1,200	.6
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	11,790	66%	17,800	4.9	1.4	567	.2
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	2,500	71%	3,500	2.0	.6	650	.4
Pentwater Township Library	7,915	28%	28,711	16.1	1.5	1,697	1.0
Port Austin Township Library	4,020	24%	17,000	4.7	2.8	200	.1
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	3,225	56%	5,728	3.5	.6	290	.2
Richfield Township Public Library	2,185	16%	13,874	4.1	1.1	4,100	1.2
Richland Township Library	5,840	25%	23,000	7.4	.6	900	.3
Richmond Township Library	806	23%	3,447	3.1	.4	80	.1
Salem Township Library	17,665	45%	39,255	14.5	2.0	1,749	.6
Seville Township Public Library	7,414	36%	20,643	7.5	1.2	1,000	.4
Sodus Township Library	3,125	63%	4,975	2.4	.3	974	.5
Somerset Township Library	628	14%	4,647	1.4	.9	153	
Stair Public Library	5,891	31%	18,969	6.0	1.1	800	.3
Sunfield District Library	6,365	53%	12,044	4.9	.9	950	.4
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1,110	31%	3,634	1.8	.4	65	
Topinabee Public Library	3,192	36%	8,895	6.8	1.1	180	.1
Unity District Library	15,500	43%	36,000	9.2	2.9	3,550	.9
Vermontville Township Library	10,835	52%	20,722	5.8	.9	2,340	.7
Wakefield Public Library	1,699	14%	11,796	4.3	.6	537	.2
Waldron District Library	3,079	45%	6,862	2.7	.5	435	.2
Walkerville Public/School Library	10,775	83%	13,044	8.0	1.0	325	.2
Watertown Township Library	607	26%	2,355	1.1	.3	150	.1
Wheatland Township Library	1,412	24%	5,774	2.1	.5	148	.1
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	3,053	31%	9,793	18.9	.7	937	1.8
Wolverine Community Library	4,205	35%	12,117	6.6	.8	1,820	1.0
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**465,328**		**1,299,570**			**112,440**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**5,411**	**36%**	**15,111**	**5.9**	**1.0**	**1,339**	**.5**

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library			973	1.0	5	1,020
Ashley District Library			2,500	.8	5	3,290
Athens Community Library				.0		2,515
Barryton Public Library	60	150	17,100	5.5	20	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	82	101	11,468	28.4	22	404
Bellaire Public Library	10	200	21,503	7.0	40	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	181	554	4,350	1.5	25	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	160	885	41,793	19.4	180	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	8	85	6,246	1.9	35	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	33	9	10,137	2.8	30	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library		45	5,249	2.5	15	2,074
Beulah Public Library		109	6,322	2.7	15	2,368
Burlington Township Library	114	826	2,010	1.1	3	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	65	273	4,248	1.7	15	2,542
Camden Township Library	20	330	2,676	.7		3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	30	46	3,411	2.9	50	1,193
Central Lake District Library	12	266	22,370	6.8	116	3,309
Chase Township Public Library		268	4,704	4.7	20	999
Clinton Township Public Library	654	745	22,451	5.6	30	3,992
Colon Township Library	317	450	9,500	2.6	17	3,685
Columbia Township Library	32	22	6,146	2.4	1	2,580
Crooked Tree District Library	30	378	8,031	2.5	40	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	51	106	18,734	5.0	40	3,784
Curtis Township Library	4	52	3,071	2.7	20	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	15	9	20,550	10.5	222	1,952
Dryden Township Library	10	101	13,250	3.9	50	3,399
Elberta Public Library		52	3,450	3.5		984
Elk Township Library	80	16	7,250	2.1		3,486
Elsie Public Library		250	9,129	3.4		2,699
Fairgrove District Library	167	74	9,320	2.7		3,432
Falmouth Area Library		3	1,727	2.0	10	854
Fife Lake Public Library	521	544	5,300	3.9	32	1,344
Franklin Public Library	557	167	2,184	.8	5	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	33	223	4,989	1.6	18	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library		31	1,275	.6	6	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	35	100	7,900	3.0	54	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	7	145	7,698	7.7	28	994
Homer Public Library	480	1,180	13,825	3.7	15	3,755
Idlewild Public Library		15	2,547	4.4	20	585
Indian River Area Library	430	91	26,050	6.7	120	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	655	1,260	10,800	2.9		3,677
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	250	210	9,800	3.1	10	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	71	290	21,762	5.8	125	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	3	176	18,500	5.5	40	3,372
Lawrence Memorial Public Library		155	5,161	2.3	1	2,221

139

140

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Lawton Public Library	77	235	8,174	4.9	18	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	120	350	17,500	10.3	120	1,694
Leighton Township Library	1,282	1,320	10,402	3.4	50	3,069
Leroy Community Library	29	47	3,051	1.1		2,687
Litchfield District Library	208	120	9,792	4.3	15	2,274
Luther Area Public Library		30	997	.7		1,526
Lyons Village Library	100	109	9,500	2.6	6	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	10	230	9,000	2.6	7	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	2	25	15,000	32.0	50	469
Maple Rapids Public Library	60	194	9,506	2.7	9	3,581
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	165	198	16,761	4.2	35	3,987
McMillan Township Library	58	72	12,023	4.0	18	3,027
Merrill District Library	102	125	16,756	4.8	25	3,455
Moore Public Library		7	7,463	1.9	15	3,850
Morton Township Public Library	16	388	22,935	6.2	225	3,702
Mulliken District Library	279	59	11,000	5.8	20	1,903
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.		30	7,889	2.2		3,629
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	20	9	6,100	3.4	29	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	106	256	20,414	11.4	120	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	250	300	11,200	3.1	20	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library		198	3,558	2.2	30	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	96	202	15,000	4.4	16	3,413
Richland Township Library	22	102	25,000	8.0	100	3,128
Richmond Township Library	43	17	2,998	2.7	15	1,095
Salem Township Library	3,504	2,153	13,898	5.1	12	2,708
Seville Township Public Library	4	60	12,290	4.5		2,757
Sodus Township Library	12		4,275	2.1	5	2,065
Somerset Township Library			2,207	.6	4	3,416
Stair Public Library	125	197	3,800	1.2	25	3,163
Sunfield District Library	120	675	7,000	2.8	35	2,473
Tekonsha Township Public Library	29	297	1,823	.9	2	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	4	6	1,450	1.1	10	1,314
Unity District Library	195	380	37,500	9.6	50	3,914
Vermontville Township Library	225	231	10,000	2.8	3	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	18	13	9,625	3.5	7	2,770
Waldron District Library	168	232	6,250	2.5	26	2,526
Walkerville Public/School Library	3	320	15,500	9.5	50	1,628
Watertown Township Library	31	35	1,250	.6	10	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	42	100	2,255	.8	5	2,717
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	7	124	7,933	15.3	8	517
Wolverine Community Library	126	332	7,923	4.3	15	1,835
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**12,835**	**20,770**	**854,458**		**2,710**	**221,370**
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**186**	**256**	**10,052**	**3.9**	**36**	**2,574**

Class I: Library Services — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Amasa Community Library										
Ashley District Library	1	32			4	20	1	73	6	125
Athens Community Library										
Barryton Public Library	7	500					1	50	8	550
Beaver Island District Library	116	1,146	9	139					125	1,285
Bellaire Public Library	15	650							15	650
Bellevue Township Library										
Benzie Shores District Library	40	2,400			15	1,900			55	4,300
Benzonia Public Library	8	120							8	120
Bessemer Public Library	48	451							48	451
Betsie Valley District Library	95	305							95	305
Beulah Public Library	5	60	3	7	20	165	2	20	30	252
Burlington Township Library										
Burr Oak Township Library	9	135			6	120			15	255
Camden Township Library	10	85	2	8	1	20			13	113
Carp Lake Township Library										
Central Lake District Library	26	238			9	116			35	354
Chase Township Public Library		736		108						844
Clinton Township Public Library	9	391			2	92			11	483
Colon Township Library	20	502	2	30	2	45			24	577
Columbia Township Library	1	74							1	74
Crooked Tree District Library	45	401			3	44			48	445
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	24	200							24	200
Curtis Township Library										
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	150	2,532			6	120			156	2,652
Dryden Township Library	24	350	8	170	7	100	9	730	48	1,350
Elberta Public Library										
Elk Township Library	5	125							5	125
Elsie Public Library	3	350							3	350
Fairgrove District Library	60	3,763			1	110			61	3,873
Falmouth Area Library	48	258					2	95	50	353
Fife Lake Public Library	20	684					1	15	21	699
Franklin Public Library	48	700							48	700
Galien Township Public Library	3	54			2	30			5	84
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	39	600					1	35	40	635
Glen Lake Community Library	10	300			2	50			12	350
Helena Township Public Library	17	255	10	100					27	355
Homer Public Library	35	400	2	100					37	500
Idlewild Public Library	5	75	3	30					8	105
Indian River Area Library	7	600			6	310			13	910
Interlochen Public Library	95	4,850			4	120			99	4,970
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1	100							1	100
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	3	100	1	50	2	50			6	200
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	8	250	2	30	2	22	2	62	14	364
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	5	205	1	5	10	119			16	329

143 144

Class I: Library Services — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Lawton Public Library	40	362							40	362
Leelanau Township Library	90	785			15	350			105	1,135
Leighton Township Library	30	4,600			1	50	1	25	32	4,675
Leroy Community Library										
Litchfield District Library	6	341							6	341
Luther Area Public Library										
Lyons Village Library	26	30					26	30	52	60
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	2	342							2	342
Mackinac Island Public Library	9	265			10	400	1	23	20	688
Maple Rapids Public Library	5	137							5	137
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	560	497			235	212			795	709
McMillan Township Library	2	252	1	39					3	291
Merrill District Library	57	1,425	15	300	10	250	7	140	89	2,115
Moore Public Library	19	343							19	343
Morton Township Public Library	8	1,135	1	25	6	750	2	200	17	2,110
Mulliken District Library	1	75							1	75
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	2	215	1	22					3	237
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	7	170					7	170	14	340
Pentwater Township Library	47	881	4	19	30	507	2	213	83	1,620
Port Austin Township Library	10	150	1	10	12	60	2	60	25	280
Republic-Michigamme Public Library										
Richfield Township Public Library	15	190							15	190
Richland Township Library	75	800					2	125	77	925
Richmond Township Library	3	53			1	250			4	303
Salem Township Library	38	1,086	1	13	1	17			40	1,116
Seville Township Public Library	18	1,000					1	100	19	1,100
Sodus Township Library	4	125							4	125
Somerset Township Library										
Stair Public Library	72	936			11	131	1	15	84	1,082
Sunfield District Library	9	300							9	300
Tekonsha Township Public Library	2	157							2	157
Topinabee Public Library										
Unity District Library	52	2,950					1	400	53	3,350
Vermontville Township Library	2	40							2	40
Wakefield Public Library							4	120	4	120
Waldron District Library	3	438			1	221			4	659
Walkerville Public/School Library	6	125			1	3	4	1,200	11	1,328
Watertown Township Library										
Wheatland Township Library	2	16							2	16
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	12	146	2	36	3	24	3	49	20	255
Wolverine Community Library	3	275							3	275
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**2,302**	**45,619**	**69**	**1,241**	**441**	**6,778**	**83**	**3,950**	**2,895**	**57,588**
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**32**	**634**	**4**	**62**	**13**	**205**	**4**	**172**	**40**	**789**

Class I: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Amasa Community Library	2/9/01				$	$												
Ashley District Library	3/23/01																	
Athens Community Library	1/8/01	VII		20	6,340	6,340						X	X	X				
Barryton Public Library	10/12/00	VII		40	21,424	21,424				X		X	X	X				
Beaver Island District Library	1/18/01	VII		27	14,040	16,848							X					
Bellaire Public Library	1/26/01	V		30	12,000	17,000							X	X			X	
Bellevue Township Library	1/11/01	VII		25	8,400	11,505			X	X		X	X	X			X	
Benzie Shores District Library	11/22/00	I		35	44,610	44,610	X		X	X		X	X	X				
Benzonia Public Library	1/28/01	V		30	8,424	12,000						X	X					
Bessemer Public Library	1/17/01	VII		40	25,500	25,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Betsie Valley District Library	3/24/01	NC		20	8,500	9,000							X	X			X	
Beulah Public Library	1/24/01	V		22	10,920	12,584								X				
Burlington Township Library	11/20/00	VII		18	8,650	8,650							X					
Burr Oak Township Library	12/12/00	V		20	9,360	13,104												
Camden Township Library	3/30/01	VII		29	12,818	12,818							X					
Carp Lake Township Library	1/16/01	V		20	9,120	9,120						X	X	X				
Central Lake District Library	1/22/01	IV		37	21,216	28,312						X	X					
Chase Township Public Library	2/9/01	VII		25	5,000	6,600								X				
Clinton Township Public Library	1/25/01	V		40	23,000	35,000						X	X	X				
Colon Township Library	1/24/01	II		31	16,926	18,018	X						X	X			X	
Columbia Township Library	1/17/01	VII		32	13,032	13,032												
Crooked Tree District Library	1/29/01	NC		30	15,600	15,600								X				
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/30/01	VII		32	15,990	17,635							X	X				X
Curtis Township Library	1/31/01	V		21	6,048	6,048							X	X				
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1/3/01	VII		37	13,387	15,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Dryden Township Library	1/25/01	VII		36	22,806	24,000						X	X	X	X		X	
Elberta Public Library	1/26/01	VII		17	6,188	6,188								X				
Elk Township Library	12/22/00	VII		36	18,000	18,000	X						X	X				
Elsie Public Library	1/9/01	VII		26	9,000	9,000						X	X	X			X	
Fairgrove District Library	1/5/01	VII		28	14,560	14,560						X	X	X			X	
Falmouth Area Library	3/23/01	VII		12	100	100								X				
Fife Lake Public Library	1/23/01	VII		25	17,000	20,000	X					X	X	X				
Franklin Public Library	2/2/01	II	X	28	17,000	22,000							X					
Galien Township Public Library	1/26/01	NC		28	10,000	11,000							X	X				
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/22/01	VII		16	6,656	6,656												
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/01	I	X	40	31,500	31,500	X						X	X	X			
Helena Township Public Library	1/29/01	III		40	17,680	17,680	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Homer Public Library	11/29/00	VII		40	16,500	22,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Idlewild Public Library	1/15/01	VII		20	5,616	5,616												
Indian River Area Library	1/8/01	VII		40	20,280	20,280	X					X	X	X				
Interlochen Public Library	1/25/01	II		40	30,000	36,000							X					
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1/26/01	VII	X	32	15,000	15,000			X	X		X	X					
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	12/4/00	III	X	40	25,000	52,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/9/01	II	X	40	27,500	36,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	3/31/01	II	X	23	16,262	20,954							X	X			X	

147

148

Class I: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Lawton Public Library	1/26/01	VII		40	16,480	31,200	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X		
Leelanau Township Library	1/9/01	I		35	17,000	25,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			
Leighton Township Library	12/11/00	VII		20	10,660	10,660							X	X				
Leroy Community Library	1/24/01	I		11	4,862	5,863							X	X				
Litchfield District Library	1/19/01	VII		35	18,200	18,200							X					
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/01	VII		20	4,351	4,351							X					
Lyons Village Library	2/15/01	NC		35	21,840	21,840	X	X	X			X	X	X				
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/17/00	VII		35	13,200	13,700	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/31/01	I		38	17,000	18,500	X					X	X	X				
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/24/01	VII		26	13,520	16,224							X					
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/10/00	V		21	8,500	9,500	X						X	X				
McMillan Township Library	1/23/01	VII		23	9,600	13,000							X	X				
Merrill District Library	1/20/01	VII		29	18,560	18,560						X	X	X				
Moore Public Library	1/29/01	VII		27	14,742	14,742						X	X	X			X	
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/00	VII		40	27,000	27,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Mulliken District Library	1/19/01	V		23	10,166	11,960							X	X			X	
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/26/01	VII		29	8,100	12,000							X	X			X	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/30/01	VII		36	19,000	20,000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X
Pentwater Township Library	1/11/01	VII		41	20,000	20,800	X					X	X	X			X	
Port Austin Township Library	12/21/00	VII		20	8,000	12,000							X	X			X	
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	12/6/00	VII		15	7,410	10,842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Richfield Township Public Library	1/4/01	VII		40	23,920	23,920	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Richland Township Library	1/18/01	VII		30	15,990	15,990							X	X				
Richmond Township Library	1/10/01	V		20	8,400	10,000				X		X	X					
Salem Township Library	1/31/01	VII		19	7,498	14,996								X				
Seville Township Public Library	12/12/00	VII		34	18,000	19,450				X			X	X				
Sodus Township Library	1/29/01	III		25	10,000	10,000							X					
Somerset Township Library	1/29/01	NC		40	14,000	24,000			X			X	X	X			X	
Stair Public Library	1/25/01	V		33	12,844	22,308				X			X		X			
Sunfield District Library	1/25/01	VII		30	15,600	15,600							X	X				
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/31/01	VII		20	8,160	9,010								X				
Topinabee Public Library	1/30/01	VII		17	8,840	8,840												
Unity District Library	1/29/01	VII		35	19,640	19,640							X					
Vermontville Township Library	10/26/00	VII		19	8,773	9,020						X	X	X				
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/01	VII		35	20,475	20,475	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Waldron District Library	12/20/00	VII		29	12,500	12,900						X	X	X				
Walkerville Public/School Library	1/19/01	VII		32	16,000	17,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Watertown Township Library	1/8/01	VII		24	10,000	10,024							X					
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/00	VII		35	16,380	16,380				X			X	X			X	
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	2/23/01	III		25	8,300	10,400							X	X				
Wolverine Community Library	1/24/01	VII		35	19,110	19,110							X	X				
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)			**6**				**25**	**13**	**19**	**23**	**10**	**38**	**71**	**63**	**6**	**6**	**28**	**5**
Class I Averages			**7%**	**29.1**	**$14,519**	**$16,777**	**29%**	**15%**	**22%**	**27%**	**12%**	**44%**	**83%**	**73%**	**7%**	**7%**	**33%**	**6%**

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Amasa Community Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Ashley District Library												
Athens Community Library												
Barryton Public Library		30	10,920	11,130								
Beaver Island District Library		7	3,276	3,640								
Bellaire Public Library										25	6,500	12,000
Bellevue Township Library												
Benzie Shores District Library		22	14,870	14,870						16	8,320	8,320
Benzonia Public Library												
Bessemer Public Library												
Betsie Valley District Library												
Beulah Public Library		5	2,340	2,400								
Burlington Township Library		1	350	350								
Burr Oak Township Library												
Camden Township Library						6	2,059	2,059				
Carp Lake Township Library												
Central Lake District Library		26	10,032	16,032								
Chase Township Public Library												
Clinton Township Public Library												
Colon Township Library												
Columbia Township Library												
Crooked Tree District Library										20	9,360	10,400
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.		20	8,372	8,684								
Curtis Township Library												
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.												
Dryden Township Library		34	17,345	19,052								
Elberta Public Library												
Elk Township Library		7	3,700	3,700								
Elsie Public Library												
Fairgrove District Library		27	10,390	10,390								
Falmouth Area Library												
Fife Lake Public Library												
Franklin Public Library												
Galien Township Public Library												
George W. Spindler Memorial Library												
Glen Lake Community Library												
Helena Township Public Library												
Homer Public Library		30	9,000	13,000		10	4,000	4,300		10	2,700	3,000
Idlewild Public Library												
Indian River Area Library		25	8,125	8,125								
Interlochen Public Library												
J. C. Wheeler Public Library												
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.												
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.												
Lawrence Memorial Public Library												

151

152

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Lawton Public Library		24	7,488	12,480								
Leelanau Township Library												
Leighton Township Library		20	8,580	8,580						20	6,500	6,500
Leroy Community Library		12	3,307	3,900								
Litchfield District Library		15	4,680	4,680								
Luther Area Public Library												
Lyons Village Library										10	3,640	3,640
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library												
Mackinac Island Public Library												
Maple Rapids Public Library										10	3,120	4,160
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.												
McMillan Township Library		9	3,024	3,024								
Merrill District Library												
Moore Public Library												
Morton Township Public Library		35	20,000	20,000								
Mulliken District Library												
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.												
Osceola Township School Public Lib.												
Pentwater Township Library		21	10,080	10,700		19	7,200	7,700		14	4,700	5,400
Port Austin Township Library												
Republic-Michigamme Public Library												
Richfield Township Public Library												
Richland Township Library												
Richmond Township Library												
Salem Township Library		22	6,749	13,497								
Seville Township Public Library		15	5,000	6,200								
Sodus Township Library												
Somerset Township Library												
Stair Public Library		24	7,488	11,232								
Sunfield District Library												
Tekonsha Township Public Library		8	2,688	2,968								
Topinabee Public Library												
Unity District Library												
Vermontville Township Library		19	7,133	7,380								
Wakefield Public Library												
Waldron District Library												
Walkerville Public/School Library												
Watertown Township Library												
Wheatland Township Library		20	5,460	5,460								
Whitefish Township Community Lib.												
Wolverine Community Library		14	5,096	5,096								
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)												
Class I Averages	**.0%**	**18.9**	**$7,519**	**$8,714**	**.0%**	**11.7**	**$4,420**	**$4,686**	**.0%**	**15.6**	**$5,605**	**$6,678**

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Amasa Community Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Ashley District Library												
Athens Community Library												
Barryton Public Library										20	5,720	6,000
Beaver Island District Library												
Bellaire Public Library		12	2,500	6,000								
Bellevue Township Library									X	15	4,680	4,680
Benzie Shores District Library												
Benzonia Public Library						6	2,340	2,340				
Bessemer Public Library										7	5,562	5,562
Betsie Valley District Library		8	1,900	2,500								
Beulah Public Library		4	1,456	1,500								
Burlington Township Library												
Burr Oak Township Library										8	3,120	10,920
Camden Township Library										16	5,491	5,491
Carp Lake Township Library												
Central Lake District Library										15	4,290	5,460
Chase Township Public Library												
Clinton Township Public Library										22	7,436	9,724
Colon Township Library										22	7,280	10,400
Columbia Township Library												
Crooked Tree District Library		15	6,240	6,240								
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.										42	11,248	12,012
Curtis Township Library										4	312	1,500
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.										20	7,265	8,700
Dryden Township Library										20	7,063	8,794
Elberta Public Library												
Elk Township Library												
Elsie Public Library												
Fairgrove District Library		12	3,525	3,525						6	1,606	1,606
Falmouth Area Library		12	2,900	2,900						11	1,600	1,600
Fife Lake Public Library		23	9,500	10,000						17	6,500	7,000
Franklin Public Library												
Galien Township Public Library										15	5,000	6,000
George W. Spindler Memorial Library												
Glen Lake Community Library	X	16	8,300	10,000								
Helena Township Public Library										24	8,424	8,424
Homer Public Library		10	2,500	3,000								
Idlewild Public Library												
Indian River Area Library												
Interlochen Public Library										20	7,700	8,700
J. C. Wheeler Public Library									X	12	4,056	4,056
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.										22	9,000	11,000
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.									X	20	5,820	7,280
Lawrence Memorial Public Library												

155

15

Class I: Other Employee Salary — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary	
			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum
Lawton Public Library										8	2,080	2,496
Leelanau Township Library												
Leighton Township Library		10	3,100	3,120						20	7,540	7,540
Leroy Community Library												
Litchfield District Library										18	4,820	6,084
Luther Area Public Library						10	52	52		2	25	25
Lyons Village Library		10	3,640	3,640								
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library										20	5,600	5,900
Mackinac Island Public Library										25	4,000	5,000
Maple Rapids Public Library		16	4,160	5,824								
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.									X	40	4,000	5,000
McMillan Township Library												
Merrill District Library												
Moore Public Library										20	7,800	9,210
Morton Township Public Library		30	10,000	10,000								
Mulliken District Library										10	2,678	3,380
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.												
Osceola Township School Public Lib.												
Pentwater Township Library												
Port Austin Township Library										6	3,000	4,500
Republic-Michigamme Public Library												
Richfield Township Public Library										12	5,000	5,000
Richland Township Library									X	20	6,448	6,448
Richmond Township Library												
Salem Township Library										16	4,499	10,498
Seville Township Public Library										15	4,000	5,000
Sodus Township Library												
Somerset Township Library												
Stair Public Library										12	3,172	4,680
Sunfield District Library										10	3,640	3,640
Tekonsha Township Public Library												
Topinabee Public Library												
Unity District Library		12	5,075	5,075						12	5,564	5,564
Vermontville Township Library												
Wakefield Public Library										15	6,420	6,420
Waldron District Library										9	2,000	2,660
Walkerville Public/School Library												
Watertown Township Library												
Wheatland Township Library												
Whitefish Township Community Lib.												
Wolverine Community Library												
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)	**1**								**5**			
Class I Averages	**1.2%**	**13.6**	**$4,628**	**$5,237**	**.0%**	**8.0**	**$1,196**	**$1,196**	**12.5%**	**16.2**	**$5,036**	**$6,099**

Class I: Millage

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Amasa Community Library										
Ashley District Library										
Athens Community Library										
Barryton Public Library	2.0000	08/2000	2.0000		X					
Beaver Island District Library	0.9334	08/1996	0.8500	08/2001						
Bellaire Public Library	0.4000	08/1994	0.3863		X					
Bellevue Township Library										
Benzie Shores District Library	1.5000	04/1995	0.6600		X					
Benzonia Public Library	1.0000	03/1995	0.8956	03/2015						
Bessemer Public Library										
Betsie Valley District Library										
Beulah Public Library										
Burlington Township Library										
Burr Oak Township Library										
Camden Township Library										
Carp Lake Township Library										
Central Lake District Library	1.0000	10/1999	0.3500	10/2018						
Chase Township Public Library										
Clinton Township Public Library	1.0000	08/1934	0.8930		X					
Colon Township Library	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000	01/2018						
Columbia Township Library										
Crooked Tree District Library	0.3000	08/2000	0.3000	12/2004		0.3000	08/2000	0.3000	12/2004	
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1.0000	08/1996	1.0000	12/2000		0.9000	08/2000		12/2010	
Curtis Township Library	0.5000	09/1997	0.5000	09/2000						
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.										
Dryden Township Library	0.9000	08/1996	0.8686	08/2006		0.5000	11/1974	0.4067		X
Elberta Public Library										
Elk Township Library	0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004						
Elsie Public Library										
Fairgrove District Library	0.5000	06/2000	0.5000		X					
Falmouth Area Library	0.3000	08/1986	0.3000		X					
Fife Lake Public Library										
Franklin Public Library	1.0000	03/1973	0.5000		X					
Galien Township Public Library	1.0000	11/1998	0.9881	11/2003		0.3000	11/1962	0.1939		X
George W. Spindler Memorial Library										
Glen Lake Community Library	0.2500	11/1996	0.2444	11/2016						
Helena Township Public Library	1.0000	06/1999	0.7500	06/2004						
Homer Public Library										
Idlewild Public Library										
Indian River Area Library	0.3000	04/1976	0.1848		X					
Interlochen Public Library	1.1000	12/1996	0.9000	12/2016						
J. C. Wheeler Public Library										
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.										
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.										
Lawrence Memorial Public Library										

159

160

Class I: Millage

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Lawton Public Library										
Leelanau Township Library										
Leighton Township Library	2.0000	09/1995	1.9892		X					
Leroy Community Library										
Litchfield District Library	1.0000	11/1995	1.0000		X					
Luther Area Public Library										
Lyons Village Library	1.0000	08/1998	0.9970	08/2018						
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	1.0000	03/1969	1.0000		X					
Mackinac Island Public Library										
Maple Rapids Public Library	1.0000	03/1964	0.8905		X					
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	1.0000	09/2000	1.0000	08/2004						
McMillan Township Library										
Merrill District Library	0.6000	03/1973	0.6000		X	0.3000	08/1996	0.3000	08/2006	
Moore Public Library	0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004						
Morton Township Public Library	0.8000	08/1994	0.7837		X					
Mulliken District Library	1.0000	08/1992	1.0000	08/2012		0.3000	01/1975	0.3000		X
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.										
Osceola Township School Public Lib.										
Pentwater Township Library	1.0000	08/1993	0.8500		X					
Port Austin Township Library	0.1943	11/1998	0.1943	11/2002						
Republic-Michigamme Public Library										
Richfield Township Public Library										
Richland Township Library	0.5000	08/1990	0.4656	08/2110						
Richmond Township Library										
Salem Township Library	0.4000	06/1996	0.4000		X					
Seville Township Public Library										
Sodus Township Library	0.4000	11/2000	0.4000	11/2000						
Somerset Township Library										
Stair Public Library										
Sunfield District Library	0.7000	08/1998	0.6926	08/2012		0.6000	08/1998	0.5937	08/2017	
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1.0000	08/1998	0.9911	08/2018						
Topinabee Public Library										
Unity District Library										
Vermontville Township Library	0.5000	08/1996	0.5000	08/2001						
Wakefield Public Library										
Waldron District Library										
Walkerville Public/School Library										
Watertown Township Library										
Wheatland Township Library	0.4000	11/1998	0.4000	11/2000						
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	0.5000	12/1998	0.4974	12/2000						
Wolverine Community Library	0.7500	11/1996	0.7452		X					
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)					**17**					**3**
Class I Averages	**0.7888**		**0.7111**			**0.4571**		**0.3491**		

Class I: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	MichiCard Member
Amasa Community Library	2/9/01					
Ashley District Library	3/23/01					X
Athens Community Library	1/8/01					
Barryton Public Library	10/12/00					X
Beaver Island District Library	1/18/01	X	X		$15/Individual; $25/Family	X
Bellaire Public Library	1/26/01					X
Bellevue Township Library	1/11/01					
Benzie Shores District Library	11/22/00	X	X		$200/Family	
Benzonia Public Library	1/28/01	X		X	$5/Family if out of county	X
Bessemer Public Library	1/17/01	X	X		$5/Individual	
Betsie Valley District Library	3/24/01					
Beulah Public Library	1/24/01					
Burlington Township Library	11/20/00					X
Burr Oak Township Library	12/12/00					X
Camden Township Library	3/30/01	X	X		$10/Individual or Family	
Carp Lake Township Library	1/16/01	X		X	$10/Individual	
Central Lake District Library	1/22/01	X	X		$20/Family	X
Chase Township Public Library	2/9/01					X
Clinton Township Public Library	1/25/01	X	X		$10/Family	X
Colon Township Library	1/24/01					X
Columbia Township Library	1/17/01					
Crooked Tree District Library	1/29/01					X
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/30/01	X	X		$25/Individual;$40/Family	X
Curtis Township Library	1/31/01					
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1/3/01					
Dryden Township Library	1/25/01					X
Elberta Public Library	1/26/01					
Elk Township Library	12/22/00					
Elsie Public Library	1/9/01					
Fairgrove District Library	1/5/01					
Falmouth Area Library	3/23/01					
Fife Lake Public Library	1/23/01					X
Franklin Public Library	2/2/01					
Galien Township Public Library	1/26/01					X
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/22/01					
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/01	X	X		$10/Family	
Helena Township Public Library	1/29/01					X
Homer Public Library	11/29/00					X
Idlewild Public Library	1/15/01					X
Indian River Area Library	1/8/01	X	X		$10/Family/4 years	
Interlochen Public Library	1/25/01					X
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1/26/01	X	X		$5/Individual; $10/Family	X
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	12/4/00					X
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/9/01					X
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	3/31/01	X	X		$20/Individual or Family	

Class I: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Lawton Public Library	1/26/01					
Leelanau Township Library	1/9/01					X
Leighton Township Library	12/11/00					X
Leroy Community Library	1/24/01					
Litchfield District Library	1/19/01					
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/01					
Lyons Village Library	2/15/01					X
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/17/00					
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/24/01					X
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/10/00	X		X	$20/individual	X
McMillan Township Library	1/23/01	X	X		$10/Family	
Merrill District Library	1/20/01					
Moore Public Library	1/29/01					X
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/00					X
Mulliken District Library	1/19/01					X
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/26/01	X		X	$10/Individual	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/30/01					X
Pentwater Township Library	1/11/01	X	X		$10/Family; $5 - refundable at year end	X
Port Austin Township Library	12/21/00					
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	12/6/00					X
Richfield Township Public Library	1/4/01					
Richland Township Library	1/18/01					X
Richmond Township Library	1/10/01					X
Salem Township Library	1/31/01					X
Seville Township Public Library	12/12/00					X
Sodus Township Library	1/29/01					X
Somerset Township Library	1/29/01					
Stair Public Library	1/25/01					
Sunfield District Library	1/25/01					X
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/31/01					X
Topinabee Public Library	1/30/01					X
Unity District Library	1/29/01					
Vermontville Township Library	10/26/00					X
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/01	X	X		$5/Individual	
Waldron District Library	12/20/00					X
Walkerville Public/School Library	1/19/01					X
Watertown Township Library	1/8/01					X
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/00					X
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	2/23/01	X		X	$20/item; $20 refundable; $5 non-refundable administration fee	
Wolverine Community Library	1/24/01					
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)		**20**	**15**	**5**		**48**
% of Class I		**23%**	**17%**	**6%**		**56%**

Class I: Technology - Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Amasa Community Library	2/9/01	2		2	2
Ashley District Library	3/23/01	9		8	2
Athens Community Library	1/8/01				
Barryton Public Library	10/12/00	7		3	2
Beaver Island District Library	1/18/01	3		1	2
Bellaire Public Library	1/26/01	10		3	1
Bellevue Township Library	1/11/01	8		4	1
Benzie Shores District Library	11/22/00	8		4	1
Benzonia Public Library	1/28/01	4		1	1
Bessemer Public Library	1/17/01	7		2	1
Betsie Valley District Library	3/24/01	4		2	2
Beulah Public Library	1/24/01	3		2	1
Burlington Township Library	11/20/00	6		1	
Burr Oak Township Library	12/12/00	3		1	1
Camden Township Library	3/30/01	6			1
Carp Lake Township Library	1/16/01	8		1	1
Central Lake District Library	1/22/01	14		8	4
Chase Township Public Library	2/9/01	4		3	
Clinton Township Public Library	1/25/01	6		1	2
Colon Township Library	1/24/01	10		1	2
Columbia Township Library	1/17/01	1			
Crooked Tree District Library	1/29/01	12		6	2
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/30/01	7		2	2
Curtis Township Library	1/31/01	7		3	2
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1/3/01	7		6	1
Dryden Township Library	1/25/01	8		2	1
Elberta Public Library	1/26/01				
Elk Township Library	12/22/00	4			1
Elsie Public Library	1/9/01	7			3
Fairgrove District Library	1/5/01	10			2
Falmouth Area Library	3/23/01	3		2	
Fife Lake Public Library	1/23/01	4		2	2
Franklin Public Library	2/2/01	3		1	
Galien Township Public Library	1/26/01	4		1	1
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/22/01	3		1	
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/01	5		2	1
Helena Township Public Library	1/29/01	5		3	2
Homer Public Library	11/29/00	5		1	2
Idlewild Public Library	1/15/01	4		2	1
Indian River Area Library	1/8/01	9		4	3
Interlochen Public Library	1/25/01	6			2
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1/26/01	1		1	1
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	12/4/00	7		7	2
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/9/01	13		11	1
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	3/31/01	4		2	1

167

168

Class I: Technology - Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Lawton Public Library	1/26/01	7		1	1
Leelanau Township Library	1/9/01	9		4	2
Leighton Township Library	12/11/00	8		3	3
Leroy Community Library	1/24/01				
Litchfield District Library	1/19/01	5		2	2
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/01	2			
Lyons Village Library	2/15/01	5		1	1
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/17/00	6		1	2
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/31/01	5		2	1
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/24/01	6			1
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/10/00	4		1	1
McMillan Township Library	1/23/01	3		1	2
Merrill District Library	1/20/01	3		2	1
Moore Public Library	1/29/01	8		1	1
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/00	13		4	4
Mulliken District Library	1/19/01	6		1	1
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/26/01	4			
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/30/01	6		6	
Pentwater Township Library	1/11/01	11		3	1
Port Austin Township Library	12/21/00	3		1	
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	12/6/00	2		2	
Richfield Township Public Library	1/4/01	4		2	1
Richland Township Library	1/18/01	5		4	1
Richmond Township Library	1/10/01	6		4	1
Salem Township Library	1/31/01	4		2	2
Seville Township Public Library	12/12/00	4			1
Sodus Township Library	1/29/01	3		1	1
Somerset Township Library	1/29/01	1		1	1
Stair Public Library	1/25/01	7		1	
Sunfield District Library	1/25/01	7			1
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/31/01	5		2	1
Topinabee Public Library	1/30/01	3		2	1
Unity District Library	1/29/01	2		1	1
Vermontville Township Library	10/26/00	4		1	1
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/01	7		2	1
Waldron District Library	12/20/00	7		1	
Walkerville Public/School Library	1/19/01	6		5	
Watertown Township Library	1/8/01	2		1	2
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/00	4			1
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	2/23/01	4		1	1
Wolverine Community Library	1/24/01	7		4	3
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)		**469**	**0**	**178**	**105**
Class I Averages/Percentages		**6**	**0%**	**3**	**2**

Class I: Technology - Internet

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Amasa Community Library	2/9/01	X									
Ashley District Library	3/23/01						X				
Athens Community Library	1/8/01										
Barryton Public Library	10/12/00			X							
Beaver Island District Library	1/18/01					X					
Bellaire Public Library	1/26/01	X									
Bellevue Township Library	1/11/01				X						
Benzie Shores District Library	11/22/00		X								
Benzonia Public Library	1/28/01	X									
Bessemer Public Library	1/17/01	X									
Betsie Valley District Library	3/24/01	X							X		
Beulah Public Library	1/24/01	X									
Burlington Township Library	11/20/00	X									
Burr Oak Township Library	12/12/00	X									
Camden Township Library	3/30/01	X									
Carp Lake Township Library	1/16/01	X									
Central Lake District Library	1/22/01					X					
Chase Township Public Library	2/9/01	X									
Clinton Township Public Library	1/25/01		X								
Colon Township Library	1/24/01			X					X		
Columbia Township Library	1/17/01										
Crooked Tree District Library	1/29/01		X			X					
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/30/01	X									
Curtis Township Library	1/31/01	X									
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1/3/01					X					
Dryden Township Library	1/25/01			X							
Elberta Public Library	1/26/01	X									
Elk Township Library	12/22/00	X									
Elsie Public Library	1/9/01	X					X				
Fairgrove District Library	1/5/01					X					
Falmouth Area Library	3/23/01	X							X		
Fife Lake Public Library	1/23/01						X				
Franklin Public Library	2/2/01			X							
Galien Township Public Library	1/26/01	X									
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/22/01	X							X		
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/01	X								X	3
Helena Township Public Library	1/29/01	X									
Homer Public Library	11/29/00				X						
Idlewild Public Library	1/15/01	X									
Indian River Area Library	1/8/01								X		
Interlochen Public Library	1/25/01					X					
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	1/26/01	X							X		
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	12/4/00					X					
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/9/01	X							X		
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	3/31/01	X					X				

Class I: Technology - Internet

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Lawton Public Library	1/26/01	X									
Leelanau Township Library	1/9/01				X						
Leighton Township Library	12/11/00						X				
Leroy Community Library	1/24/01										
Litchfield District Library	1/19/01	X									
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/01	X							X		
Lyons Village Library	2/15/01	X									
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/17/00	X							X		
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/31/01	X									
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/24/01	X									
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/10/00	X									
McMillan Township Library	1/23/01	X									
Merrill District Library	1/20/01	X									
Moore Public Library	1/29/01								X		
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/00	X								X	8
Mulliken District Library	1/19/01				X						
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/26/01	X							X		
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/30/01					X					
Pentwater Township Library	1/11/01						X				
Port Austin Township Library	12/21/00			X							
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	12/6/00		X								
Richfield Township Public Library	1/4/01	X									
Richland Township Library	1/18/01	X									
Richmond Township Library	1/10/01				X					X	
Salem Township Library	1/31/01						X				
Seville Township Public Library	12/12/00	X									
Sodus Township Library	1/29/01	X							X		
Somerset Township Library	1/29/01	X							X		
Stair Public Library	1/25/01		X								
Sunfield District Library	1/25/01				X						
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/31/01			X							
Topinabee Public Library	1/30/01	X									
Unity District Library	1/29/01	X							X		
Vermontville Township Library	10/26/00			X							
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/01	X									
Waldron District Library	12/20/00		X								
Walkerville Public/School Library	1/19/01					X				X	31
Watertown Township Library	1/8/01	X							X		
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/00			X							
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	2/23/01					X					
Wolverine Community Library	1/24/01								X		
Class I Totals (86 Libraries)		**46**	**6**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**0**	**16**	**4**	**42**
%/Average of Class I		**53%**	**7%**	**9%**	**7%**	**12%**	**8%**	**0%**	**19%**	**5%**	**14**

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	418,510	420,257	0%	425,923	1%
Total Library Visits	1,438,399	1,474,237	2%	1,677,279	14%
Total Circulation	2,414,427	2,437,511	1%	2,591,909	6%
Total Collections	1,772,231	1,805,261	2%	1,933,568	7%
Reference Transactions	177,034	163,014	-8%	172,483	6%
Operating Income Per Capita	$19.09	$21.09	10%	$23.51	11%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$16.11	$17.05	6%	$19.54	15%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.4	3.5	3%	3.9	11%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.8	5.8	0%	6.1	5%
Total Collections Per Capita	4.2	4.3	2%	4.5	5%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.4	0.4	0%	0.4	0%

Public Libraries - Class II

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	1			1	2,500			2.10	.30	2.40	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	1			1	1,092			.53		.53	4,252
Almont District Library	1			1	2,538			1.00	4.28	5.28	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	1			1	2,455	1.00	34%	1.00	1.93	2.93	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1			1	1,810			1.93	.38	2.31	4,759
Boyne District Library	1			1	2,600			1.00	2.84	3.84	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	1			1	2,650			1.00	4.20	5.20	4,627
Brown City Public Library	1			1	1,742			.85	.14	.99	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	1			1	1,530			2.10	.25	2.35	6,248
Coleman Area Library	1			1	1,828			.86	1.39	2.25	4,286
Constantine Township Library	1			1	2,384			2.29	.08	2.37	4,907
Corunna Public Library	1			1	1,655			1.70	.35	2.05	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	1			1	1,705			.83	.63	1.46	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	1			1	1,529			.93	.28	1.21	6,460
Dorr Township Library	1			1	1,600			2.48	.28	2.76	5,453
Dowling Public Library	1			1	996			.50	.10	.60	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	1			1	1,584			1.00	1.10	2.10	4,223
Evart Public Library	1			1	2,080			2.70	.40	3.10	6,528
Freeport District Library	1			1	1,040			.70		.70	6,802
Grant Public Library	1			1	1,730			2.65	.75	3.40	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	1			1	1,975			1.00	.43	1.43	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1			1	2,432	1.45	31%	2.05	2.60	4.65	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	1			1	2,653			1.40	2.10	3.50	6,748
Hartford Public Library	1			1	1,512			2.25	1.00	3.25	6,311
Henika District Library	1			1	2,028			1.00	1.45	2.45	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	1			1	2,652			.75	.38	1.13	4,934
Home Township Library	1			1	2,551			2.30	.13	2.43	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	1			1	1,665			.80	.90	1.70	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	1			1	2,405			1.63	.15	1.78	5,549
Hudson Public Library	1			1	2,080			2.00	.45	2.45	4,608
Huntington Woods Public Library	1			1	2,780	2.55	36%	2.55	4.50	7.05	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	1			1	3,316	1.00	18%	4.45	1.13	5.58	6,530
Jonesville District Library	1			1	1,685			.95	.75	1.70	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	1			1	2,808	1.00	29%	3.04	.45	3.49	5,955
Laingsburg Public Library	1			1	2,080			1.00	1.00	2.00	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	1			1	1,726			1.95	.25	2.20	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	1			1	1,683			.75	.18	.93	4,529
Lenox Township Library	1			1	2,050	2.00	50%	2.00	2.00	4.00	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	1	3		4	3,374			3.30	1.90	5.20	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	1			1	1,250			.63	.13	.76	4,465
Manchester Township Library	1			1	1,872			1.00	1.14	2.14	6,793
Marlette District Library	1			1	2,292			2.45	.25	2.70	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	1			1	1,950			.75	1.43	2.18	5,407
McBain Community Library	1			1	2,599			.69	1.25	1.94	5,098
Mendon Township Library	1			1	1,587			1.50	.35	1.85	4,783

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	1			1	2,525			3.25	2.18	5.43	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library	1			1	2,546			2.00	2.90	4.90	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	1			1	1,716			.88	2.04	2.92	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	1	2		3	3,066			1.00	.65	1.65	4,689
Ovid Public Library	1			1	2,236			1.00	1.53	2.53	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	1			1	1,602			1.50	.50	2.00	5,624
Patmos Library	1			1	180			2.63		2.63	4,059
Peninsula Community Library	1			1	2,216			1.50	.84	2.34	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	1			1	1,144			.55	.25	.80	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1			1	1,587			.65	.08	.73	4,051
Putnam District Library	1			1	1,546			1.31	.24	1.55	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	1			1	2,076			1.50	.75	2.25	6,314
Reading Community Library	1			1	1,500			.75	.05	.80	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	1			1	2,236			1.63	1.93	3.56	5,608
Richland Community Library	1			1	2,028			2.88	1.28	4.16	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library	1			1	1,375	.70	84%	.70	.13	.83	5,006
Saint Ignace Public Library	1			1	2,330			.85	.45	1.30	4,284
Sandusky District Library	1			1	2,406			1.00	2.00	3.00	6,839
Sanilac District Library	1			1	907			.73	.81	1.54	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1			1	2,433			1.50	1.30	2.80	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	1			1	1,719	1.25	66%	1.25	.63	1.88	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	1			1	1,996			1.65	.63	2.28	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	1			1	2,480			1.45	.11	1.56	4,012
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1			1	1,794	.80	58%	.80	.59	1.39	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1			1	2,000			1.00	1.18	2.18	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	1			1	1,645			.88	.60	1.48	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1			1	2,067	.75	50%	1.50		1.50	5,354
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1			1	2,288			1.00	1.20	2.20	5,867
Utica Public Library	1			1	2,396			2.63	.55	3.18	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	1			1	1,500			.63	.25	.88	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	1			1	1,874			.68	.91	1.59	6,989
Watervliet District Library	1			1	1,872			.75	2.03	2.78	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	1			1	2,525			3.63	2.45	6.08	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	1			1	2,448			.85	1.10	1.95	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1			1	2,012	1.00	28%	2.55	1.00	3.55	5,284
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**80**	**5**	**0**	**85**	**160,322**	**13.50**		**119.40**	**79.12**	**198.52**	**425,923**
Class II Averages	**1.0**	**2.5**		**1.1**	**2,004**	**1.23**	**7%**	**1.49**	**1.04**	**2.48**	**5,324**

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Addison Township Public Library	$6,836	$123,256	$	$	$12,775	$142,867	$5,142	$	$148,009	$28.78
Alanson Area Public Library	20,311		3,000		7,025	30,336	2,300		32,636	7.68
Almont District Library	29,756	171,574			47,740	249,070	7,306		256,376	55.02
Armada Free Public Library	5,635	153,919			7,141	166,695	5,330		172,025	32.25
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	19,278	83,965			10,798	114,041	4,759		118,800	24.96
Boyne District Library	33,984	192,026			30,625	256,635	6,076		262,711	43.20
Bridgman Public Library	33,084	142,667		65,034	22,367	263,152	4,627		267,779	57.87
Brown City Public Library	27,004	11,017			4,475	42,496	4,562		47,058	10.32
Cedar Springs Public Library	20,945	20,380		15,005	26,255	82,585	6,248		88,833	14.22
Coleman Area Library	11,424	56,408		622	5,620	74,074	4,286		78,360	18.28
Constantine Township Library	15,638	79,926	1,100		16,771	113,435	4,903		118,338	24.12
Corunna Public Library	18,913		28,700	12,000	6,491	66,104	6,928		73,032	10.54
Deckerville Public Library	27,673	23,440			4,598	55,711	4,799		60,510	12.59
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	22,779		25,000		23,171	70,950	6,455		77,405	11.98
Dorr Township Library	39,031		60,000		9,632	108,663	5,449		114,112	20.93
Dowling Public Library	12,738		5,925		890	19,553	1,361		20,914	4.52
Elk Rapids District Library	25,372	67,870		1,000	9,141	103,383	3,839		107,222	25.39
Evart Public Library	79,242	43,762		300	13,632	136,936	5,222		142,158	21.78
Freeport District Library	18,710			3,000	35,170	56,880	6,796		63,676	9.36
Grant Public Library	37,358	22,066	3,013	300	6,500	69,237	6,843		76,080	11.12
Hancock School Public Library	10,355		58,403			68,758	6,221	846	75,825	12.19
Harbor Beach Area District Library	46,463	245,737			40,130	332,330	6,460		338,790	52.44
Hart Area Public Library	69,595	68,555		2,372	26,503	167,025	6,742	15,650	189,417	28.07
Hartford Public Library	37,238	47,453		2,786	5,775	93,252	6,403		99,655	15.79
Henika District Library	40,667	96,766			9,885	147,318	5,284		152,602	28.86
Hesperia Public Library	40,433	58,234			89,555	188,222	4,934		193,156	39.15
Home Township Library	33,035	36,211			16,870	86,116	4,178		90,294	21.61
Hopkins Public Library	34,727	23,967	1,445	3,000	4,054	67,193	4,512		71,705	15.88
Howe Memorial Library	68,745		1,800		15,929	86,474	5,544		92,018	16.58
Hudson Public Library	29,787		93,766		33,284	156,837	4,608		161,445	35.04
Huntington Woods Public Library	8,534		306,426		5,514	320,474	9,194		329,668	51.36
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	32,774		168,770	6,000	18,751	226,295	6,530		232,825	35.65
Jonesville District Library	21,642		3,568	600	17,818	43,628	5,340		48,968	9.16
Jordan Valley District Library	36,961	184,272			41,081	262,314	6,477		268,791	45.14
Laingsburg Public Library	20,350		27,570		11,764	59,684	4,687		64,371	14.05
Lake Odessa Community Library	29,228	71,830	6,000		33,841	140,899	4,268		145,167	33.98
Leland Township Public Library	22,923		43,087		29,462	95,472	327		95,799	21.15
Lenox Township Library	5,730	196,981			18,765	221,476	5,400		226,876	42.01
Mackinaw Area Public Library	23,383	63,841	17,905		31,465	136,594	4,018		140,612	35.00
Mancelona Township Library	26,826		250	2,000	19,332	48,408	4,461		52,869	11.84
Manchester Township Library	10,861		32,000	2,573	26,954	72,388	2,794		75,182	11.07
Marlette District Library	32,890	16,930			69,580	119,400	5,407		124,807	23.13
Mayville District Public Library	51,443	5,078	4,175		10,169	70,865	5,407		76,272	14.11
McBain Community Library	29,127		114,449		5,212	148,788	2,549		151,337	29.69
Mendon Township Library	18,148	38,745		1,427	1,566	59,886	4,779		64,665	13.52

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
New Buffalo Township Public Library	43,828	137,214			13,619	194,661	6,590		201,251	30.52
Northfield Township Area Library	87,612	304,212			509	392,333			392,333	58.28
Nottawa Township Library	21,666	103,788		8,418	6,548	140,420	6,607		147,027	22.25
Ontonagon Township Library	39,860		20,000		9,538	69,398	4,685		74,083	15.80
Ovid Public Library	36,950	76,469			8,615	122,034	5,569		127,603	22.91
Pathfinder Community Library	56,034	39,016			25,262	120,312	5,619		125,931	22.39
Patmos Library	22,705	54,523			15,993	93,221			93,221	22.97
Peninsula Community Library	19,621	87,845			11,348	118,814	4,340		123,154	28.38
Pittsford Public Library	16,454		2,500	3,100	7,132	29,186	4,205		33,391	7.94
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	18,208	49,387			4,967	72,562	4,051		76,613	18.91
Putnam District Library	17,665	30,522			2,388	50,575	6,418		56,993	8.87
Rauchholz Memorial Library	26,527	54,588	2,500		16,710	100,325	6,309		106,634	16.89
Reading Community Library	15,969	4,254	4,254	674	1,567	26,718	4,081		30,799	7.55
Reynolds Township Library	37,841	96,755			12,008	146,604	4,486		151,090	26.94
Richland Community Library	16,060	166,026			18,476	200,562	5,853		206,415	40.48
Royal Oak Township Library	6,266		20,000		25,000	51,266	2,501		53,767	10.74
Saint Ignace Public Library	73,358		14,000		11,310	98,668	4,280		102,948	24.03
Sandusky District Library	39,172	133,600			34,178	206,950	7,150		214,100	31.31
Sanilac District Library	24,091	30,413			5,501	60,005	827		60,832	14.65
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	33,483	60,031	1,618	17,156	23,715	136,003	4,756	237	140,996	29.63
Schoolcraft Community Library	9,550	62,705		10,000	7,573	89,828	4,726		94,554	19.99
Sebewaing Township Library	32,750	29,700			20,930	83,380	4,200		87,580	19.42
Sleeper Public Library	26,830	8,008		482	16,959	52,279	799	189	53,267	13.28
Suttons Bay Area District Library	21,262		63,378		11,770	96,410	4,201	718	101,329	24.12
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	45,526				10,000	55,526	6,992		62,518	8.94
Taymouth Township Library	19,022		23,000		1,980	44,002	4,524		48,526	10.73
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	22,493		33,862		5,100	61,455	5,354		66,809	12.48
Three Oaks Township Public Library	38,990	53,126			45,989	138,105	1,169		139,274	23.74
Utica Public Library	5,392	118,928			12,056	136,376	5,081		141,457	27.84
Vernon District Public Library	15,603	38,295			29,349	83,247	4,989		88,236	17.69
Walton Erickson Public Library	48,481				14,024	62,505	6,989		69,494	9.94
Watervliet District Library	36,634	48,217		3,990		88,841	5,509		94,350	17.13
White Cloud Community Library	30,014	150,672			102,854	283,540	6,350		289,890	45.65
White Pigeon Township Library	16,445	94,628	1,200		14,582	126,855	5,160		132,015	25.58
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	31,024	23,144	32,905		43,888	130,961	5,284		136,245	25.78
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**$2,340,962**	**$4,402,942**	**$1,225,569**	**$161,839**	**$1,475,514**	**$9,606,826**	**$389,409**	**$17,640**	**$10,013,875**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**$29,262**	**$81,536**	**$36,046**	**$7,036**	**$18,917**	**$120,085**	**$4,992**	**$3,528**	**$125,173**	**$23.51**

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Addison Township Public Library	$21,077	$3,748	$3,669	$	$28,494	$5.54	$55,091	$18,413	$27,617	$129,615	$25.21
Alanson Area Public Library	4,300		700		5,000	1.18	10,858		8,970	24,828	5.84
Almont District Library	24,073	2,847	2,024	796	29,740	6.38	96,726	28,552	55,709	210,727	45.22
Armada Free Public Library	18,286	5,489	2,553	2,425	28,753	5.39	80,869	6,798	27,130	143,550	26.91
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	16,031	2,000		500	18,531	3.89	68,083	640	14,036	101,290	21.28
Boyne District Library	28,299	5,000	2,320		35,619	5.86	123,877		57,122	216,618	35.62
Bridgman Public Library	41,892				41,892	9.05	91,891	1,050	50,926	185,759	40.15
Brown City Public Library	5,701	176	1,239		7,116	1.56	19,261	1,833	10,601	38,811	8.51
Cedar Springs Public Library	7,394	250	699		8,343	1.34	49,437	7,916	17,818	83,514	13.37
Coleman Area Library	3,767	3,733	1,795		9,295	2.17	46,654	2,032	12,495	70,476	16.44
Constantine Township Library	13,974	2,485	2,255		18,714	3.81	49,846	2,521	21,032	92,113	18.77
Corunna Public Library	7,657	575	908		9,140	1.32	42,146	1,088	4,679	57,053	8.24
Deckerville Public Library	11,377	3,152	1,323		15,852	3.30	29,449		12,114	57,415	11.94
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	14,539	4,082	982		19,603	3.03	34,070		9,741	63,414	9.82
Dorr Township Library	10,722	2,277	1,490		14,489	2.66	64,953	11,272	19,361	110,075	20.19
Dowling Public Library	875		60		935	.20	8,650	150	6,838	16,573	3.58
Elk Rapids District Library	12,091	3,023	2,028		17,142	4.06	43,854		25,906	86,902	20.58
Evart Public Library	20,016	4,252	2,343		26,611	4.08	53,448	100	29,159	109,318	16.75
Freeport District Library	7,910	2,365	400		10,675	1.57	14,380	9,476	18,350	52,881	7.77
Grant Public Library	5,967	1,010	994		7,971	1.16	47,537		3,209	58,717	8.58
Hancock School Public Library	8,370	770	2,298		11,438	1.84	57,320	846	6,221	75,825	12.19
Harbor Beach Area District Library	17,919	4,895	2,666		25,480	3.94	152,948	1,098	77,866	257,392	39.84
Hart Area Public Library	23,829	7,666	3,369		34,864	5.17	64,381	189	47,736	147,170	21.81
Hartford Public Library	9,521	385	1,402		11,308	1.79	43,913	720	14,923	70,864	11.23
Henika District Library	5,441		1,045		6,486	1.23	81,417	5,410	37,183	130,496	24.68
Hesperia Public Library	17,295	968	2,209	1,321	21,793	4.42	64,565	12,176	54,021	152,555	30.92
Home Township Library	9,435	2,478	1,524	441	13,878	3.32	41,752	7,453	10,761	73,844	17.67
Hopkins Public Library	3,814	287	840		4,941	1.09	32,021	8,796	8,966	54,724	12.12
Howe Memorial Library	10,845	2,035	2,227		15,107	2.72	41,284	380	18,482	75,253	13.56
Hudson Public Library	22,902	3,390	2,072	145	28,509	6.19	83,356	11,587	37,870	161,322	35.01
Huntington Woods Public Library	59,720	1,896	11,404	805	73,825	11.50	225,829	27,000	32,206	358,860	55.91
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	23,017	2,860	4,542		30,419	4.66	125,975	2,256	66,101	224,751	34.42
Jonesville District Library	8,681	300	744		9,725	1.82	33,024		6,219	48,968	9.16
Jordan Valley District Library	23,016	5,142	8,254		36,412	6.11	98,252	13,572	52,851	201,087	33.77
Laingsburg Public Library	8,374				8,374	1.83	48,398		18,472	75,244	16.42
Lake Odessa Community Library	12,722	3,782	1,252	500	18,256	4.27	50,333	12,841	29,016	110,446	25.85
Leland Township Public Library	21,609	4,502	3,896		30,007	6.63	24,653	199	17,785	72,644	16.04
Lenox Township Library	19,966	3,177	1,905	3,883	28,931	5.36	121,631	2,725	40,018	193,305	35.80
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12,351	3,712	3,194		19,257	4.79	80,976	1,878	25,998	128,109	31.88
Mancelona Township Library	7,061	111	281		7,453	1.67	11,572	180	4,442	23,647	5.30
Manchester Township Library	1,598	822	977		3,397	.50	54,906	650	12,103	71,056	10.46
Marlette District Library	18,275	2,636	3,605		24,516	4.54	44,255	8,770	18,615	96,156	17.82
Mayville District Public Library	12,954	1,997	1,696		16,647	3.08	41,847	3,707	18,222	80,423	14.87
McBain Community Library	26,570	2,685	2,363		31,618	6.20	94,126	1,971	2,592	130,307	25.56
Mendon Township Library	9,874	750	635		11,259	2.35	38,177		14,617	64,053	13.39

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
New Buffalo Township Public Library	25,336	1,105	4,758	409	31,608	4.79	113,759	4,237	51,784	201,388	30.54
Northfield Township Area Library	25,155	6,700	100	1,400	33,355	4.95	163,094	1,049	43,114	240,612	35.74
Nottawa Township Library	20,133	870	1,473	1,408	23,884	3.61	59,431	852	19,520	103,687	15.69
Ontonagon Township Library	19,402	2,391	2,466	1,128	25,387	5.41	33,091	2,759	8,300	69,537	14.83
Ovid Public Library	7,617		1,805		9,422	1.69	52,224	667	28,881	91,194	16.38
Pathfinder Community Library	7,607	900	1,200		9,707	1.73	37,742		18,673	66,122	11.76
Patmos Library	6,262	941	2,007	762	9,972	2.46	63,000	11,200	33,800	117,972	29.06
Peninsula Community Library	13,818	2,771	1,404		17,993	4.15	64,598	195	25,056	107,842	24.85
Pittsford Public Library	5,624	71	802		6,497	1.55	11,981	155	19,359	37,992	9.03
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	6,492	82	2,622		9,196	2.27	19,054		21,822	50,072	12.36
Putnam District Library	5,408	918	116		6,442	1.00	23,307	1,217	2,018	32,984	5.14
Rauchholz Memorial Library	9,516	1,919	1,139	955	13,529	2.14	55,771	383	12,378	82,061	13.00
Reading Community Library	3,312		684		3,996	.98	13,303		6,292	23,591	5.78
Reynolds Township Library	16,595	250	1,109		17,954	3.20	71,062	13,205	26,231	128,452	22.91
Richland Community Library	24,210	2,672	2,687		29,569	5.80	90,253	2,663	75,352	197,837	38.80
Royal Oak Township Library	1,821				1,821	.36	9,859	1,500	4,888	18,068	3.61
Saint Ignace Public Library	12,105	1,253	933		14,291	3.34	40,920	5,580	20,592	81,383	19.00
Sandusky District Library	28,157	3,000	2,663		33,820	4.95	73,063	300	21,100	128,283	18.76
Sanilac District Library	16,413	265	1,550	40	18,268	4.40	25,278	5,332	19,119	67,997	16.38
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	8,905	7,296	966	487	17,654	3.71	69,120	8,067	26,723	121,564	25.55
Schoolcraft Community Library	8,309	1,095	439		9,843	2.08	41,132		12,780	63,755	13.48
Sebewaing Township Library	6,520	8,450	1,030		16,000	3.55	49,785		6,000	71,785	15.92
Sleeper Public Library	6,281	538	1,215		8,034	2.00	23,972		22,858	54,864	13.67
Suttons Bay Area District Library	21,165	4,442	2,696	300	28,603	6.81	42,321	4,985	21,797	97,706	23.26
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	15,000		2,500	680	18,180	2.60	46,900		6,000	71,080	10.17
Taymouth Township Library	6,000	562	1,286		7,848	1.73	28,585		11,812	48,245	10.66
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	12,086	1,150	1,180		14,416	2.69	38,955	2,450		55,821	10.43
Three Oaks Township Public Library	11,400	1,500	549		13,449	2.29	41,838	250	9,341	64,878	11.06
Utica Public Library	8,920	1,259	1,052		11,231	2.21	101,957		31,909	145,097	28.56
Vernon District Public Library	5,741		399		6,140	1.23	18,135	20,161	8,453	52,889	10.60
Walton Erickson Public Library	15,015	1,793	1,343		18,151	2.60	34,655	3,925	7,876	64,607	9.24
Watervliet District Library	16,077	1,877	1,424		19,378	3.52	51,902	2,261	25,164	98,705	17.92
White Cloud Community Library	28,138	2,952	1,872	4,205	37,167	5.85	139,190	17,877	63,357	257,591	40.57
White Pigeon Township Library	10,684	978	954		12,616	2.44	53,803	3,528	17,145	87,092	16.88
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	27,362	2,340	1,852	165	31,719	6.00	75,163	2,193	21,628	130,703	24.74
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**$1,133,693**	**$166,050**	**$142,457**	**$22,755**	**$1,464,955**		**$4,666,194**	**$333,236**	**$1,857,221**	**$8,321,606**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**$14,171**	**$2,372**	**$1,874**	**$1,084**	**$18,312**	**$3.44**	**$58,327**	**$5,375**	**$23,509**	**$104,020**	**$19.54**

Class II: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Addison Township Public Library	$	$	$	$255	$	$	$255	1,300		1,300
Alanson Area Public Library				199			199	240		240
Almont District Library				12,900	13,386		26,286	3,658		3,658
Armada Free Public Library					622		622	4,500		4,500
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.				1,100	2,110		3,210	2,300		2,300
Boyne District Library					21,457		21,457	3,346		3,346
Bridgman Public Library		524,833	524,833					5,700		5,700
Brown City Public Library					2,143		2,143	1,300		1,300
Cedar Springs Public Library					2,210		2,210	2,000		2,000
Coleman Area Library					518		518	2,680		2,680
Constantine Township Library				8,400			8,400	3,672		3,672
Corunna Public Library					1,724		1,724	1,400		1,400
Deckerville Public Library					4,635		4,635	1,913		1,913
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township					4,050		4,050	2,400		2,400
Dorr Township Library		2,000	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,070		2,070
Dowling Public Library					452		452	1,650		1,650
Elk Rapids District Library		169,801	169,801	455	8,422	224,650	233,527	3,000		3,000
Evart Public Library								5,040		5,040
Freeport District Library	1,499	3,050	4,549	4,549			4,549	2,160		2,160
Grant Public Library				2,594	329		2,923	2,000		2,000
Hancock School Public Library								3,733		3,733
Harbor Beach Area District Library		5,308	5,308		4,060	25,217	29,277	3,430		3,430
Hart Area Public Library					9,440		9,440	3,000		3,000
Hartford Public Library								4,400		4,400
Henika District Library								4,500		4,500
Hesperia Public Library		20,070	20,070	6,004	3,388		9,392	3,200		3,200
Home Township Library		7,253	7,253	1,902	5,351		7,253	4,140		4,140
Hopkins Public Library								2,231		2,231
Howe Memorial Library					2,675		2,675	2,937		2,937
Hudson Public Library		17,000	17,000	14,000	3,000		17,000	4,900		4,900
Huntington Woods Public Library				3,846	11,240	10,300	25,386	10,952		10,952
James E. Wickson Memorial Library		126,203	126,203		1,822	78,984	80,806	14,131		14,131
Jonesville District Library								1,175		1,175
Jordan Valley District Library				10,396	3,175		13,571	10,000		10,000
Laingsburg Public Library								2,000		2,000
Lake Odessa Community Library								3,800		3,800
Leland Township Public Library					1,085	8,193	9,278	4,000		4,000
Lenox Township Library		16,108	16,108		7,461		7,461	2,440		2,440
Mackinaw Area Public Library		23,116	23,116		3,724		3,724	7,600	1,711	9,311
Mancelona Township Library								2,376		2,376
Manchester Township Library								2,000		2,000
Marlette District Library				4,544			4,544	2,250		2,250
Mayville District Public Library								2,555		2,555
McBain Community Library				3,682	4,833		8,515	7,025		7,025
Mendon Township Library	1,416		1,416	1,416			1,416	1,800		1,800

189 190

Class II: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
New Buffalo Township Public Library								7,600		7,600
Northfield Township Area Library				5,651	1,941	1,150	8,742	1,500		1,500
Nottawa Township Library				5,644	2,441		8,085	2,805		2,805
Ontonagon Township Library				1,843	224		2,067	3,285	1,670	4,955
Ovid Public Library				14,248	2,113	23,044	39,405	3,700		3,700
Pathfinder Community Library								2,473		2,473
Patmos Library								12,000		12,000
Peninsula Community Library					615		615	2,452		2,452
Pittsford Public Library		18,858	18,858		3,835		3,835	1,750		1,750
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.								2,500		2,500
Putnam District Library				400	556		956	2,560		2,560
Rauchholz Memorial Library				1,999	1,574		3,573	2,208		2,208
Reading Community Library					1,251		1,251	2,400		2,400
Reynolds Township Library					1,314		1,314	1,890		1,890
Richland Community Library		3,898	3,898		806		806	4,000		4,000
Royal Oak Township Library								1,500		1,500
Saint Ignace Public Library						45,000	45,000	2,600		2,600
Sandusky District Library		1,048,797	1,048,797	31,500	55,350	635,700	722,550	2,500		2,500
Sanilac District Library		9,582	9,582			25	25	2,400		2,400
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library				2,863	2,860	25,097	30,820	3,800		3,800
Schoolcraft Community Library					717	5,880	6,597	2,700		2,700
Sebewaing Township Library						10,000	10,000	13,130		13,130
Sleeper Public Library								3,600		3,600
Suttons Bay Area District Library		8,304	8,304	2,390	2,011		4,401	4,776		4,776
Tahquamenon Area Public Library					30,000		30,000	5,670		5,670
Taymouth Township Library					5,597		5,597	2,600		2,600
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	5,355	56,356	61,711					2,000		2,000
Three Oaks Township Public Library					22,950	27,470	50,420	6,700		6,700
Utica Public Library								3,000		3,000
Vernon District Public Library								950		950
Walton Erickson Public Library		7,054	7,054	3,565	180		3,745	2,500		2,500
Watervliet District Library		18,227	18,227	18,227			18,227	10,272		10,272
White Cloud Community Library		65,600	65,600					4,100		4,100
White Pigeon Township Library		20,718	20,718	3,667			3,667	2,150		2,150
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		92,404	92,404	2,895	11,666	603,536	618,097	8,620		8,620
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**$8,270**	**$2,264,540**	**$2,272,810**	**$173,134**	**$271,313**	**$1,724,246**	**$2,168,693**	**301,595**	**3,381**	**304,976**
Class II Averages	**$2,757**	**$102,934**	**$98,818**	**$5,771**	**$5,898**	**$114,950**	**$37,391**	**3,770**	**1,691**	**3,812**

Class II: Library Collections — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	21,875	931	225	50		23,081	4.3	4.5	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	4,320			12		4,332	1.0	1.0	4,252
Almont District Library	22,398	728	601	85	16	23,828	4.8	5.1	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	24,276	1,246	868	82	4	26,476	4.6	5.0	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	33,988	1,096	1,210	60	274	36,628	7.1	7.7	4,759
Boyne District Library	16,500	1,025	397	80	10	18,012	2.7	3.0	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	32,497	953	743	102	28	34,323	7.0	7.4	4,627
Brown City Public Library	14,520	220	225	74		15,039	3.2	3.3	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	22,135	187	300	45		22,667	3.5	3.6	6,248
Coleman Area Library	11,926	171	691	47	10	12,845	2.8	3.0	4,286
Constantine Township Library	18,259	159	505	68		18,991	3.7	3.9	4,907
Corunna Public Library	16,736	318	340	21		17,415	2.4	2.5	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	15,388	726	656	76		16,846	3.2	3.5	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	25,324	610	418	41	4	26,397	3.9	4.1	6,460
Dorr Township Library	26,085	619	917	67		27,688	4.8	5.1	5,453
Dowling Public Library	12,000		30	20	3	12,053	2.6	2.6	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	17,000	500	35	42		17,577	4.0	4.2	4,223
Evart Public Library	28,199	871	26	99		29,195	4.3	4.5	6,528
Freeport District Library	13,025	675	712	18		14,430	1.9	2.1	6,802
Grant Public Library	41,617	2,303	1,005	61	391	45,377	6.1	6.6	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	17,637	25	102	75	25	17,864	2.8	2.9	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	17,629	711	912	70	45	19,367	2.7	3.0	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	29,932	2,034	1,168	135	60	33,329	4.4	4.9	6,748
Hartford Public Library	49,680	359	209	37		50,285	7.9	8.0	6,311
Henika District Library	40,000	290	150	55		40,495	7.6	7.7	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	20,682	1,139	1,382	61	194	23,458	4.2	4.8	4,934
Home Township Library	16,716	382	603	38	44	17,783	4.0	4.3	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	13,550	89	77	38		13,754	3.0	3.0	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	15,725	344	1,057	78	21	17,225	2.8	3.1	5,549
Hudson Public Library	52,314	6,344	910	84	15	59,667	11.4	12.9	4,608
Huntington Woods Public Library	44,989	2,450	45	168	87	47,739	7.0	7.4	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	43,159	869	921	106		45,055	6.6	6.9	6,530
Jonesville District Library	25,869	208	92	41	4	26,214	4.8	4.9	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	30,825	1,184	567	112	228	32,916	5.2	5.5	5,955
Laingsburg Public Library	14,600	270	690	25		15,585	3.2	3.4	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	17,952	715	280	35	1	18,983	4.2	4.4	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	32,800	2,100	5,409	65		40,374	7.2	8.9	4,529
Lenox Township Library	21,683	132	881	53	24	22,773	4.0	4.2	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	40,281	771	2,922	125	1	44,100	10.0	11.0	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	13,205	125	580	57		13,967	3.0	3.1	4,465
Manchester Township Library	15,525	408	445	32		16,410	2.3	2.4	6,793
Marlette District Library	19,920	536	590	82		21,128	3.7	3.9	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	14,627	294	780	68	9	15,778	2.7	2.9	5,407
McBain Community Library	15,241	376	268	89	4	15,978	3.0	3.1	5,098
Mendon Township Library	20,927	518	20	45		21,510	4.4	4.5	4,783

193 194

Class II: Library Collections — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	51,046	445	715	142	32	52,380	7.7	7.9	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library	18,227	636	394	19	93	19,369	2.7	2.9	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	22,130	556	1,020	51	3	23,760	3.3	3.6	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	37,059	1,211	71	85	246	38,672	7.9	8.2	4,689
Ovid Public Library	15,656	79	887	73		16,695	2.8	3.0	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	22,000	150		70		22,220	3.9	4.0	5,624
Patmos Library	23,092	758	578	5,741	78	30,247	5.7	7.5	4,059
Peninsula Community Library	25,056	2,357	162	150		27,725	5.8	6.4	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	14,047		632	50		14,729	3.3	3.5	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	12,199	147	157	46	13	12,562	3.0	3.1	4,051
Putnam District Library	13,113	46	123	6	20	13,308	2.0	2.1	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	22,868	345	762	53	11	24,039	3.6	3.8	6,314
Reading Community Library	16,000			38		16,038	3.9	3.9	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	19,947	776	338	44		21,105	3.6	3.8	5,608
Richland Community Library	22,462	440	583	40		23,525	4.4	4.6	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library	3,581	2		25	5	3,613	.7	.7	5,006
Saint Ignace Public Library	18,994	536	540	71	58	20,199	4.4	4.7	4,284
Sandusky District Library	30,399	770	570	75	25	31,839	4.4	4.7	6,839
Sanilac District Library	26,945	521	654	75	61	28,256	6.5	6.8	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	18,612	423	427	60	64	19,586	3.9	4.1	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	18,486	592	867	26		19,971	3.9	4.2	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	30,000	700	425	200		31,325	6.7	6.9	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	13,832	540	409	121		14,902	3.4	3.7	4,012
Suttons Bay Area District Library	18,406	1,485	662	79	58	20,690	4.4	4.9	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	15,189	159	225	85	66	15,724	2.2	2.2	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	12,834	513	420	28		13,795	2.8	3.0	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	17,042	399	412	26		17,879	3.2	3.3	5,354
Three Oaks Township Public Library	25,182	300	820	45	12	26,359	4.3	4.5	5,867
Utica Public Library	18,543	572	337	64		19,516	3.6	3.8	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	12,006	317	5	22		12,350	2.4	2.5	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	25,148	212	853	39		26,252	3.6	3.8	6,989
Watervliet District Library	21,984	329	606	133		23,052	4.0	4.2	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	32,405	1,751	1,795	220	82	36,253	5.1	5.7	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	21,644	434	465	58		22,601	4.2	4.4	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	36,360	797	807	102	29	38,095	6.9	7.2	5,284
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**1,816,030**	**55,309**	**48,685**	**11,086**	**2,458**	**1,933,568**			**425,923**
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**22,700**	**728**	**641**	**139**	**59**	**24,170**	**4.3**	**4.5**	**5,324**

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Addison Township Public Library	16,114	51%	31,591	6.1	1.4	2,565	.5
Alanson Area Public Library	287	26%	1,085	.3	.3	110	
Almont District Library	11,033	39%	27,983	6.0	1.2	2,968	.6
Armada Free Public Library	16,046	41%	38,939	7.3	1.5	4,109	.8
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	5,293	34%	15,353	3.2	.4	926	.2
Boyne District Library	18,782	51%	36,635	6.0	2.0	1,560	.3
Bridgman Public Library	17,348	45%	38,795	8.4	1.1	3,960	.9
Brown City Public Library	6,370	38%	16,568	3.6	1.1	520	.1
Cedar Springs Public Library	5,583	39%	14,317	2.3	.6	1,750	.3
Coleman Area Library	3,377	24%	13,795	3.2	1.1	241	.1
Constantine Township Library	16,073	47%	34,288	7.0	1.8	2,736	.6
Corunna Public Library	12,492	37%	34,029	4.9	2.0	886	.1
Deckerville Public Library	3,219	21%	15,197	3.2	.9	2,421	.5
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	10,936	24%	46,125	7.1	1.7	1,382	.2
Dorr Township Library	19,601	45%	43,558	8.0	1.6	6,353	1.2
Dowling Public Library	1,000	36%	2,800	.6	.2	100	
Elk Rapids District Library	7,061	25%	28,244	6.7	1.6	400	.1
Evart Public Library	14,002	32%	43,598	6.7	1.5	6,060	.9
Freeport District Library	8,776	48%	18,377	2.7	1.3	480	.1
Grant Public Library	32,000	43%	73,786	10.8	1.6	3,443	.5
Hancock School Public Library	2,638	46%	5,786	.9	.3	5,625	.9
Harbor Beach Area District Library	14,649	57%	25,691	4.0	1.3	400	.1
Hart Area Public Library	22,391	33%	67,173	10.0	2.0	1,195	.2
Hartford Public Library	5,308	26%	20,300	3.2	.4	1,040	.2
Henika District Library	9,340	24%	39,363	7.4	1.0	824	.2
Hesperia Public Library	18,570	54%	34,086	6.9	1.5	2,330	.5
Home Township Library	5,284	23%	22,731	5.4	1.3	100	
Hopkins Public Library	5,500	33%	16,500	3.7	1.2	2,300	.5
Howe Memorial Library	8,310	34%	24,493	4.4	1.4	290	.1
Hudson Public Library	29,077	47%	62,130	13.5	1.0	6,012	1.3
Huntington Woods Public Library	30,800	61%	50,135	7.8	1.1	1,500	.2
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	43,727	45%	97,171	14.9	2.2	3,972	.6
Jonesville District Library	4,735	31%	15,267	2.9	.6	1,800	.3
Jordan Valley District Library	12,386	38%	32,458	5.5	1.0	6,199	1.0
Laingsburg Public Library	7,245	33%	21,836	4.8	1.4	910	.2
Lake Odessa Community Library	16,208	48%	33,622	7.9	1.8	4,160	1.0
Leland Township Public Library	33,000	35%	93,000	20.5	2.3	1,000	.2
Lenox Township Library	4,868	30%	16,082	3.0	.7	4,578	.8
Mackinaw Area Public Library	22,073	24%	90,156	22.4	2.0	2,950	.7
Mancelona Township Library	9,175	46%	19,983	4.5	1.4	520	.1
Manchester Township Library	3,326	21%	15,690	2.3	1.0	1,663	.2
Marlette District Library	8,011	18%	43,456	8.1	2.1	3,200	.6
Mayville District Public Library	11,427	31%	37,167	6.9	2.4	1,804	.3
McBain Community Library	10,925	58%	18,978	3.7	1.2	1,801	.4
Mendon Township Library	6,372	40%	16,010	3.3	.7	1,463	.3

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
New Buffalo Township Public Library	14,092	19%	72,481	11.0	1.4	4,276	.6
Northfield Township Area Library	21,300	50%	42,282	6.3	2.2	2,050	.3
Nottawa Township Library	10,640	35%	29,980	4.5	1.3	1,956	.3
Ontonagon Township Library	9,357	28%	33,634	7.2	.9	2,903	.6
Ovid Public Library	11,144	27%	41,254	7.4	2.5	3,835	.7
Pathfinder Community Library	15,120	36%	42,500	7.6	1.9	2,250	.4
Patmos Library	23,971	57%	42,187	10.4	1.4	3,460	.9
Peninsula Community Library	20,636	57%	36,156	8.3	1.3	403	.1
Pittsford Public Library	3,136	26%	11,955	2.8	.8	1,235	.3
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	11,005	38%	29,084	7.2	2.3	104	
Putnam District Library	4,293	26%	16,834	2.6	1.3	3,676	.6
Rauchholz Memorial Library	14,832	38%	39,308	6.2	1.6	2,057	.3
Reading Community Library	1,400	18%	8,000	2.0	.5	150	
Reynolds Township Library	15,211	47%	32,340	5.8	1.5	1,726	.3
Richland Community Library	20,954	50%	41,577	8.2	1.8	3,250	.6
Royal Oak Township Library	619	40%	1,548	.3	.4	2,000	.4
Saint Ignace Public Library	8,942	31%	28,954	6.8	1.4	450	.1
Sandusky District Library	25,400	33%	76,973	11.3	2.4	3,000	.4
Sanilac District Library	2,988	18%	16,308	3.9	.6	452	.1
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	7,555	25%	30,261	6.4	1.5	2,800	.6
Schoolcraft Community Library	11,825	58%	20,277	4.3	1.0	750	.2
Sebewaing Township Library	15,000	33%	45,000	10.0	1.4	3,500	.8
Sleeper Public Library	5,825	27%	21,848	5.4	1.5	550	.1
Suttons Bay Area District Library	10,467	27%	38,668	9.2	1.9	1,100	.3
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	14,400	56%	25,580	3.7	1.6	4,200	.6
Taymouth Township Library	7,795	51%	15,378	3.4	1.1	2,784	.6
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	10,402	54%	19,420	3.6	1.1	616	.1
Three Oaks Township Public Library	12,050	53%	22,870	3.9	.9	775	.1
Utica Public Library	12,089	46%	26,149	5.1	1.3	2,600	.5
Vernon District Public Library	4,877	60%	8,134	1.6	.7	467	.1
Walton Erickson Public Library	9,716	28%	34,993	5.0	1.3	1,504	.2
Watervliet District Library	14,020	48%	29,029	5.3	1.3	1,322	.2
White Cloud Community Library	33,150	60%	55,257	8.7	1.5	5,821	.9
White Pigeon Township Library	5,348	19%	28,410	5.5	1.3	995	.2
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	9,070	28%	32,953	6.2	.9	2,860	.5
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**989,367**		**2,591,909**			**172,483**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**12,367**	**38%**	**32,399**	**6.1**	**1.3**	**2,156**	**.4**

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	1,184	1,709	10,417	2.0	7	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	10	35	2,100	.5		4,252
Almont District Library	7	268	29,547	6.3	130	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	3,542	4,417	21,747	4.1	21	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	82	102	14,428	3.0	15	4,759
Boyne District Library	119	302	50,000	8.2	385	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	581	512	33,710	7.3	45	4,627
Brown City Public Library	34	41	5,200	1.1	20	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	1,029	1,723	10,270	1.6		6,248
Coleman Area Library	51	232	12,355	2.9	4	4,286
Constantine Township Library	530	1,648	13,680	2.8	13	4,907
Corunna Public Library	313	1,095	16,050	2.3	42	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	10	200	14,986	3.1	20	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	74	36	21,506	3.3	5	6,460
Dorr Township Library	3,051	2,955	19,995	3.7	27	5,453
Dowling Public Library	5	144	2,804	.6	1	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	15	125	15,000	3.6		4,223
Evart Public Library	204	423	12,120	1.9	18	6,528
Freeport District Library	2,946	2,438	11,024	1.6	34	6,802
Grant Public Library	4,426	3,146	37,369	5.5	38	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	89	94	23,115	3.7	42	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	15	172	20,327	3.1	17	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	54	260	70,000	10.4	100	6,748
Hartford Public Library	406	174	6,240	1.0	15	6,311
Henika District Library	2,513	2,875	23,972	4.5	20	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	8,026	6,033	14,452	2.9	55	4,934
Home Township Library	2,156	2,416	30,000	7.2	60	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	650	793	17,592	3.9	10	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	60	185	13,665	2.5	40	5,549
Hudson Public Library	248	458	51,000	11.1	132	4,608
Huntington Woods Public Library	1,439	898	104,200	16.2	350	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	375	592	46,755	7.2	60	6,530
Jonesville District Library	339	420	12,708	2.4	4	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	347	307	33,421	5.6	326	5,955
Laingsburg Public Library	61	520	25,145	5.5	80	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	2,202	1,780	14,830	3.5	75	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	289	313	13,050	2.9	30	4,529
Lenox Township Library	3,898	5,878	14,300	2.6	48	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	217	244	17,100	4.3	40	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	33	154	8,083	1.8	40	4,465
Manchester Township Library	384	1,250	10,880	1.6	50	6,793
Marlette District Library	257	347	18,660	3.5	135	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	311	583	18,600	3.4	50	5,407
McBain Community Library	35	65	30,000	5.9	378	5,098
Mendon Township Library	421	383	6,683	1.4	15	4,783

201

202

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	723	609	47,762	7.2	326	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library		1,660	32,900	4.9	30	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	298	620	18,956	2.9	20	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	337	164	21,961	4.7	55	4,689
Ovid Public Library	234	494	21,157	3.8	12	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	655	475	16,500	2.9		5,624
Patmos Library	3,110	4,397	32,689	8.1	35	4,059
Peninsula Community Library	797	179	23,122	5.3	28	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	230	450	5,443	1.3	22	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	33	112	4,228	1.0	21	4,051
Putnam District Library	217	60	10,002	1.6	10	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	95	505	19,500	3.1	36	6,314
Reading Community Library	35	20	5,000	1.2	10	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	2,937	7,170	37,036	6.6	57	5,608
Richland Community Library	136	1,318	38,000	7.5	52	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library			3,900	.8	30	5,006
Saint Ignace Public Library	183	130	14,500	3.4	144	4,284
Sandusky District Library	238	274	15,000	2.2	25	6,839
Sanilac District Library	4	250	7,233	1.7	50	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	2,723	4,399	17,318	3.6	152	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	198	136	16,142	3.4	10	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	1,000	500	25,000	5.5	40	4,509
Sleeper Public Library		210	10,500	2.6	5	4,012
Suttons Bay Area District Library	135	338	21,000	5.0	50	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	32	320	27,500	3.9	360	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	69	201	8,686	1.9	33	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	102	613	17,527	3.3	51	5,354
Three Oaks Township Public Library	25	352	21,436	3.7	17	5,867
Utica Public Library	1,251	2,277	26,100	5.1	100	5,081
Vernon District Public Library		85	6,750	1.4	20	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	149	18	15,425	2.2		6,989
Watervliet District Library	526	236	18,368	3.3	30	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	7,208	7,066	35,000	5.5	97	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	264	434	17,000	3.3	25	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	9	240	19,552	3.7	40	5,284
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**66,991**	**85,057**	**1,677,279**		**4,990**	**425,923**
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**881**	**1,077**	**20,966**	**3.9**	**67**	**5,324**

Class II: Library Services — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Addison Township Public Library	92	1,352							92	1,352
Alanson Area Public Library	3	180							3	180
Almont District Library	54	541	1	15	3	23	3	55	61	634
Armada Free Public Library	10	256			1	12	1	35	12	303
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	12	198			6	120			18	318
Boyne District Library	15	1,500			5	100			20	1,600
Bridgman Public Library	113	2,734					15	450	128	3,184
Brown City Public Library	4	240							4	240
Cedar Springs Public Library	21	393							21	393
Coleman Area Library	31	376			6	42			37	418
Constantine Township Library	41	659	2	25	3	58			46	742
Corunna Public Library	21	258			5	38	4	153	30	449
Deckerville Public Library	8	221	2	25	2	50			12	296
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township Dorr Township Library	57	1,025			4	60	1	175	62	1,260
Dowling Public Library	16	175							16	175
Elk Rapids District Library	53	268			2	50			55	318
Evart Public Library	181	1,697							181	1,697
Freeport District Library	36	600			6	72			42	672
Grant Public Library	3	249	1	44					4	293
Hancock School Public Library	5	315	1	120	1	10			7	445
Harbor Beach Area District Library	36	1,250							36	1,250
Hart Area Public Library	30	5,326			5	350			35	5,676
Hartford Public Library	44	360					1	50	45	410
Henika District Library	11	320			13	470	1	50	25	840
Hesperia Public Library	24	1,050			1	28			25	1,078
Home Township Library	2	780	1	180					3	960
Hopkins Public Library	2	1,500						1,500	2	3,000
Howe Memorial Library	3	315							3	315
Hudson Public Library	47	4,470	5	280	2	52	2	104	56	4,906
Huntington Woods Public Library	275	59,000	15	300	50	3,500	250	2,500	590	65,300
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	78	1,444	7	177	12	30			97	1,651
Jonesville District Library	1	340	1	14			1	40	3	394
Jordan Valley District Library	54	2,458	1		4	255	1	152	60	2,865
Laingsburg Public Library	11	275							11	275
Lake Odessa Community Library	26	1,898			3	71	3	96	32	2,065
Leland Township Public Library	12	300							12	300
Lenox Township Library	32	911			22	96	6	86	60	1,093
Mackinaw Area Public Library	73	1,836			2	40			75	1,876
Mancelona Township Library	6	1,273							6	1,273
Manchester Township Library										
Marlette District Library	9	375			1	20	1	50	11	445
Mayville District Public Library	5	600			18	110			23	710
McBain Community Library	409	8,693	216	5,423					625	14,116
Mendon Township Library	47	565					3	120	50	685

205 20

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
New Buffalo Township Public Library	12	1,140			3	122			15	1,262
Northfield Township Area Library	180	1,750			2	25	6	650	188	2,425
Nottawa Township Library	32	1,190			8	97			40	1,287
Ontonagon Township Library	1	27							1	27
Ovid Public Library	12	1,171	5	66			2	67	19	1,304
Pathfinder Community Library	24	775	12	125					36	900
Patmos Library	26	835	1	30	7	30	3	275	37	1,170
Peninsula Community Library	35	900			25	375	3	75	63	1,350
Pittsford Public Library	5	158							5	158
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	6	84							6	84
Putnam District Library	36	376			9	48	1	30	46	454
Rauchholz Memorial Library	38	1,053					1	25	39	1,078
Reading Community Library	1	20							1	20
Reynolds Township Library	20	1,367							20	1,367
Richland Community Library	120	2,300			12	180			132	2,480
Royal Oak Township Library										
Saint Ignace Public Library	2	400					1	25	3	425
Sandusky District Library	2	300			1	25			3	325
Sanilac District Library	14	585					4	404	18	989
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	68	1,191	2	61	13	192			83	1,444
Schoolcraft Community Library	46	1,306	5	20	12	753			63	2,079
Sebewaing Township Library	7	500	1	35	2	50			10	585
Sleeper Public Library	4	280							4	280
Suttons Bay Area District Library	24	400			8	56			32	456
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1	44					2	52	3	96
Taymouth Township Library	1	135	1	38	1	60			3	233
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	28	2,112			1	12			29	2,124
Three Oaks Township Public Library	12	1,952					5	175	17	2,127
Utica Public Library	14	690							14	690
Vernon District Public Library	2	60					6	75	8	135
Walton Erickson Public Library	12	228			1	13			13	241
Watervliet District Library	94	1,842							94	1,842
White Cloud Community Library	30	1,400	3	100	12	144	4	100	49	1,744
White Pigeon Township Library	20	495							20	495
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	20	630			1	15	3	325	24	970
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**2,962**	**136,272**	**283**	**7,078**	**295**	**7,854**	**334**	**7,894**	**3,874**	**159,098**
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**38**	**1,770**	**14**	**373**	**7**	**192**	**12**	**272**	**50**	**2,066**

Class II: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Addison Township Public Library	1/29/01	III		40	$30,030	$30,030						X	X	X				
Alanson Area Public Library	1/31/01	III		21	8,736	9,828						X	X	X				
Almont District Library	1/26/01	V		40	22,000	25,000						X	X	X			X	
Armada Free Public Library	1/17/01	I		40	27,000	35,190	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/01	V		35	20,556	22,611						X	X	X			X	
Boyne District Library	3/22/01	III		40	24,900	35,900	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		
Bridgman Public Library	1/31/01	VII		40	27,825	27,825				X		X	X	X			X	
Brown City Public Library	1/25/01	VII		24	10,368	10,368				X			X	X				
Cedar Springs Public Library	3/28/01	V		40	27,000	32,000						X	X	X			X	
Coleman Area Library	1/19/01	V		34	21,393	21,393	X			X		X	X	X				
Constantine Township Library	1/17/01	VII		35	23,460	23,460							X	X				
Corunna Public Library	12/1/00	VII		34	20,332	21,216	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	
Deckerville Public Library	1/17/01	VII		33	14,368	14,368						X	X	X			X	
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/29/00	VII		37	25,640	25,640				X		X	X	X				
Dorr Township Library	12/8/00	V		35	23,660	23,660						X	X	X				
Dowling Public Library	1/17/01	VII		20	6,720	8,320												
Elk Rapids District Library	12/28/00	IV		40	18,000	21,000	X	X			X	X	X					
Evart Public Library	1/9/01	VII		40	18,000	22,000				X		X	X				X	
Freeport District Library	11/9/00	VII		24	10,800	15,800						X	X	X			X	
Grant Area District Library	1/31/01	V		40	17,000	20,000						X	X	X		X		
Hancock School Public Library	1/25/01	IV		40	26,000	42,190	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/22/00	I		40	25,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hart Area Public Library	10/31/00	VII		32	15,000	19,500						X	X	X				
Hartford Public Library	1/31/01	NC		30	23,000	25,000	X					X	X	X				
Henika District Library	11/14/00	V		40	36,000	36,000	X	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	
Hesperia Public Library	11/21/00	III		30	25,000	25,000												
Home Township Library	1/9/01	VII		40	16,000	18,000				X		X	X	X				
Hopkins Public Library	12/29/00	VII		32	25,000	26,000						X	X	X				
Howe Memorial Library	11/14/00	VII		40	21,050	21,050	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hudson Public Library	1/29/01	V		40	30,000	34,890	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Huntington Woods Public Library	3/30/01	I	X	40	40,000	60,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/24/00	I		40	34,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Jonesville District Library	1/26/01	VII		40	16,992	18,240						X	X	X				
Jordan Valley District Library	10/25/00	I		40	21,000	39,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Laingsburg Public Library	1/10/01	VII		40	23,000	25,000	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/12/01	VII		34	21,000	26,000		X				X	X	X	X			
Leland Township Public Library	11/13/00	V		30	16,500	16,500	X						X	X				
Lenox Township Library	12/22/00	I	X	44	32,000	35,200	X					X	X	X				
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/21/00	VII		32	13,312	14,726	X					X	X	X				
Mancelona Township Library	12/12/00	VII		25	10,000	11,500			X	X			X	X				
Manchester District Library	1/30/01	V		40	37,176	37,176							X	X	X		X	
Marlette District Library	12/18/00	VII		31	15,600	17,000							X	X				
Mayville District Public Library	11/22/00	V		30	18,252	19,812						X	X	X				
McBain Community Library	1/5/01	III		28	5,540	5,540												
Mendon Township Library	2/7/01	NC		40	20,000	24,500	X					X	X	X			X	

209

210

Class II: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
New Buffalo Township Public Library	12/14/00	VII		35	25,000	28,350	X			X		X	X	X			X	
Northfield Township Area Library	1/31/01	V		35	35,000	100,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Nottawa Township Library	1/23/01	VII		35	27,500	27,500						X	X	X	X		X	
Ontonagon Township Library	1/12/01	V		40	20,800	20,800						X	X	X				
Ovid Public Library	1/22/01	II		40	20,000	20,000						X	X	X				
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/01	VII		40	20,280	20,280	X					X	X	X				
Patmos Library	1/17/01	V		30	18,720	18,720				X								
Peninsula Community Library	12/13/00	V		36	25,032	26,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Pittsford Public Library	1/26/01	VII		22	8,000	12,000							X					
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/16/01	VII		26	11,154	13,000						X	X	X				
Putnam District Library	11/1/00	VII		31	14,000	16,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/7/00	V		40	21,000	22,932	X					X	X	X				
Reading Community Library	1/26/01	VII		30	11,500	11,500						X	X	X			X	
Reynolds Township Library	1/31/01	VI		35	21,800	21,800							X					
Richland Community Library	1/17/01	VII		30	24,000	26,000	X					X	X	X				
Royal Oak Township Library	10/26/00	I		35	30,940	30,940												
Saint Ignace Public Library	12/19/00	VII		34	19,300	20,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sandusky District Library	1/16/01	IV		40	31,200	31,200	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Sanilac District Library	1/23/01	VII		40	24,128	25,000						X	X	X				
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/01	V		40	25,000	36,000						X	X	X			X	
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/2/00	II	X	30	14,040	21,010						X	X	X				
Sebewaing Township Library	10/18/00	VII		40	20,640	20,640				X		X	X	X			X	
Sleeper Public Library	1/23/01	VII		35	14,400	15,500												
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/20/01	I		32	23,296	23,296	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/8/01	I		40	25,000	50,000												
Taymouth Township Library	11/20/00	VII		35	13,300	15,500							X	X	X		X	
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/01	NC		30	21,400	21,400												
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1/25/01	VII		40	24,000	30,000							X	X				
Utica Public Library	2/27/01	V		40	36,500	36,500			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vernon District Public Library	1/26/01	VII		25	14,300	14,300							X	X			X	
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/01	VII		27	11,000	12,500			X	X			X					
Watervliet District Library	1/31/01	V		30	17,000	20,000						X	X	X		X	X	
White Cloud Community Library	10/13/00	VII		40	23,460	23,460	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
White Pigeon Township Library	1/4/01	VII		34	20,000	22,000	X						X	X	X		X	
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/22/00	I	X	40	27,263	39,846	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)			**4**				**32**	**20**	**21**	**27**	**14**	**59**	**71**	**66**	**14**	**17**	**36**	**4**
Class II Averages			**5%**	**35.0**	**$21,302**	**$25,218**	**40%**	**25%**	**26%**	**34%**	**18%**	**74%**	**89%**	**83%**	**18%**	**21%**	**45%**	**5%**

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Addison Township Public Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Alanson Area Public Library												
Almont District Library						36	15,000	20,000				
Armada Free Public Library												
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.		22	12,747	14,021						14	5,676	6,243
Boyne District Library												
Bridgman Public Library		32	17,472	17,472		12	5,404	5,404		20	8,736	8,736
Brown City Public Library												
Cedar Springs Public Library		35	22,554	25,000						17	10,501	13,000
Coleman Area Library												
Constantine Township Library												
Corunna Public Library		34	15,028	15,912								
Deckerville Public Library		21	7,511	7,511								
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township												
Dorr Township Library		32	15,210	17,750								
Dowling Public Library												
Elk Rapids District Library												
Evart Public Library										8	3,413	3,413
Freeport District Library		20	8,200	10,800								
Grant Area District Library										31	10,156	10,962
Hancock School Public Library												
Harbor Beach Area District Library												
Hart Area Public Library		24	10,600	15,000								
Hartford Public Library										30	16,380	17,896
Henika District Library						40	25,000	25,000				
Hesperia Public Library												
Home Township Library		40	13,000	16,000								
Hopkins Public Library												
Howe Memorial Library	X	20	7,321	7,321								
Hudson Public Library		40	20,800	22,960								
Huntington Woods Public Library					X	40	34,000	45,000				
James E. Wickson Memorial Library												
Jonesville District Library		34	10,200	11,424								
Jordan Valley District Library										40	17,300	21,000
Laingsburg Public Library												
Lake Odessa Community Library										25	10,000	11,700
Leland Township Public Library												
Lenox Township Library												
Mackinaw Area Public Library		32	11,648	14,726		16	4,992	5,533		32	9,984	12,896
Mancelona Township Library												
Manchester District Library		26	10,816	10,816								
Marlette District Library										30	13,100	14,000
Mayville District Public Library		12	4,805	5,117						6	1,841	1,934
McBain Community Library												
Mendon Township Library		30	10,140	12,480								

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
New Buffalo Township Public Library		33	15,415	17,500								
Northfield Township Area Library										25	11,000	27,000
Nottawa Township Library												
Ontonagon Township Library												
Ovid Public Library		15	5,000	6,000								
Pathfinder Community Library		20	9,360	9,360								
Patmos Library												
Peninsula Community Library		25	13,915	13,950								
Pittsford Public Library												
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.												
Putnam District Library		23	7,475	9,568								
Rauchholz Memorial Library										20	12,480	13,532
Reading Community Library												
Reynolds Township Library										13	6,206	6,206
Richland Community Library		33	14,586	16,817								
Royal Oak Township Library									X	10	30,940	30,940
Saint Ignace Public Library												
Sandusky District Library										30	13,000	15,000
Sanilac District Library										30	13,481	13,600
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library										20	10,000	11,000
Schoolcraft Community Library										25	11,300	13,000
Sebewaing Township Library		40	16,800	16,800								
Sleeper Public Library										14	4,000	5,000
Suttons Bay Area District Library												
Tahquamenon Area Public Library												
Taymouth Township Library		24	7,500	9,600								
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.		30	15,500	15,500								
Three Oaks Township Public Library												
Utica Public Library		40	26,000	26,000								
Vernon District Public Library												
Walton Erickson Public Library												
Watervliet District Library										28	7,600	12,000
White Cloud Community Library		35	19,110	19,110						35	14,105	14,105
White Pigeon Township Library												
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		22	6,600	8,770						20	5,900	7,450
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**1**				**1**				**1**			
Class II Averages	**1.3%**	**28.4**	**$12,690**	**$14,046**	**1.3%**	**28.8**	**$16,879**	**$20,187**	**1.3%**	**22.7**	**$10,743**	**$12,635**

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary	
			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum
Addison Township Public Library			$	$			$	$	X	16	$14,997	$20,675
Alanson Area Public Library												
Almont District Library										25	8,500	13,000
Armada Free Public Library										16	6,153	7,638
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.										8	2,751	3,026
Boyne District Library									X	28	6,240	25,025
Bridgman Public Library		25	8,320	12,480						18	6,084	6,084
Brown City Public Library												
Cedar Springs Public Library		20	7,671	10,000						10	2,908	5,000
Coleman Area Library										33	13,728	13,728
Constantine Township Library										18	144	164
Corunna Public Library										14	5,278	5,642
Deckerville Public Library												
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township										11	4,000	4,000
Dorr Township Library										32	12,488	13,320
Dowling Public Library										4	865	1,071
Elk Rapids District Library										10	3,250	3,900
Evart Public Library										20	8,632	8,632
Freeport District Library		10	6,900	9,300								
Grant Area District Library												
Hancock School Public Library												
Harbor Beach Area District Library										18	5,616	8,424
Hart Area Public Library		20	6,600	9,000								
Hartford Public Library		30	9,036	9,328						20	5,356	5,512
Henika District Library		40	23,000	23,000								
Hesperia Public Library												
Home Township Library										12	2,000	3,000
Hopkins Public Library										32	10,920	10,920
Howe Memorial Library	X	20	5,512	5,512					X	5	1,492	1,492
Hudson Public Library												
Huntington Woods Public Library												
James E. Wickson Memorial Library												
Jonesville District Library												
Jordan Valley District Library		20	8,000	11,000								
Laingsburg Public Library										40	13,520	16,120
Lake Odessa Community Library		10	2,000	2,700								
Leland Township Public Library												
Lenox Township Library	X	40	2,500	30,000		40	21,840	24,960		35	17,600	21,840
Mackinaw Area Public Library										32	9,984	11,482
Mancelona Township Library										5	700	1,000
Manchester District Library										27	4,807	11,440
Marlette District Library		25	9,100	10,000								
Mayville District Public Library		22	6,464	7,036						10	2,678	2,678
McBain Community Library										27	10,000	14,000
Mendon Township Library										20	5,980	8,320

217

218

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
New Buffalo Township Public Library										25	7,259	10,163
Northfield Township Area Library						35	10,000	26,000		20	8,600	20,000
Nottawa Township Library										31	17,680	17,680
Ontonagon Township Library										26	10,816	11,500
Ovid Public Library												
Pathfinder Community Library										15	5,460	5,460
Patmos Library										20	7,800	7,800
Peninsula Community Library		20	9,685	9,685						13	9,500	9,500
Pittsford Public Library										14	2,000	5,000
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.												
Putnam District Library										11	3,117	3,117
Rauchholz Memorial Library										10	2,678	3,198
Reading Community Library												
Reynolds Township Library		16	7,488	7,488						17	6,595	7,284
Richland Community Library						33	14,586	16,817		7	2,366	2,366
Royal Oak Township Library										10	3,380	3,380
Saint Ignace Public Library									X	20	5,500	8,000
Sandusky District Library										12	3,000	4,700
Sanilac District Library		30	11,100	11,500						8	2,496	3,744
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library										20	8,000	9,000
Schoolcraft Community Library										20	4,500	5,000
Sebewaing Township Library										25	6,600	6,600
Sleeper Public Library										10	2,600	2,800
Suttons Bay Area District Library										20	9,200	9,200
Tahquamenon Area Public Library										30	5,000	10,000
Taymouth Township Library												
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.												
Three Oaks Township Public Library										16	5,000	6,000
Utica Public Library		25	15,500	15,500						5	2,600	2,600
Vernon District Public Library										10	4,680	4,680
Walton Erickson Public Library										12	4,056	5,031
Watervliet District Library		28	7,500	12,000						17	7,500	8,500
White Cloud Community Library						2	4,056	4,056		30	9,750	9,750
White Pigeon Township Library										24	10,000	1,100
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		20	5,900	5,900						10	2,700	2,700
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)	**2**								**4**			
Class II Averages	**2.5%**	**23.4**	**$8,460**	**$11,191**	**.0%**	**27.5**	**$12,621**	**$17,958**	**6.9%**	**18.2**	**$6,329**	**$7,810**

Class II: Millage — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Addison Township Public Library	0.7500	11/1984	0.6384		X					
Alanson Area Public Library										
Almont District Library	0.5000	08/1998	0.5000	12/2008		0.9000	08/1996	0.8686	12/2006	
Armada Free Public Library	0.7500	08/1966	0.6611		X	0.5000	08/1992	0.4615		X
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	0.5000	08/1998	0.4852	08/2008						
Boyne District Library	0.7500	08/1996	0.7212		X					
Bridgman Public Library	1.0000	04/1966	0.7555		X	1.0000	11/1998	1.0000	11/2003	
Brown City Public Library	0.0200	11/2000	0.0200	11/2004						
Cedar Springs Public Library	0.5000	11/1936	0.5000		X					
Coleman Area Library	1.0000	08/1998	0.9913	12/2008						
Constantine Township Library	1.0000	03/1993	0.9515		X					
Corunna Public Library										
Deckerville Public Library	0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004						
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township										
Dorr Township Library	0.5400	08/2000	0.5400	08/2010						
Dowling Public Library										
Elk Rapids District Library	0.3000	08/1996	0.3000	12/2000		0.3000	06/1985	0.3000		X
Evart Public Library	1.0000	00/1952	0.4000		X					
Freeport District Library	0.5000	08/2000	0.5000	12/2005						
Grant Area District Library	0.3000	01/1997	0.3000	12/2001		0.3000	01/1998	0.3000	12/2002	
Hancock School Public Library										
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1.6000	09/1994	1.5856		X					
Hart Area Public Library	2.0000	04/1999	1.0000		X					
Hartford Public Library	0.8500	11/1994	0.8500		X					
Henika District Library	1.5000	07/1999	1.5000		X					
Hesperia Public Library	0.7500	08/1998	0.7442	08/2002						
Home Township Library	0.5000	08/1990	0.4656	08/2010						
Hopkins Public Library	0.5000	08/1994	0.5000	08/2004						
Howe Memorial Library										
Hudson Public Library										
Huntington Woods Public Library										
James E. Wickson Memorial Library										
Jonesville District Library	1.0000	05/1999	1.0000		X					
Jordan Valley District Library	1.0000	04/1994	0.9654		X					
Laingsburg Public Library										
Lake Odessa Community Library	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000	12/2017						
Leland Township Public Library										
Lenox Township Library	1.0000	08/1988	1.0000		X	0.5000	11/1994	0.3912		X
Mackinaw Area Public Library	1.0000	03/1986	1.0000		X					
Mancelona Township Library										
Manchester District Library	1.1000	08/2000	1.1000	08/2005						
Marlette District Library	0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004						
Mayville District Public Library	0.5000	01/1970	0.4534		X					
McBain Community Library										
Mendon Township Library	1.0000	11/2000	0.9098		X					

Class II: Millage

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
New Buffalo Township Public Library	0.5000	09/1955	0.4214		X					
Northfield Township Area Library	1.0000	08/1994	0.9359		X	0.5000	08/1996	0.4706		X
Nottawa Township Library	1.7500	08/1996	1.7500	08/2002						
Ontonagon Township Library										
Ovid Public Library	1.0000	11/1992	0.0976		X					
Pathfinder Community Library	1.0000	00/1953	1.0000		X					
Patmos Library	0.5000	08/1998	0.4628	12/2012		0.7500	08/1998	0.7500	12/2012	
Peninsula Community Library										
Pittsford Public Library										
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	0.5000	11/1994	0.5000		X					
Putnam District Library	0.5000	01/2000	0.5000	12/2004						
Rauchholz Memorial Library	0.7500	11/1988	0.7091		X					
Reading Community Library	0.5000	11/1946	0.5000		X					
Reynolds Township Library	1.0000	04/1955	0.8590		X	12.0000	07/1989	0.4656	07/2009	
Richland Community Library	1.0000	08/1991	1.0000		X					
Royal Oak Township Library	1.5000	08/2000	1.5000	12/2006						
Saint Ignace Public Library										
Sandusky District Library	1.0000	06/1998	0.4500		X					
Sanilac District Library	0.6250	06/1999	0.6192	06/2006		0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004	
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	0.3000	11/1995	0.2745		X					
Schoolcraft Community Library	1.0000	03/1984	1.0000		X					
Sebewaing Township Library	0.5000	08/2000	0.5000	08/2004						
Sleeper Public Library	0.3000	02/1909	0.3000		X	0.2000	08/1996	0.2000	12/1999	
Suttons Bay Area District Library										
Tahquamenon Area Public Library										
Taymouth Township Library										
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.										
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1.0000	11/1996	1.0000	12/2006						
Utica Public Library	1.0000	04/1949	0.8991		X					
Vernon District Public Library	0.5000	08/2000	0.5000	08/2004						
Walton Erickson Public Library										
Watervliet District Library	0.5000	08/2000	0.5000	08/2003						
White Cloud Community Library	1.5000	01/1999	1.4619		X					
White Pigeon Township Library	0.3000	08/2000	0.2775	08/2004		0.7000	08/1997	0.6857		X
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	0.2000	08/2000	0.2000	08/2004						
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)					**32**					**5**
Class II Averages	**0.7816**		**0.7061**			**1.4875**		**0.5078**		

Class II: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Addison Township Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$10/Family	X
Alanson Area Public Library	1/31/01					
Almont District Library	1/26/01					X
Armada Free Public Library	1/17/01	X	X		$20/Armada only; $100/cooperative wide	X
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/01	X	X		$15/Family	X
Boyne District Library	3/22/01	X	X		$36/Individual or Family; may be purchased semi-annually or quarterly	X
Bridgman Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$20/Individual or Family	X
Brown City Public Library	1/25/01					
Cedar Springs Public Library	3/28/01	X	X		$25/Individual	
Coleman Area Library	1/19/01					
Constantine Township Library	1/17/01					X
Corunna Public Library	12/1/00					X
Deckerville Public Library	1/17/01					
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/29/00					X
Dorr Township Library	12/8/00					X
Dowling Public Library	1/17/01					
Elk Rapids District Library	12/28/00	X	X		$5/Individual; $10/Family	X
Evart Public Library	1/9/01					X
Freeport District Library	11/9/00					X
Grant Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$15/Individual	X
Hancock School Public Library	1/25/01					X
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/22/00	X	X		$30/Family; $15/Individual	X
Hart Area Public Library	10/31/00					X
Hartford Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$25/Family	X
Henika District Library	11/14/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Hesperia Public Library	11/21/00					
Home Township Library	1/9/01	X	X		$10/Family; $5/Family/6 months	X
Hopkins Public Library	12/29/00					X
Howe Memorial Library	11/14/00					X
Hudson Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$30/Family or Individual	X
Huntington Woods Public Library	3/30/01	X	X		$25/Individual; $35/Family	X
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/24/00	X	X		$12 payable $1/month	
Jonesville District Library	1/26/01	X	X		$ 10	
Jordan Valley District Library	10/25/00	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Laingsburg Public Library	1/10/01					X
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/12/01	X	X		$60/Family; $20/Student or Senior Citizen (62+), $35 per Individual	
Leland Township Public Library	11/13/00					
Lenox Township Library	12/22/00	X	X		$15/Family; $10/Individual; $100/Individual cooperative wide	X
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/21/00					
Mancelona Township Library	12/12/00					X
Manchester Township Library	1/30/01	X	X		$60/Individual; $90/Family	X
Marlette District Library	12/18/00					
Mayville District Public Library	11/22/00					X
McBain Community Library	1/5/01					X
Mendon Township Library	2/7/01					

25

226

Class II: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
New Buffalo Township Public Library	12/14/00	X	X		$12/Individual; $24/Family	X
Northfield Township Area Library	1/31/01					
Nottawa Township Library	1/23/01					X
Ontonagon Township Library	1/12/01	X	X		$10/Individual	
Ovid Public Library	1/22/01					X
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/01	X	X		$6/Family	
Patmos Library	1/17/01					
Peninsula Community Library	12/13/00					X
Pittsford Public Library	1/26/01	X		X	$10/Family - refundable when library card is returned	X
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/16/01					X
Putnam District Library	11/1/00					
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/7/00					X
Reading Community Library	1/26/01					X
Reynolds Township Library	1/31/01	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Richland Community Library	1/17/01	X	X		$40/Family	X
Royal Oak Township Library	10/26/00					X
Saint Ignace Public Library	12/19/00	X	X		$12/Family; $6/Seasonal residents	X
Sandusky District Library	1/16/01					
Sanilac District Library	1/23/01					X
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$5/Individual	X
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/2/00	X	X		$20/Family	X
Sebewaing Township Library	10/18/00					
Sleeper Public Library	1/23/01					X
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/20/01					X
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/8/01	X	X		$10/Individual; $15/Family	
Taymouth Township Library	11/20/00					
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/01	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1/25/01					X
Utica Public Library	2/27/01	X	X		$100/Family	X
Vernon District Public Library	1/26/01					X
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/01					
Watervliet District Library	1/31/01	X	X		$10/Individual	X
White Cloud Community Library	10/13/00	X	X	-	$10/Individual	
White Pigeon Township Library	1/4/01	X	X		$25/Individual	X
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/22/00					X
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)		**35**	**34**	**1**		**54**
% of Class II		**44%**	**43%**	**1%**		**68%**

Class II: Technology - Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Addison Township Public Library	1/29/01	4		1	2
Alanson Area Public Library	1/31/01	1			1
Almont District Library	1/26/01	23		7	4
Armada Free Public Library	1/17/01	9		2	4
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/01	6		1	1
Boyne District Library	3/22/01	7			3
Bridgman Public Library	1/31/01	9		1	2
Brown City Public Library	1/25/01	3		2	1
Cedar Springs Public Library	3/28/01	3			3
Coleman Area Library	1/19/01	4		1	1
Constantine Township Library	1/17/01	8		1	
Corunna Public Library	12/1/00	10		2	1
Deckerville Public Library	1/17/01	8		2	3
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/29/00	4		1	1
Dorr Township Library	12/8/00	6		2	3
Dowling Public Library	1/17/01	3			1
Elk Rapids District Library	12/28/00	3			1
Evart Public Library	1/9/01	5		1	1
Freeport District Library	11/9/00	5		3	2
Grant Area District Library	1/31/01	6		2	3
Hancock School Public Library	1/25/01	5		4	1
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/22/00	8		1	1
Hart Area Public Library	10/31/00	15		3	3
Hartford Public Library	1/31/01	5		1	3
Henika District Library	11/14/00	7		4	2
Hesperia Public Library	11/21/00	11		4	4
Home Township Library	1/9/01	7		4	3
Hopkins Public Library	12/29/00	9		2	2
Howe Memorial Library	11/14/00	5		2	2
Hudson Public Library	1/29/01	12		2	1
Huntington Woods Public Library	3/30/01	14		6	4
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/24/00	14		2	2
Jonesville District Library	1/26/01	3		1	2
Jordan Valley District Library	10/25/00	15		4	3
Laingsburg Public Library	1/10/01	7		3	2
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/12/01	10		2	3
Leland Township Public Library	11/13/00	4		2	
Lenox Township Library	12/22/00	12		3	3
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/21/00	8		5	3
Mancelona Township Library	12/12/00	2		2	1
Manchester District Library	1/30/01	7		1	2
Marlette District Library	12/18/00	6		3	
Mayville District Public Library	11/22/00	8		2	1
McBain Community Library	1/5/01	14		11	3
Mendon Township Library	2/7/01	7		4	3

229

230

Class II: Technology - Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
New Buffalo Township Public Library	12/14/00	16		4	2
Northfield Township Area Library	1/31/01	9		1	3
Nottawa Township Library	1/23/01	9		6	1
Ontonagon Township Library	1/12/01	16		5	3
Ovid Public Library	1/22/01	5		2	4
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/01	1			
Patmos Library	1/17/01	17		3	3
Peninsula Community Library	12/13/00	6		2	
Pittsford Public Library	1/26/01	8		4	2
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/16/01	2		1	1
Putnam District Library	11/1/00	7		1	1
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/7/00	5		2	
Reading Community Library	1/26/01	7		4	1
Reynolds Township Library	1/31/01	11		2	4
Richland Community Library	1/17/01	10		1	2
Royal Oak Township Library	10/26/00	6		3	1
Saint Ignace Public Library	12/19/00	8		6	1
Sandusky District Library	1/16/01	17		1	1
Sanilac District Library	1/23/01	9		2	
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/01	11		7	4
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/2/00	3		2	1
Sebewaing Township Library	10/18/00	3		3	4
Sleeper Public Library	1/23/01	4		1	1
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/20/01	11		7	2
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/8/01	14		13	3
Taymouth Township Library	11/20/00	7		5	
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/01	10		3	
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1/25/01	2		1	1
Utica Public Library	2/27/01	7		2	2
Vernon District Public Library	1/26/01	10		6	1
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/01	3			2
Watervliet District Library	1/31/01	12		1	2
White Cloud Community Library	10/13/00	17		3	7
White Pigeon Township Library	1/4/01	21		6	6
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/22/00	9		4	2
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)		**655**	**0**	**221**	**160**
Class II Averages/Percentages		**8**	**0%**	**3**	**2**

Class II: Technology - Internet

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Addison Township Public Library	1/29/01								X		
Alanson Area Public Library	1/31/01			X							
Almont District Library	1/26/01					X					
Armada Free Public Library	1/17/01	X									
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/01	X							X	X	1
Boyne District Library	3/22/01		X								
Bridgman Public Library	1/31/01		X								
Brown City Public Library	1/25/01	X									
Cedar Springs Public Library	3/28/01	X							X		
Coleman Area Library	1/19/01	X									
Constantine Township Library	1/17/01							X			
Corunna Public Library	12/1/00								X		
Deckerville Public Library	1/17/01					X					
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/29/00				X						
Dorr Township Library	12/8/00						X				
Dowling Public Library	1/17/01		X								
Elk Rapids District Library	12/28/00	X									
Evart Public Library	1/9/01	X									
Freeport District Library	11/9/00								X		
Grant Area District Library	1/31/01								X		
Hancock School Public Library	1/25/01					X				X	25
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/22/00								X		
Hart Area Public Library	10/31/00	X									
Hartford Public Library	1/31/01			X							
Henika District Library	11/14/00								X		
Hesperia Public Library	11/21/00								X		
Home Township Library	1/9/01	X				X					
Hopkins Public Library	12/29/00								X		
Howe Memorial Library	11/14/00										
Hudson Public Library	1/29/01		X								
Huntington Woods Public Library	3/30/01	X								X	5
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/24/00	X									
Jonesville District Library	1/26/01	X									
Jordan Valley District Library	10/25/00						X				
Laingsburg Public Library	1/10/01			X					X		
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/12/01								X		
Leland Township Public Library	11/13/00	X							X		
Lenox Township Library	12/22/00	X			X						
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/21/00	X									
Mancelona Township Library	12/12/00	X							X		
Manchester District Library	1/30/01	X									
Marlette District Library	12/18/00								X		
Mayville District Public Library	11/22/00		X								
McBain Community Library	1/5/01					X				X	28
Mendon Township Library	2/7/01	X			X						

Class II: Technology - Internet

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
New Buffalo Township Public Library	12/14/00					X					
Northfield Township Area Library	1/31/01				X						
Nottawa Township Library	1/23/01							X			
Ontonagon Township Library	1/12/01	X									
Ovid Public Library	1/22/01	X									
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/01										
Patmos Library	1/17/01	X									
Peninsula Community Library	12/13/00		X						X		
Pittsford Public Library	1/26/01	X									
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/16/01				X						
Putnam District Library	11/1/00	X									
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/7/00	X									
Reading Community Library	1/26/01	X									
Reynolds Township Library	1/31/01								X		
Richland Community Library	1/17/01	X									
Royal Oak Township Library	10/26/00								X		
Saint Ignace Public Library	12/19/00								X		
Sandusky District Library	1/16/01					X					
Sanilac District Library	1/23/01	X									
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/01								X		
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/2/00			X							
Sebewaing Township Library	10/18/00	X									
Sleeper Public Library	1/23/01	X									
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/20/01						X				
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/8/01	X				X					
Taymouth Township Library	11/20/00			X							
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/01								X		
Three Oaks Township Public Library	1/25/01		X								
Utica Public Library	2/27/01	X			X						
Vernon District Public Library	1/26/01				X						
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/01					X					
Watervliet District Library	1/31/01	X									
White Cloud Community Library	10/13/00					X					
White Pigeon Township Library	1/4/01							X			
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/22/00					X				X	4
Class II Totals (80 Libraries)		**32**	**7**	**5**	**7**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**21**	**5**	**63**
%/Average of Class II		**40%**	**9%**	**6%**	**9%**	**14%**	**4%**	**4%**	**26%**	**6%**	**13**

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	763,790	764,809	0%	766,842	0%
Total Library Visits	3,016,024	3,706,055	23%	3,720,921	0%
Total Circulation	4,401,513	4,572,659	4%	4,757,248	4%
Total Collections	2,771,875	2,872,303	4%	3,000,736	4%
Reference Transactions	383,333	395,410	3%	405,747	3%
Operating Income Per Capita	$20.62	$23.11	12%	$25.21	9%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$18.09	$20.14	11%	$21.42	6%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.9	4.8	23%	4.9	2%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.8	6.0	3%	6.2	3%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.6	3.8	6%	3.9	3%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.5	0.5	0%	0.5	0%

Public Libraries - Class III

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	1	3		4	2,335	1.00	18%	1.88	3.55	5.43	9,017
Allendale Township Library	1			1	2,392			1.40	1.00	2.40	8,022
Alma Public Library	1			1	3,137	1.00	19%	4.00	1.13	5.13	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library~	1			1	2,617			1.00	4.40	5.40	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	1			1	2,548			1.00	2.25	3.25	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	1			1	2,728	1.00	16%	5.45	.75	6.20	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	1			1	2,716			2.00	2.70	4.70	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1		1	2	2,676	1.00	23%	1.00	3.35	4.35	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	1			1	2,334			.95	1.00	1.95	9,032
Caro Area District Library	1			1	3,222	1.00	10%	2.00	8.08	10.08	11,731
Carson City Public Library	1	1		2	3,854			2.45	.70	3.15	9,588
Center Line Public Library	1			1	2,120			.94	3.75	4.69	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	1			1	2,804			1.00	2.95	3.95	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	1			1	2,018	1.00	23%	1.00	3.28	4.28	11,440
Coloma Public Library	1			1	2,065	1.00	33%	1.80	1.23	3.03	11,631
Comstock Township Library	1			1	2,960	4.15	40%	4.15	6.35	10.50	11,825
Crawford County Library	1	3		4	4,899			1.75	2.48	4.23	10,641
Dexter District Library	1			1	2,920	2.00	32%	2.00	4.23	6.23	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1			1	2,592	1.00	22%	1.00	3.60	4.60	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	1			1	2,379	1.00	31%	1.00	2.20	3.20	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1	1		2	1,984			1.00	1.09	2.09	7,597
Fennville District Library	1			1	2,143			.75	3.00	3.75	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	1			1	2,254	2.00	28%	2.00	5.10	7.10	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	1			1	2,000			1.55	.25	1.80	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	1			1	2,366			2.00	1.38	3.38	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	1			1	2,587	2.70	21%	2.70	9.88	12.58	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	1			1	1,560			1.50		1.50	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	1			1	1,824			1.00	2.05	3.05	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1			1	2,349	1.00	21%	1.00	3.85	4.85	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1	1		2	3,948	.94	98%	.94	.02	.96	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1			1	2,161			1.00	2.79	3.79	9,047
Harrison Community Library	1			1	2,288			2.25	.85	3.10	10,325
Hastings Public Library	1			1	2,348	1.00	18%	5.05	.53	5.58	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	1			1	1,971	1.10	18%	1.10	5.00	6.10	11,918
Howard Miller Library	1			1	2,500	1.50	19%	1.50	6.28	7.78	11,469
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1			1	2,710			1.00	2.63	3.63	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1			1	1,915			.88	1.00	1.88	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1			1	2,550			4.00	1.89	5.89	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	1			1	2,870	1.00	23%	1.00	3.35	4.35	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	1			1	2,526	2.70	48%	2.70	2.95	5.65	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	1			1	2,600			2.81		2.81	8,041
Millington Township Library	1			1	1,978			.75	1.35	2.10	7,381
Missaukee District Library	1			1	2,156			1.00	2.38	3.38	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1	2		3	4,680			2.98	1.13	4.11	8,936
Munising School Public Library	1			1	2,544			1.00	.69	1.69	9,048

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Negaunee Public Library	1			1	2,381			2.30		2.30	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1	1		2	3,822			2.45	2.38	4.83	7,623
North Branch Township Library	1			1	2,986			1.00		1.00	7,623
Northeast Ottawa District Library	1			1	2,268			3.75	.60	4.35	11,116
Ogemaw District Library	1	2		3	5,156			3.63	2.83	6.46	9,961
Oscoda County Library	1			1	2,264			1.00	1.73	2.73	7,842
Oxford Public Library	1			1	2,640	4.43	37%	6.08	5.78	11.86	11,933
Parchment Community Library	1			1	2,710	2.29	40%	2.29	3.38	5.67	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	1			1	2,565	1.25	18%	1.25	5.75	7.00	11,354
Pigeon District Library	1			1	2,032			.95	4.43	5.38	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library	1			1	2,490	.75	27%	.75	2.00	2.75	9,101
Portland District Library	1			1	2,829			2.20	2.25	4.45	11,462
Rawson Memorial Library	1			1	3,064			4.60	1.13	5.73	8,029
Reed City Public Library	1			1	2,288			.88	2.25	3.13	7,522
Rudyard School-Public Library	1			1	1,675			1.00	1.85	2.85	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1	1		2	3,380	1.00	19%	1.00	4.13	5.13	9,892
Saint Charles District Library	1			1	2,733	1.13	25%	4.13	.45	4.58	7,793
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1			1	3,144	3.50	26%	3.50	10.10	13.60	10,128
Saranac Public Library	1	1		2	3,535	1.00	17%	3.00	2.83	5.83	8,615
Shelby Area District Library	1	1		2	3,046			.88	4.90	5.78	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	1			1	2,808	1.00	22%	4.00	.63	4.63	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1			1	1,920			2.44	1.61	4.05	8,447
Spies Public Library	1			1	2,892	1.00	14%	1.00	6.13	7.13	10,585
Springfield Township Library	1			1	2,200	1.00	30%	2.00	1.38	3.38	9,927
Surrey Township Public Library	1			1	1,550			1.00	1.25	2.25	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	1			1	2,115	.90	25%	.90	2.63	3.53	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	1			1	2,678	1.00	32%	1.00	2.08	3.08	7,272
Thomas Township Library	1			1	2,812			2.00	3.08	5.08	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	1			1	2,912			3.25	.25	3.50	8,528
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	1			1	2,260	1.00	40%	1.00	1.50	2.50	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	1			1	2,835	1.00	20%	2.38	2.60	4.98	7,197
Warner Baird District Library	1			1	2,583	2.00	31%	3.00	3.50	6.50	10,751
West Branch District Library	1			1	2,040	1.00	24%	1.00	3.10	4.10	8,720
West Iron District Library	1			1	2,518			1.00	4.13	5.13	8,371
White Lake Community Library	1			1	3,304	1.00	28%	1.00	2.63	3.63	8,751
White Pine Library	1			1	2,123	.75	22%	.75	2.59	3.34	9,227
Wixom Public Library	1			1	2,631	3.28	44%	3.28	4.20	7.48	8,550
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**82**	**17**	**1**	**100**	**215,316**	**59.37**		**158.87**	**220.48**	**379.35**	**766,842**
Class III Averages	**1.0**	**1.5**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**2,626**	**1.48**	**16%**	**1.94**	**2.83**	**4.63**	**9,352**

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Alcona County Library	$65,470	$225,124	$	$	$10,749	$301,343	$10,208	$9,528	$321,079	$35.61
Allendale Township Library	43,212		100,662		8,062	151,936	8,015		159,951	19.94
Alma Public Library	171,811		209,594		20,090	401,495	11,658		413,153	35.44
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	75,726	157,187			101,184	334,097	11,068		345,165	31.19
Bad Axe Public Library	63,890		69,211	15,464	37,344	185,909	9,101		195,010	21.43
Berrien Springs Community Library	65,254	143,196			18,997	227,447	9,810		237,257	24.16
Buchanan Public Library	76,043		33,036	5,300	5,713	120,092	9,285		129,377	13.93
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	93,200	142,159			18,736	254,095	9,153	7,634	270,882	28.56
Calumet Public-School Library	15,219		122,827		2,923	140,969	9,032		150,001	16.61
Caro Area District Library	108,065	176,269			45,409	329,743	11,747		341,490	29.11
Carson City Public Library	82,149	63,685			39,602	185,436	9,681		195,117	20.35
Center Line Public Library	9,578		217,151		9,126	235,855	9,026		244,881	27.13
Charlevoix Public Library	44,990	206,614	1,228		39,192	292,024	8,010		300,034	37.46
Chesaning Public Library	48,063	83,948			16,261	148,272	11,431		159,703	13.96
Coloma Public Library	77,297		43,035		15,175	135,507	11,631		147,138	12.65
Comstock Township Library	24,051	483,270			56,575	563,896	11,815		575,711	48.69
Crawford County Library	139,713					139,713	10,641		150,354	14.13
Dexter District Library	18,311	251,211			20,309	289,831	10,690		300,521	28.11
Eaton Rapids Public Library	37,783		94,781		14,765	147,329	5,353		152,682	14.25
Eau Claire District Library	55,268	83,387			7,541	146,196	7,716		153,912	19.95
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	19,400		38,000		3,982	61,382	7,591		68,973	9.08
Fennville District Library	82,362		12,500		27,121	121,983	11,564		133,547	11.55
Flat Rock Public Library	10,426	243,372	90,000		39,837	383,635	7,290	3,213	394,138	54.07
Forsyth Township Public Library	26,679		36,786		5,195	68,660	8,768		77,428	8.82
Fowlerville District Library	51,320		130,173		20,164	201,657	10,508		212,165	20.19
Fremont Area District Library	65,913	369,470			220,982	656,365	11,999		668,364	55.70
Galesburg Memorial Library	16,501			12,500	9,744	38,745	8,183	15,708	62,636	7.66
Garfield Memorial Library	48,055	49,715		6,077	22,587	126,434	7,212		133,646	18.53
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	41,747		145,119		18,905	205,771	7,750		213,521	27.55
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	124,459				42,764	167,223	8,184		175,407	17.14
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	51,517		14,590		15,521	81,628	4,524		86,152	9.52
Harrison Community Library	64,790		9,900	29,761	29,962	134,413	10,316		144,729	14.02
Hastings Public Library	18,096	25,213	251,571		51,898	346,778	9,075		355,853	39.21
Houghton Lake Public Library	156,204	281,806			71,027	509,037	11,918		520,955	43.71
Howard Miller Library	61,780	85,193	253,000		30,486	430,459	11,469		441,928	38.53
Ironwood Carnegie Library	52,000	59,052	14,865		17,206	143,123	9,621		152,744	15.86
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	29,459		41,613		11,590	82,662	8,719		91,381	10.48
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	19,344				193,117	212,461	8,118		220,579	27.17
Lyon Township Public Library	11,737	105,271			12,143	129,151	8,800		137,951	15.63
MacDonald Public Library	12,956	272,297			19,620	304,873	7,315		312,188	42.68
Manistique School & Public Library	38,296		80,142		5,626	124,064	6,432		130,496	16.23
Millington Township Library	69,679		7,793	4,154	18,244	99,870	7,375		107,245	14.53
Missaukee District Library	51,750	60,944	1,000		13,743	127,437	10,530		137,967	13.09
Montmorency County Public Libraries	50,920	74,319			22,818	148,057	16,584		164,641	18.42
Munising School Public Library	48,131				24,624	72,755	4,524	12,000	89,279	9.87

243 244

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Negaunee Public Library	15,523		73,206		8,355	97,084	7,104		104,188	14.66
Newaygo Carnegie Library	30,666	12,386	34,370		70,049	147,471	7,623		155,094	20.35
North Branch Township Library	47,875	135,579			39,373	222,827	7,705	230,532	461,064	60.48
Northeast Ottawa District Library	59,878	148,680	29,149		47,638	285,345	11,116		296,461	26.67
Ogemaw District Library	114,393				26,668	141,061	9,961		151,022	15.16
Oscoda County Library	77,947				9,791	87,738	7,835		95,573	12.19
Oxford Public Library	14,936	583,909			98,872	697,717	11,923	2,677	712,317	59.69
Parchment Community Library	30,320	162,501			44,421	237,242	9,626		246,868	25.65
Paw Paw District Library	64,928	419,376			31,110	515,414	11,345		526,759	46.39
Pigeon District Library	60,168		24,846	3,825	39,356	128,195	8,576		136,771	15.95
Pinckney Community Public Library	44,885	196,278			10,025	251,188	9,388		260,576	28.63
Portland District Library	76,727	165,453	300		27,275	269,755	11,462		281,217	24.53
Rawson Memorial Library	68,627	92,593	300		87,744	249,264	8,022		257,286	32.04
Reed City Public Library	90,337	26,754			12,353	129,444			129,444	17.21
Rudyard School-Public Library	50,226				8,086	58,312	8,606		66,918	7.78
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	53,074	151,045			23,332	227,451	9,150		236,601	23.92
Saint Charles District Library	32,741	105,941			20,929	159,611	7,787		167,398	21.48
Salem-South Lyon District Library	35,130	483,226			73,372	591,728	10,128	5,857	607,713	60.00
Saranac Public Library	73,997	156,937			40,014	270,948	8,974		279,922	32.49
Shelby Area District Library	98,197	78,733		14,450	25,222	216,602	9,511		226,113	23.75
South Haven Memorial Library	53,700	95,423	40,790		37,220	227,133	9,748		236,881	24.30
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	28,313		93,000		6,779	128,092	8,440		136,532	16.16
Spies Public Library	77,447		211,807		39,314	328,568	10,585	16,137	355,290	33.57
Springfield Township Library	12,425	168,184			8,395	189,004	11,095		200,099	20.16
Surrey Township Public Library	48,551	17,663		6,538	6,740	79,492	8,441		87,933	10.42
Tamarack Public Library	55,807	58,416			13,592	127,815	8,093		135,908	16.79
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	109,241		16,800		23,015	149,056	7,266		156,322	21.50
Thomas Township Library	46,093	257,530			62,112	365,735	10,962		376,697	34.34
Thompson Home Public Library				89,692	64,960	154,652			154,652	18.13
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	30,649		91,265		7,196	129,110	10,865		139,975	12.91
Vicksburg District Library	14,531	108,374	10,000	952	25,369	159,226	7,191		166,417	23.12
Warner Baird District Library	57,923	232,048			38,177	328,148	13,670		341,818	31.79
West Branch District Library	127,230		10,000		15,485	152,715	8,720		161,435	18.51
West Iron District Library	38,296	157,281			19,097	214,674	10,238		224,912	26.87
White Lake Community Library	43,509	187,867			24,158	255,534	8,751		264,285	30.20
White Pine Library	73,352	80,456			36,477	190,285	9,286		199,571	21.63
Wixom Public Library	10,702		368,076		25,432	404,210	8,550	2,568	415,328	48.58
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$4,506,958**	**$7,925,335**	**$3,022,486**	**$188,713**	**$2,634,162**	**$18,277,654**	**$747,183**	**$305,854**	**$19,330,691**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**$55,641**	**$168,624**	**$79,539**	**$17,156**	**$32,521**	**$222,898**	**$9,340**	**$30,585**	**$235,740**	**$25.21**

Class III: Operating Expenditures — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Alcona County Library	$31,007	$3,343	$2,300	$	$36,650	$4.06	$125,253	$11,194	$31,368	$204,465	$22.68
Allendale Township Library	20,955				20,955	2.61	69,688	13,413	27,839	131,895	16.44
Alma Public Library	42,067	1,423	7,473	1,601	52,564	4.51	247,818	5,929	135,701	442,012	37.91
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	27,238	5,265	3,581		36,084	3.26	140,076	12,796	74,550	263,506	23.81
Bad Axe Public Library	21,492	11,045	3,909	1,200	37,646	4.14	105,333	6,006	32,531	181,516	19.94
Berrien Springs Community Library	35,364				35,364	3.60	104,310	3,585	47,063	190,322	19.38
Buchanan Public Library	11,684	3,041	5,025		19,750	2.13	76,641	1,837	25,348	123,576	13.31
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	50,549	2,000	2,000	200	54,749	5.77	118,192	2,928	78,534	254,403	26.82
Calumet Public-School Library	19,692	780	2,339	250	23,061	2.55	102,088	8,234	10,875	144,258	15.97
Caro Area District Library	49,141	17,563	5,904	359	72,967	6.22	179,434	2,119	58,814	313,334	26.71
Carson City Public Library	18,979	3,300	1,828	550	24,657	2.57	68,433	15,502	26,025	134,617	14.04
Center Line Public Library	21,000	12,000	3,000		36,000	3.99	168,843	7,136	23,430	235,409	26.08
Charlevoix Public Library	42,246	1,389	5,826	2,166	51,627	6.45	137,749	41,925	34,925	266,226	33.24
Chesaning Public Library	18,133	600	3,694		22,427	1.96	90,312	9,437	28,702	150,878	13.19
Coloma Public Library	18,523	4,533	2,556		25,612	2.20	77,021	642	25,902	129,177	11.11
Comstock Township Library	72,306	10,531	5,177	6,973	94,987	8.03	321,082	24,995	61,921	502,985	42.54
Crawford County Library	28,456	3,662	2,772		34,890	3.28	87,868		57,238	179,996	16.92
Dexter District Library	31,530	17,746	2,881	500	52,657	4.93	142,632	20,017	51,697	267,003	24.98
Eaton Rapids Public Library	22,362	6,427	2,323		31,112	2.90	101,115	263	19,509	151,999	14.19
Eau Claire District Library	16,582	662	1,809		19,053	2.47	83,778	240	35,454	138,525	17.95
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	3,155	423	807		4,385	.58	38,882	639	11,047	54,953	7.23
Fennville District Library	15,783	676	304		16,763	1.45	77,172	9,963	31,553	135,451	11.71
Flat Rock Public Library	88,293	37,495	3,300		129,088	17.71	189,645	29,015	185,011	532,759	73.08
Forsyth Township Public Library	6,009	700	1,225		7,934	.90	36,761	323	17,831	62,849	7.16
Fowlerville District Library	19,995	5,806	1,910		27,711	2.64	94,110	2,634	28,329	152,784	14.54
Fremont Area District Library	60,947	7,503	6,815	5,660	80,925	6.74	335,678	13,748	196,155	626,506	52.21
Galesburg Memorial Library	7,757	1,015	675		9,447	1.16	28,111	3,058	6,649	47,265	5.78
Garfield Memorial Library	11,968	5,600	2,000		19,568	2.71	77,000	3,174	33,904	133,646	18.53
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	15,955	739	3,096	450	20,240	2.61	133,477	19,376	50,646	223,739	28.87
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	16,500	5,000	4,000	200	25,700	2.51	79,356	1,254	9,821	116,131	11.35
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	17,639	929	669		19,237	2.13	62,938	4,230	5,745	92,150	10.19
Harrison Community Library	18,109	4,435	3,345		25,889	2.51	76,868	8,723	32,421	143,901	13.94
Hastings Public Library	20,673	2,620	2,742	657	26,692	2.94	170,086	19,331	114,885	330,994	36.47
Houghton Lake Public Library	21,103	4,041	5,318	1,262	31,724	2.66	186,980	8,568	77,528	304,800	25.57
Howard Miller Library	30,334	2,798	4,395		37,527	3.27	242,964	20,335	90,830	391,656	34.15
Ironwood Carnegie Library	21,100	2,000	3,500		26,600	2.76	93,795		24,777	145,172	15.08
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	4,524		1,439	334	6,297	.72	72,917	7,676	4,491	91,381	10.48
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	18,790	4,697			23,487	2.89	148,711	10,978	30,704	213,880	26.35
Lyon Township Public Library	17,650	1,240	720		19,610	2.22	61,860	12,043	2,355	95,868	10.86
MacDonald Public Library	34,245	6,252	3,238	5,274	49,009	6.70	182,651	17,083	32,799	281,542	38.49
Manistique School & Public Library	8,447		1,188		9,635	1.20	93,919	1,275	2,310	107,139	13.32
Millington Township Library	16,082	2,656	1,000	650	20,388	2.76	44,975	231	17,356	82,950	11.24
Missaukee District Library	19,852	1,112	5,852		26,816	2.54	89,372	3,973	12,374	132,535	12.58
Montmorency County Public Libraries	10,978	1,306	891		13,175	1.47	94,927	2,000	22,647	132,749	14.86
Munising School Public Library	7,993	1,595	1,006		10,594	1.17	49,176	3,634	16,457	79,861	8.83

247 248

Class III: Operating Expenditures — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Negaunee Public Library	16,900		3,441		20,341	2.86	62,775	8,300	9,807	101,223	14.24
Newaygo Carnegie Library	27,090	1,992	922	1,000	31,004	4.07	64,388	13,362	32,188	140,942	18.49
North Branch Township Library	15,560		2,466		18,026	2.36	50,900		34,729	103,655	13.60
Northeast Ottawa District Library	21,968	8,734	1,934	1,243	33,879	3.05	155,748	15,737	58,688	264,052	23.75
Ogemaw District Library	17,552	457	1,984		19,993	2.01	103,279		36,518	159,790	16.04
Oscoda County Library	9,000	427	2,245		11,672	1.49	46,010	4,959	31,069	93,710	11.95
Oxford Public Library	69,542	3,000	1,668		74,210	6.22	340,172	23,051	119,786	557,219	46.70
Parchment Community Library	17,247	1,700	3,993		22,940	2.38	146,010		72,124	241,074	25.04
Paw Paw District Library	69,622	5,227	5,061		79,910	7.04	228,757	10,724	141,821	461,212	40.62
Pigeon District Library	15,446	4,598			20,044	2.34	85,836	339	31,010	137,229	16.00
Pinckney Community Public Library	13,675	1,440	1,521		16,636	1.83	71,030		37,093	124,759	13.71
Portland District Library	25,123	7,765	2,726	734	36,348	3.17	97,324	8,303	40,713	182,688	15.94
Rawson Memorial Library	18,964	3,697	4,350	1,200	28,211	3.51	147,475	4,200	47,012	226,898	28.26
Reed City Public Library	15,310	1,330	2,143		18,783	2.50	52,717	1,540	11,150	84,190	11.19
Rudyard School-Public Library	13,523	5,063	2,408	154	21,148	2.46	40,691	1,269	13,679	76,787	8.92
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	32,976	736			33,712	3.41	112,833	1,568	89,186	237,299	23.99
Saint Charles District Library	26,429	2,727	3,386		32,542	4.18	88,607	7,156	25,507	153,812	19.74
Salem-South Lyon District Library	57,771	18,760	5,340	425	82,296	8.13	275,242	30,427	107,025	494,990	48.87
Saranac Public Library	22,499	4,536	3,013		30,048	3.49	102,400	23,736	49,518	205,702	23.88
Shelby Area District Library	25,239	3,408	3,267	5,601	37,515	3.94	115,590	189	77,803	231,097	24.28
South Haven Memorial Library	24,645	3,524	6,409		34,578	3.55	112,013	84	49,906	196,581	20.17
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	13,918		1,285		15,203	1.80	84,193	12,766	16,817	128,979	15.27
Spies Public Library	29,760	2,887	7,123	997	40,767	3.85	185,430	9,464	66,698	302,359	28.56
Springfield Township Library	20,350	1,000	2,500	500	24,350	2.45	126,385	18,000	13,200	181,935	18.33
Surrey Township Public Library	22,772				22,772	2.70	43,414	240	2,250	68,676	8.14
Tamarack Public Library	10,970	871	2,343	120	14,304	1.77	65,776	3,722	7,337	91,139	11.26
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	10,881	1,375	3,391		15,647	2.15	80,690	2,449	22,918	121,704	16.74
Thomas Township Library	22,817	2,721	3,385	3,095	32,018	2.92	125,065	9,542	32,858	199,483	18.18
Thompson Home Public Library	23,258		1,992		25,250	2.96	72,149	4,396	29,056	130,851	15.34
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	11,742		1,441		13,183	1.22	65,767	8,762	35,179	122,891	11.33
Vicksburg District Library	11,150	2,912	2,088		16,150	2.24	90,253	10,392	33,659	150,454	20.91
Warner Baird District Library	27,382	1,236	1,824		30,442	2.83	179,545	29,098	52,047	291,132	27.08
West Branch District Library	18,667	1,986	3,077	275	24,005	2.75	86,438	7,900	34,811	153,154	17.56
West Iron District Library	57,205	9,201	4,596	906	71,908	8.59	109,235	10,814	52,052	244,009	29.15
White Lake Community Library	13,335		276		13,611	1.56	76,160	7,949	37,599	135,319	15.46
White Pine Library	12,255	746	952		13,953	1.51	83,686	7,776	22,339	127,754	13.85
Wixom Public Library	40,249	6,814	7,444		54,507	6.38	231,288	26,836	72,521	385,152	45.05
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$2,015,979**	**$316,818**	**$225,826**	**$44,536**	**$2,603,159**		**$9,515,268**	**$716,512**	**$3,593,724**	**$16,428,663**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**$24,585**	**$4,462**	**$2,971**	**$1,485**	**$31,746**	**$3.39**	**$116,040**	**$9,428**	**$43,826**	**$200,350**	**$21.42**

Class III: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Alcona County Library	$	$	$	$10,386	$8,218	$	$18,604	8,200	2,400	10,600
Allendale Township Library						21,496	21,496	1,800		1,800
Alma Public Library		16,108	16,108	3,201			3,201	9,768		9,768
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library								7,600		7,600
Bad Axe Public Library		4,730	4,730	15,000	200		15,200	7,500		7,500
Berrien Springs Community Library				4,250	139	193,532	197,921	12,250		12,250
Buchanan Public Library		2,338	2,338		2,902		2,902	5,050		5,050
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library								6,000		6,000
Calumet Public-School Library		11,339	11,339	5,374	369		5,743	7,380		7,380
Caro Area District Library								15,000		15,000
Carson City Public Library								3,300	757	4,057
Center Line Public Library				4,513		4,959	9,472	7,940		7,940
Charlevoix Public Library	8,010		8,010		6,977		6,977	7,120		7,120
Chesaning Public Library					2,242		2,242	6,000		6,000
Coloma Public Library		5,616	5,616					6,750		6,750
Comstock Township Library								11,278		11,278
Crawford County Library	10,641	191,984	202,625		5,154		5,154	3,400	2,768	6,168
Dexter District Library	10,690	4,333	15,023	3,387	11,860		15,247	4,200		4,200
Eaton Rapids Public Library		16,451	16,451		16,451		16,451	3,170		3,170
Eau Claire District Library					5,538		5,538	3,720		3,720
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library								2,920	350	3,270
Fennville District Library		64,941	64,941	15,282	2,042	15,019	32,343	7,000		7,000
Flat Rock Public Library				78,779	22,007		100,786	13,000		13,000
Forsyth Township Public Library				1,752	8,042	4,220	14,014	1,638		1,638
Fowlerville District Library								2,600		2,600
Fremont Area District Library		3,230,306	3,230,306	76,177	250,445	2,772,945	3,099,567	39,129		39,129
Galesburg Memorial Library		15,707	15,707	15,707			15,707	5,400		5,400
Garfield Memorial Library								7,200		7,200
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville		32,699	32,699	24,014	9,000		33,014	16,800		16,800
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.				11,090	5,021		16,111	6,488	500	6,988
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.		7,054	7,054	7,804			7,804	3,562		3,562
Harrison Community Library					4,236		4,236	5,400		5,400
Hastings Public Library		408,141	408,141		6,145	116,464	122,609	9,000		9,000
Houghton Lake Public Library				13,852	1,000		14,852	8,000		8,000
Howard Miller Library								19,700		19,700
Ironwood Carnegie Library					2,000		2,000	2,744		2,744
L'Anse Area School/Public Library								4,416		4,416
Lois Wagner Memorial Library				2,450	258	3,991	6,699	7,300		7,300
Lyon Township Public Library				7,700			7,700	3,900		3,900
MacDonald Public Library				5,585	6,931		12,516	8,214		8,214
Manistique School & Public Library								7,284		7,284
Millington Township Library		5,000	5,000		10,510		10,510	5,520		5,520
Missaukee District Library	3,378	9,881	13,259	2,500	7,097		9,597	7,438		7,438
Montmorency County Public Libraries					1,170		1,170	920	2,590	3,510
Munising School Public Library								4,254		4,254

251 252

Class III: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Negaunee Public Library								4,169		4,169
Newaygo Carnegie Library				5,901	27,940		33,841	3,128	1,150	4,278
North Branch Township Library		20,787	20,787			373,177	373,177	1,736		1,736
Northeast Ottawa District Library		500	500	2,128	753	29,149	32,030	4,250		4,250
Ogemaw District Library		17,753	17,753	17,026	750		17,776	4,240	2,136	6,376
Oscoda County Library	189,000	10,946	199,946		1,016	57,775	58,791	5,800		5,800
Oxford Public Library					3,069		3,069	23,400		23,400
Parchment Community Library		16,124	16,124	250	15,874		16,124	17,350		17,350
Paw Paw District Library						3,024	3,024	8,400		8,400
Pigeon District Library				12,507			12,507	7,000		7,000
Pinckney Community Public Library		3,928	3,928	52,377			52,377	29,000		29,000
Portland District Library		75,314	75,314		4,216		4,216	4,154		4,154
Rawson Memorial Library		25,000	25,000	17,216			17,216	7,500		7,500
Reed City Public Library				6,469			6,469	3,649		3,649
Rudyard School-Public Library		3,100	3,100	3,445			3,445	2,600		2,600
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	9,150		9,150		11,526		11,526	5,000	492	5,492
Saint Charles District Library		1,000	1,000	1,488	1,874	20,294	23,656	3,576		3,576
Salem-South Lyon District Library	5,857		5,857	11,200			11,200	15,000		15,000
Saranac Public Library								3,112	1,960	5,072
Shelby Area District Library		5,609	5,609	14,249	7,913	16,854	39,016	5,000	150	5,150
South Haven Memorial Library				8,576			8,576	11,000		11,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library				160	641		801	7,501		7,501
Spies Public Library				17,404	6,119		23,523	17,000		17,000
Springfield Township Library								1,800		1,800
Surrey Township Public Library		16,858	16,858		5,506		5,506	4,600		4,600
Tamarack Public Library	8,093	127,815	135,908		4,205		4,205	3,500		3,500
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library						36,233	36,233	5,800		5,800
Thomas Township Library					4,874		4,874	7,300		7,300
Thompson Home Public Library				13,631	19,232	129,360	162,223	4,500		4,500
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.					3,998		3,998	11,500		11,500
Vicksburg District Library		8,432	8,432	9,245			9,245	10,730		10,730
Warner Baird District Library		42,784	42,784	1,975	85	280,381	282,441	5,865		5,865
West Branch District Library								6,000		6,000
West Iron District Library								6,500		6,500
White Lake Community Library		242,693	242,693	32,142	120,719	1,607,820	1,760,681	10,065		10,065
White Pine Library		16,858	16,858					2,400		2,400
Wixom Public Library								14,300		14,300
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$244,819**	**$4,662,129**	**$4,906,948**	**$536,192**	**$636,264**	**$5,686,693**	**$6,859,149**	**625,678**	**15,253**	**640,931**
Class III Averages	**$30,602**	**$141,277**	**$136,304**	**$13,749**	**$14,139**	**$315,927**	**$110,631**	**7,630**	**1,387**	**7,816**

Class III: Library Collections — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	43,382	245	809	65	82	44,583	4.8	4.9	9,017
Allendale Township Library	23,583	400	100	53	56	24,192	2.9	3.0	8,022
Alma Public Library	66,818	2,015	4,050	181	12	73,076	5.7	6.3	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	44,385	1,896	1,127	75		47,483	4.0	4.3	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	25,877	1,711	2,777	129	260	30,754	2.8	3.4	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	34,474	1,489	547	112		36,622	3.5	3.7	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	37,757	555	565	117		38,994	4.1	4.2	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	38,136	706	601	114	8	39,565	4.0	4.2	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	27,279	555	534	125	625	29,118	3.0	3.2	9,032
Caro Area District Library	57,015	1,160	5,045	165	10	63,395	4.9	5.4	11,731
Carson City Public Library	27,785	551	414	58	1	28,809	2.9	3.0	9,588
Center Line Public Library	37,734	1,092	1,237	120		40,183	4.2	4.5	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	25,510	591	703	107	6	26,917	3.2	3.4	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	41,677	1,269	413	70		43,429	3.6	3.8	11,440
Coloma Public Library	76,944	1,655	1,898	238		80,735	6.6	6.9	11,631
Comstock Township Library	66,227	1,927	2,234	201	10	70,599	5.6	6.0	11,825
Crawford County Library	30,663	1,915	652	48		33,278	2.9	3.1	10,641
Dexter District Library	30,932	2,330	2,556	75	19	35,912	2.9	3.4	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	28,173	704	2,050	51	23	31,001	2.6	2.9	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	23,667	394	452	54	1	24,568	3.1	3.2	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	13,482	210	1,145	40		14,877	1.8	2.0	7,597
Fennville District Library	24,345	1,029	850	82	18	26,324	2.1	2.3	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	28,082	1,469	1,304	83		30,938	3.9	4.2	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	12,500	350	54	43		12,947	1.4	1.5	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	25,528	1,381	1,566	55	10	28,540	2.4	2.7	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	70,124	3,880	1,034	199	242	75,479	5.8	6.3	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	16,658	342	554	23		17,577	2.0	2.2	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	29,384	1,049	1,111	80		31,624	4.1	4.4	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	36,972	1,316	2,002	123	1	40,414	4.8	5.2	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	38,430	356	56	75	3	38,920	3.8	3.8	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	29,023	281	636	162	6	30,108	3.2	3.3	9,047
Harrison Community Library	25,828	2,457	1,725	90	10	30,110	2.5	2.9	10,325
Hastings Public Library	33,297	3,286	531	113	19	37,246	3.7	4.1	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	47,310	374	729	121	115	48,649	4.0	4.1	11,918
Howard Miller Library	59,523	1,251	793	183		61,750	5.2	5.4	11,469
Ironwood Carnegie Library	27,674	846	1,156	100		29,776	2.9	3.1	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	18,303	378	277	50	3	19,011	2.1	2.2	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	28,570	1,133	1,193	41		30,937	3.5	3.8	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	31,252	330	230	111		31,923	3.5	3.6	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	34,939	650	1,100	64	20	36,773	4.8	5.0	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	29,000	1,138	380	45	33	30,596	3.6	3.8	8,041
Millington Township Library	26,840	554	1,391	66	7	28,858	3.6	3.9	7,381
Missaukee District Library	33,175	1,259	82	85		34,601	3.1	3.3	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	29,221	674	1,787	67	167	31,916	3.3	3.6	8,936
Munising School Public Library	22,822	737	815	75	75	24,524	2.5	2.7	9,048

Class III: Library Collections

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Negaunee Public Library	25,076	544	27	88		25,735	3.5	3.6	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	38,193	1,200	890	72	239	40,594	5.0	5.3	7,623
North Branch Township Library	29,024	1,188	793	67	6	31,078	3.8	4.1	7,623
Northeast Ottawa District Library	36,966	1,268	1,132	76	121	39,563	3.3	3.6	11,116
Ogemaw District Library	41,198	1,422	1,943	110		44,673	4.1	4.5	9,961
Oscoda County Library	27,800	560	1,083	90		29,533	3.5	3.8	7,842
Oxford Public Library	44,901	1,242	1,310	191	1	47,645	3.8	4.0	11,933
Parchment Community Library	60,058	1,551	1,049	145	8	62,811	6.2	6.5	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	66,710	2,294	2,356	142		71,502	5.9	6.3	11,354
Pigeon District Library	31,862	583	2,508	42		34,995	3.7	4.1	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library	26,442	387	694	55		27,578	2.9	3.0	9,101
Portland District Library	21,562	547	1,569	100	20	23,798	1.9	2.1	11,462
Rawson Memorial Library	26,229	896	2,092	75	7	29,299	3.3	3.6	8,029
Reed City Public Library	22,128	403	405	56		22,992	2.9	3.1	7,522
Rudyard School-Public Library	18,511	872	1,203	52	70	20,708	2.2	2.4	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	36,291	1,373	753	85		38,502	3.7	3.9	9,892
Saint Charles District Library	24,839	290	31	102	21	25,283	3.2	3.2	7,793
Salem-South Lyon District Library	42,594	3,761	2,983	157	133	49,628	4.2	4.9	10,128
Saranac Public Library	35,080	1,062	1,074	120		37,336	4.1	4.3	8,615
Shelby Area District Library	32,324	1,171	917	136	30	34,578	3.4	3.6	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	42,088	597		112		42,797	4.3	4.4	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	55,377	505	142	62		56,086	6.6	6.6	8,447
Spies Public Library	55,207	1,091	1,467	133	25	57,923	5.2	5.5	10,585
Springfield Township Library	22,131	843	707	103	43	23,827	2.2	2.4	9,927
Surrey Township Public Library	34,992	1,367	448	85		36,892	4.1	4.4	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	20,902	365	330	309	1	21,907	2.6	2.7	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	28,084	411	748	64	3	29,310	3.9	4.0	7,272
Thomas Township Library	40,244	1,182	1,117	97	1	42,641	3.7	3.9	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	26,126	283	907	75	32	27,423	3.1	3.2	8,528
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	39,524	965	484	51		41,024	3.6	3.8	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	25,508	1,178	985	69	10	27,750	3.5	3.9	7,197
Warner Baird District Library	35,118	1,462	1,785	123	98	38,586	3.3	3.6	10,751
West Branch District Library	25,620	1,280	620	75	12	27,607	2.9	3.2	8,720
West Iron District Library	33,195	1,939	700	110	53	35,997	4.0	4.3	8,371
White Lake Community Library	29,124	600	359	108	22	30,213	3.3	3.5	8,751
White Pine Library	19,021	364	428	41		19,854	2.1	2.2	9,227
Wixom Public Library	33,175	1,323	804	134	1	35,437	3.9	4.1	8,550
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**2,813,524**	**88,259**	**88,108**	**8,046**	**2,799**	**3,000,736**			**766,842**
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**34,311**	**1,076**	**1,088**	**98**	**55**	**36,594**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**9,352**

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Alcona County Library	18,000	51%	35,561	3.9	.8	1,400	.2
Allendale Township Library	23,759	40%	59,399	7.4	2.5	454	.1
Alma Public Library	27,886	23%	123,599	10.6	1.7	14,377	1.2
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	16,708	32%	52,140	4.7	1.1	2,136	.2
Bad Axe Public Library	26,662	28%	96,922	10.6	3.2	10,100	1.1
Berrien Springs Community Library	33,908	39%	86,234	8.8	2.4	7,072	.7
Buchanan Public Library	21,500	39%	55,641	6.0	1.4	5,007	.5
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	15,243	33%	46,336	4.9	1.2	3,120	.3
Calumet Public-School Library	9,340	24%	39,363	4.4	1.4	3,615	.4
Caro Area District Library	47,671	39%	123,686	10.5	2.0	9,415	.8
Carson City Public Library	14,153	33%	42,459	4.4	1.5	22,776	2.4
Center Line Public Library	17,646	36%	48,572	5.4	1.2	1,460	.2
Charlevoix Public Library	15,862	32%	49,023	6.1	1.8	7,352	.9
Chesaning Public Library	16,177	40%	40,196	3.5	.9	1,686	.1
Coloma Public Library	15,922	30%	53,328	4.6	.7	1,958	.2
Comstock Township Library	24,494	33%	73,483	6.2	1.0	13,541	1.1
Crawford County Library	8,226	18%	44,891	4.2	1.3	4,201	.4
Dexter District Library	43,856	37%	119,480	11.2	3.3	3,718	.3
Eaton Rapids Public Library	26,419	38%	69,002	6.4	2.2	1,700	.2
Eau Claire District Library	14,462	39%	37,531	4.9	1.5	550	.1
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	17,682	48%	36,683	4.8	2.5	3,132	.4
Fennville District Library	10,724	31%	34,427	3.0	1.3	490	
Flat Rock Public Library	20,553	40%	51,384	7.0	1.7	2,464	.3
Forsyth Township Public Library	4,295	20%	20,955	2.4	1.6	2,800	.3
Fowlerville District Library	23,790	55%	43,252	4.1	1.5	5,920	.6
Fremont Area District Library	52,479	36%	146,623	12.2	1.9	9,060	.8
Galesburg Memorial Library	6,997	42%	16,665	2.0	.9	1,434	.2
Garfield Memorial Library	7,130	24%	29,855	4.1	.9	3,275	.5
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	84,975	56%	151,231	19.5	3.7	7,800	1.0
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	2,652	12%	22,444	2.2	.6	6,240	.6
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	26,948	75%	35,861	4.0	1.2	6,531	.7
Harrison Community Library	7,785	17%	44,836	4.3	1.5	6,727	.7
Hastings Public Library	30,152	40%	74,460	8.2	2.0	1,242	.1
Houghton Lake Public Library			50,895	4.3	1.0	2,319	.2
Howard Miller Library	94,210	52%	182,279	15.9	3.0	11,250	1.0
Ironwood Carnegie Library	20,105	34%	59,417	6.2	2.0	1,736	.2
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	861	12%	7,091	.8	.4	523	.1
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	23,422	37%	63,754	7.9	2.1	3,456	.4
Lyon Township Public Library	24,816	59%	41,910	4.7	1.3	2,600	.3
MacDonald Public Library	13,538	37%	36,761	5.0	1.0	3,891	.5
Manistique School & Public Library	4,729	24%	19,758	2.5	.6	6,200	.8
Millington Township Library	12,313	38%	32,810	4.4	1.1	3,750	.5
Missaukee District Library	21,000	49%	43,079	4.1	1.2	500	
Montmorency County Public Libraries	8,518	27%	31,469	3.5	1.0	775	.1
Munising School Public Library	5,069	27%	18,451	2.0	.8	4,500	.5

259

260

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Negaunee Public Library	7,081	36%	19,684	2.8	.8	4,291	.6
Newaygo Carnegie Library	9,702	31%	31,448	4.1	.8	3,850	.5
North Branch Township Library	18,287	43%	42,628	5.6	1.4	1,394	.2
Northeast Ottawa District Library	39,573	48%	83,194	7.5	2.1	3,796	.3
Ogemaw District Library	16,421	33%	50,227	5.0	1.1	5,297	.5
Oscoda County Library	15,434	37%	41,249	5.3	1.4	1,650	.2
Oxford Public Library	51,003	52%	98,334	8.2	2.1	12,754	1.1
Parchment Community Library	34,903	47%	74,771	7.8	1.2	2,063	.2
Paw Paw District Library	24,658	38%	64,950	5.7	.9	1,183	.1
Pigeon District Library	21,212	35%	61,346	7.2	1.8	1,736	.2
Pinckney Community Public Library	19,795	48%	40,974	4.5	1.5	4,108	.5
Portland District Library	29,920	47%	64,280	5.6	2.7	3,848	.3
Rawson Memorial Library	14,348	21%	66,784	8.3	2.3	3,150	.4
Reed City Public Library	26,100	60%	43,500	5.8	1.9	3,100	.4
Rudyard School-Public Library	26,698	48%	55,186	6.4	2.7	5,141	.6
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	24,951	31%	80,884	8.2	2.1	12,000	1.2
Saint Charles District Library	16,326	48%	33,989	4.4	1.3	6,130	.8
Salem-South Lyon District Library	84,000	46%	183,074	18.1	3.7	5,978	.6
Saranac Public Library	25,991	63%	41,038	4.8	1.1	8,765	1.0
Shelby Area District Library	39,600	48%	82,541	8.7	2.4	3,800	.4
South Haven Memorial Library	29,322	50%	58,644	6.0	1.4	1,123	.1
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	15,734	48%	32,974	3.9	.6	9,100	1.1
Spies Public Library	24,890	31%	80,920	7.6	1.4	9,100	.9
Springfield Township Library	26,450	62%	42,965	4.3	1.8	11,650	1.2
Surrey Township Public Library	7,800	17%	45,000	5.3	1.2	1,500	.2
Tamarack Public Library	8,570	28%	30,630	3.8	1.4	624	.1
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	6,568	19%	35,158	4.8	1.2	3,100	.4
Thomas Township Library	31,026	37%	84,045	7.7	2.0	6,336	.6
Thompson Home Public Library	9,194	17%	52,969	6.2	1.9	4,000	.5
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	20,302	53%	38,202	3.5	.9	11,500	1.1
Vicksburg District Library	20,652	43%	48,028	6.7	1.7	584	.1
Warner Baird District Library	45,013	42%	108,283	10.1	2.8	3,500	.3
West Branch District Library	14,200	27%	51,950	6.0	1.9	6,700	.8
West Iron District Library	14,689	27%	53,998	6.5	1.5	10,471	1.3
White Lake Community Library	10,629	33%	32,295	3.7	1.1	6,842	.8
White Pine Library	9,629	35%	27,254	3.0	1.4	6,072	.7
Wixom Public Library	50,783	63%	80,656	9.4	2.3	5,258	.6
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**1,854,091**		**4,757,248**			**405,747**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**22,890**	**39%**	**58,015**	**6.2**	**1.6**	**4,948**	**.5**

Class III: Library Services — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	217	449	60,000	6.7	160	9,017
Allendale Township Library	2,524	1,700	32,941	4.1	30	8,022
Alma Public Library	896	570	100,000	8.6	642	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	7,828	5,934	44,641	4.0	105	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	100	200	88,000	9.7	230	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	178	201	36,800	3.7	240	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	96	920	26,106	2.8	56	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	380	1,536	24,542	2.6	60	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	177	715	49,983	5.5	200	9,032
Caro Area District Library	336	616	61,000	5.2	50	11,731
Carson City Public Library	5,086	4,725	42,379	4.4	100	9,588
Center Line Public Library	5,511	3,314	50,427	5.6	300	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	671	1	33,072	4.1	125	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	882	407	28,000	2.4	90	11,440
Coloma Public Library	351	578	29,640	2.5	29	11,631
Comstock Township Library	307	266	33,467	2.8	45	11,825
Crawford County Library	104	1,175	39,237	3.7	150	10,641
Dexter District Library	2,193	3,744	48,914	4.6	59	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	378	137	62,000	5.8	10	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	208	291	11,085	1.4	32	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1	1,336	14,768	1.9	7	7,597
Fennville District Library	4,913	4,414	18,000	1.6	75	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	1,208	778	55,387	7.6	450	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	82	742	17,457	2.0	60	8,775
Fowlerville District Library		217	26,645	2.5	36	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	13,806	10,493	68,000	5.7	50	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	108	337	7,632	.9	27	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	164	529	19,636	2.7	150	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	8,898	11,994	83,588	10.8	98	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	5	630	25,012	2.4	130	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	55	25	55,246	6.1	97	9,047
Harrison Community Library	1,938	649	57,605	5.6	391	10,325
Hastings Public Library	4,798	6,369	64,168	7.1	77	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	120	954	46,020	3.9	90	11,918
Howard Miller Library	10,929	12,862	158,101	13.8	292	11,469
Ironwood Carnegie Library	238	301	35,884	3.7	20	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	143	205	21,100	2.4	268	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	4,053	7,108	77,404	9.5	146	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	1,627	614	30,420	3.4	35	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	4,837	2,934	81,546	11.1	96	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	191	184	57,033	7.1	50	8,041
Millington Township Library	240	294	22,950	3.1	35	7,381
Missaukee District Library	90	173	26,000	2.5	100	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	100	425	11,500	1.3	75	8,936
Munising School Public Library	174	319	27,121	3.0	375	9,048

263 264

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Negaunee Public Library	252	320	19,934	2.8	43	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	6,414	4,336	16,140	2.1	87	7,623
North Branch Township Library	173	325	30,337	4.0	42	7,623
Northeast Ottawa District Library	7,795	5,273	55,827	5.0	239	11,116
Ogemaw District Library	273	319	43,291	4.3	75	9,961
Oscoda County Library	176	334	14,075	1.8	42	7,842
Oxford Public Library	2,082	2,773	185,327	15.5	120	11,933
Parchment Community Library	697	578	40,122	4.2	27	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	344	401	44,499	3.9	100	11,354
Pigeon District Library	230	345	19,517	2.3	15	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library		1,068	31,096	3.4	72	9,101
Portland District Library	300	509	35,464	3.1	75	11,462
Rawson Memorial Library	263	567	58,000	7.2	156	8,029
Reed City Public Library	132	116	11,375	1.5	56	7,522
Rudyard School-Public Library	21	40	69,140	8.0	450	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	493	414	34,000	3.4	30	9,892
Saint Charles District Library	1,331	933	25,765	3.3	83	7,793
Salem-South Lyon District Library	3,358	6,067	111,115	11.0	300	10,128
Saranac Public Library	2,560	1,060	59,029	6.9	35	8,615
Shelby Area District Library	161	1,020	32,575	3.4	95	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	344	1,174	175,932	18.0		9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	2,119	2,736	22,100	2.6	50	8,447
Spies Public Library	798	392	75,944	7.2	1,000	10,585
Springfield Township Library	1,670	1,036	34,250	3.5	120	9,927
Surrey Township Public Library	3	21	36,000	4.3		8,441
Tamarack Public Library	2,901	3,248	26,699	3.3	85	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	265	104	12,580	1.7	175	7,272
Thomas Township Library	405	339	44,000	4.0	35	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	373	433	25,400	3.0	70	8,528
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	4,850	6,685	39,800	3.7	700	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	146	677	23,334	3.2	60	7,197
Warner Baird District Library	1,446	2,484	53,000	4.9	140	10,751
West Branch District Library	1,992	1,455	51,550	5.9	50	8,720
West Iron District Library	342	188	27,156	3.2	41	8,371
White Lake Community Library	830	2,139	39,690	4.5	250	8,751
White Pine Library	229	808	21,040	2.3		9,227
Wixom Public Library	2,002	2,159	65,361	7.6	196	8,550
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**134,911**	**145,241**	**3,720,921**		**11,057**	**766,842**
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**1,686**	**1,771**	**45,377**	**4.9**	**140**	**9,352**

Class III: Library Services — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Alcona County Library	52	620			3	100	3	650	58	1,370
Allendale Township Library	12	784							12	784
Alma Public Library	88	4,340			237	1,416			325	5,756
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	52	1,168			3	80	2	40	57	1,288
Bad Axe Public Library	45	1,000			12	900	2	2,000	59	3,900
Berrien Springs Community Library	128	2,224	1	6	2	22	6	58	137	2,310
Buchanan Public Library	34	1,567			3	65	8	432	45	2,064
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	12	2,005			6	843			18	2,848
Calumet Public-School Library	6	135	2	65	2	36	15	408	25	644
Caro Area District Library	22	1,389			12	250	2	150	36	1,789
Carson City Public Library	84	3,000			1	13	1	60	86	3,073
Center Line Public Library	2	146			2	50	1	15	5	211
Charlevoix Public Library	53	477					3	59	56	536
Chesaning Public Library	40	2,225			26	104			66	2,329
Coloma Public Library	32	1,054					4	120	36	1,174
Comstock Township Library	100	2,510	15	704	10	130	5	170	130	3,514
Crawford County Library	66	1,900	1	45	2	35	1	458	70	2,438
Dexter District Library	99	3,065			10	73			109	3,138
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1	500							1	500
Eau Claire District Library	67	814							67	814
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	4	297							4	297
Fennville District Library	71	1,800	5	32	1	50	3	56	80	1,938
Flat Rock Public Library	314	2,571			26	85			340	2,656
Forsyth Township Public Library	59	359							59	359
Fowlerville District Library	20	520	2	245			22	765	44	1,530
Fremont Area District Library	94	3,697			6	347	2	1,400	102	5,444
Galesburg Memorial Library	31	747							31	747
Garfield Memorial Library	35	2,051			5	152			40	2,203
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	141	3,578	5	102	27	481	4	96	177	4,257
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	10	110							10	110
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	3	974							3	974
Harrison Community Library	31	4,579	12	50	17	340			60	4,969
Hastings Public Library	103	4,040			31	496			134	4,536
Houghton Lake Public Library	15	797	6	218	11	217			32	1,232
Howard Miller Library	315	7,736			12	100			327	7,836
Ironwood Carnegie Library	7	170	1	12					8	182
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	31	500							31	500
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	127	2,247			39	318	175	1,743	341	4,308
Lyon Township Public Library	84	3,200							84	3,200
MacDonald Public Library	4	150			8	50	2	130	14	330
Manistique School & Public Library	32	345			7	250			39	595
Millington Township Library	10	750			1	120			11	870
Missaukee District Library	19	1,200	1	15	4	95	1	500	25	1,810
Montmorency County Public Libraries	119	2,380	5	15	6	120			130	2,515
Munising School Public Library	27	345			35	117	3	62	65	524

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Negaunee Public Library	17	294							17	294
Newaygo Carnegie Library	3	300	1	40	1	89			5	429
North Branch Township Library	34	4,729							34	4,729
Northeast Ottawa District Library	68	5,396	4	48	10	96	2	257	84	5,797
Ogemaw District Library	185	2,565	85	415	52	685	5	45	327	3,710
Oscoda County Library	56	285			1	30	2	80	59	395
Oxford Public Library	416	5,658			10	141			426	5,799
Parchment Community Library	192	2,793	2	25	6	150			200	2,968
Paw Paw District Library	103	1,878							103	1,878
Pigeon District Library	141	3,376			4	719			145	4,095
Pinckney Community Public Library	107	2,170					2	25	109	2,195
Portland District Library	73	1,710							73	1,710
Rawson Memorial Library	20	777			41	803	6	300	67	1,880
Reed City Public Library	66	1,150					1	125	67	1,275
Rudyard School-Public Library	48	984							48	984
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	40	991			3	49	4	184	47	1,224
Saint Charles District Library	138	2,867			8	56	2	250	148	3,173
Salem-South Lyon District Library	165	1,874	11	112	214	2,008			390	3,994
Saranac Public Library	80	3,600			7	50			87	3,650
Shelby Area District Library	3	425			2	400	2	550	7	1,375
South Haven Memorial Library	61	1,936							61	1,936
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	15	400							15	400
Spies Public Library	17	1,819	3	75	11	750	2	525	33	3,169
Springfield Township Library	30	850	6	60					36	910
Surrey Township Public Library	2	102							2	102
Tamarack Public Library	38	456	2	170	2	113	1	87	43	826
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	8	1,200			2	200	1	150	11	1,550
Thomas Township Library	89	1,780			12	132			101	1,912
Thompson Home Public Library	37	872			10	150	2	134	49	1,156
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	18	395					2	120	20	515
Vicksburg District Library	99	2,517	2	89	85	1,156			186	3,762
Warner Baird District Library	71	2,018			2	71	3	150	76	2,239
West Branch District Library	55	2,000	5	50	22	300	10	200	92	2,550
West Iron District Library	66	2,686	8	360	52	400			126	3,446
White Lake Community Library	30	380			4	140	1	200	35	720
White Pine Library	17	706	2	90	1	252	1	70	21	1,118
Wixom Public Library	87	3,019	8	163	14	207			109	3,389
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**5,396**	**143,024**	**195**	**3,206**	**1,143**	**16,602**	**314**	**12,824**	**7,048**	**175,656**
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**66**	**1,744**	**8**	**128**	**20**	**296**	**8**	**329**	**86**	**2,142**

Class III: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Alcona County Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	$28,000	$32,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Allendale Township Library	2/2/01	V		30	20,389	26,645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alma Public Library	12/22/00	I	X	40	39,578	51,403	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/01	III		40	26,000	39,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/23/00	III		40	30,000	45,000	X			X		X	X					
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/29/00	I	X	40	31,000	35,000						X	X	X				
Buchanan District Library	2/21/01	V		40	24,628	30,569	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	2/1/01	I	X	40	21,500	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Calumet Public-School Library	1/25/01	III		38	26,864	49,443	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	
Caro Area District Library	1/17/01	I	X	40	25,000	36,000						X	X	X			X	
Carson City Public Library	12/5/00	V		40	29,300	31,000						X	X	X			X	
Center Line Public Library	12/21/00	V		38	32,000	42,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Charlevoix Public Library	1/22/01	V		40	40,000	45,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Chesaning Public Library	10/5/00	I	X	40	32,445	32,445	X			X		X	X	X				
Coloma Public Library	10/26/00	I		40	31,000	34,000	X					X	X	X				
Comstock Township Library	1/18/01	I	X	37	32,960	42,100	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Crawford County Library	1/26/01	IV		35	27,000	30,000	X			X			X	X	X		X	X
Dexter District Library	1/2/01	I	X	40	32,000	40,000	X		X			X	X	X	X			
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/20/01	I	X	40	29,000	39,130	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Eau Claire District Library	1/30/01	I		40	30,000	30,000	X			X		X	X	X				
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/30/01	III		40	28,689	28,689			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Fennville District Library	12/21/00	III		30	30,047	30,047	X						X	X				
Flat Rock Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	40	45,000	45,900	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/15/00	V		30	15,000	17,800												
Fowlerville District Library	10/13/00	IV		40	25,000	35,000	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Fremont Area District Library	1/15/01	I	X	36	35,000	53,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/31/01	V		30	16,208	16,738	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X	
Garfield Memorial Library	11/14/00	V		40	24,500	36,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/8/01	I	X	40	32,796	42,618	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/11/01	I	X	40	30,765	53,649												
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/29/01	III		40	30,172	56,009	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	
Harrison Community Library	10/24/00	VII		30	22,340	23,712	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Hastings Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	55	36,400	37,856	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/6/00	II		44	38,880	42,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Howard Miller Library	1/24/01	I	X	45	35,464	46,093	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/18/01	II		40	23,000	23,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/25/01	III		37	27,122	52,349	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	12/18/00	V		40	29,700	42,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Lyon Township Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	34,000	35,020	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	
MacDonald Public Library	1/23/01	I	X	40	30,000	58,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Manistique School & Public Library	1/18/01	V		40	25,643	47,246	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Millington Township Library	11/3/00	IV		30	26,350	26,350							X	X				
Missaukee District Library	3/12/01	II		40	27,000	30,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/4/01	V		35	35,000	35,000	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Munising School Public Library	1/25/01	V		40	27,000	27,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	

271

272

Class III: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Negaunee Public Library	1/25/01	IV		40	27,000	33,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/01	IV		38	21,000	23,000							X	X			X	
North Branch Township Library	1/2/01	VII		40	24,648	24,648						X	X	X			X	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	10/31/00	V		40	27,000	35,100	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ogemaw District Library	1/9/01	V		40	23,600	24,000	X	X				X	X	X			X	
Oscoda County Library	10/16/00	VII		40	18,978	18,978	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Oxford Public Library	1/3/01	I	X	40	53,500	53,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Parchment Community Library	1/16/01	I	X	37	30,000	33,000						X	X	X				
Paw Paw District Library	1/12/01	I	X	40	37,000	44,096	X	X				X	X	X			X	
Pigeon District Library	2/1/01	III		40	24,000	24,000	X					X	X	X				
Pinckney Community Public Library	11/1/00	II	X	30	26,000	31,000						X	X	X			X	
Portland District Library	1/21/01	VI		40	30,000	30,000							X		X			
Rawson Memorial Library	1/3/01	VII		40	30,000	38,400	X	X		X		X	X	X			X	
Reed City Public Library	1/9/01	VII		35	15,600	18,200						X	X					
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/22/01	IV	X	35	26,820	49,355	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/10/01	I		40	28,000	30,000	X					X	X	X	X		X	
Saint Charles District Library	11/24/00	I		45	17,000	33,500						X	X	X				
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	32,500	45,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			
Saranac Public Library	1/23/01	VII	X	40	23,600	23,600	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	
Shelby Area District Library	12/13/00	VII		35	21,630	21,630						X	X	X	X		X	
South Haven Memorial Library	1/23/01	I	X	40	25,000	33,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/18/01	V		32	20,000	26,000						X	X	X				
Spies Public Library	11/7/00	I	X	40	35,000	36,155	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Springfield Township Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	45,000	45,000	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Surrey Township Public Library	1/29/01	V		40	18,000	21,652						X	X	X	X		X	
Tamarack Public Library	11/14/00	II		36	27,400	28,600				X		X	X	X			X	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/1/00	I		40	30,000	36,500	X	X	X			X	X				X	
Thomas Township Library	1/30/01	V		40	32,000	38,000	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Thompson Home Public Library	12/5/00	III		36	20,000	30,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	1/19/01	III	X	40	34,026	62,964	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Vicksburg District Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	25,000	27,000	X			X		X	X	X				
Warner Baird District Library	1/26/01	VII		40	30,000	41,670	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
West Branch District Library	1/17/01	I		40	29,500	32,500	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
West Iron District Library	1/22/01	V		40	25,000	32,000	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	
White Lake Community Library	3/16/01	V		40	26,255	33,594	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library	1/23/01	I		30	24,913	24,913						X	X	X			X	
Wixom Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	37	34,341	44,638	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)			**30**				**63**	**49**	**45**	**52**	**34**	**75**	**76**	**74**	**23**	**28**	**57**	**15**
Class III Averages			**37%**	**38.6**	**$28,525**	**$35,634**	**77%**	**60%**	**55%**	**63%**	**41%**	**91%**	**93%**	**90%**	**28%**	**34%**	**70%**	**18%**

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alcona County Library		35	$22,000	$23,600		18	$6,448	$8,060			$	$
Allendale Township Library		24	9,884	13,179		20	11,482	15,278				
Alma Public Library		40	28,415	36,904						40	22,833	29,655
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library												
Bad Axe Public Library		30	12,000	22,000								
Berrien Springs Community Library						24	11,232	14,976		20	9,360	12,480
Buchanan District Library										40	18,812	24,500
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library		40	10,920	29,349								
Calumet Public-School Library												
Caro Area District Library		40	19,000	25,000								
Carson City Public Library		35	15,925	15,925		23	9,229	9,229				
Center Line Public Library												
Charlevoix Public Library												
Chesaning Public Library		30	17,586	17,586								
Coloma Public Library		32	16,933	18,000								
Comstock Township Library									X	37	24,720	34,775
Crawford County Library		35	18,000	22,000		27	5,187	16,000				
Dexter District Library									X	40	28,000	32,000
Eaton Rapids Public Library	X	40	21,672	29,432								
Eau Claire District Library												
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library												
Fennville District Library										30	11,700	15,500
Flat Rock Public Library									X	40	30,600	34,680
Forsyth Township Public Library												
Fowlerville District Library		40	18,000	28,000								
Fremont Area District Library	X	36	30,169	33,521	X	36	30,169	33,521				
Galesburg Memorial Library												
Garfield Memorial Library		28	11,000	16,000						20	6,000	9,800
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville					X	20	11,450	12,626				
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.					X	25	12,000	14,000				
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.												
Harrison Community Library		30	15,212	23,000						30	13,900	14,748
Hastings Public Library		40	26,400	27,456		40	25,000	25,927		32	15,642	16,440
Houghton Lake Public Library												
Howard Miller Library												
Ironwood Carnegie Library		40	17,992	17,992								
L'Anse Area School/Public Library												
Lois Wagner Memorial Library												
Lyon Township Public Library												
MacDonald Public Library	X	40	30,160	41,600								
Manistique School & Public Library										40	16,000	30,000
Millington Township Library		20	9,620	9,620								
Missaukee District Library												
Montmorency County Public Libraries		30	15,553	18,392		25	11,531	14,261				
Munising School Public Library										30	14,477	17,753

275

276

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Negaunee Public Library		40	22,500	28,000								
Newaygo Carnegie Library		37	16,350	17,000		28	13,400	13,700				
North Branch Township Library										34	12,376	12,376
Northeast Ottawa District Library						22	10,868	15,444		40	19,760	29,120
Ogemaw District Library		35	15,470	15,470		35	12,408	12,740		21	6,224	6,224
Oscoda County Library												
Oxford Public Library					X	40	31,545	38,153				
Parchment Community Library	X	36	25,328	26,594					X	18	11,588	13,088
Paw Paw District Library												
Pigeon District Library		36	15,900	15,900								
Pinckney Community Public Library												
Portland District Library		30	15,600	15,600								
Rawson Memorial Library		40	19,000	23,300						36	14,300	18,700
Reed City Public Library		32	12,480	14,560								
Rudyard School-Public Library												
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.		40	26,000	28,000		40	18,000	20,000				
Saint Charles District Library		30	12,480	16,146		30	8,580	9,672				
Salem-South Lyon District Library	X	20	13,750	17,875	X	40	25,000	32,500				
Saranac Public Library	X	40	16,000	16,000	X	35	13,000	13,000	X	40	15,000	15,000
Shelby Area District Library	X	35	17,000	17,500					X	28	12,000	14,200
South Haven Memorial Library		40	17,000	19,000						40	17,000	19,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library		35	16,000	23,000		30	10,000	15,000		20	8,000	12,000
Spies Public Library										30	17,971	18,517
Springfield Township Library										37	27,000	27,000
Surrey Township Public Library		30	10,000	13,487						20	3,000	51,991
Tamarack Public Library		40	15,080	16,640								
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library												
Thomas Township Library						40	24,000	28,000				
Thompson Home Public Library		29	10,000	15,000								
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.									X	40	21,468	21,468
Vicksburg District Library		35	19,000	21,000								
Warner Baird District Library		40	25,000	32,562		40	22,000	26,538				
West Branch District Library												
West Iron District Library						40	12,480	19,760				
White Lake Community Library												
White Pine Library										32	20,051	20,051
Wixom Public Library												
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**7**				**6**				**7**			
Class III Averages	**8.5%**	**34.6**	**$17,659**	**$21,530**	**7.3%**	**30.8**	**$15,228**	**$18,563**	**8.5%**	**32.1**	**$16,069**	**$21,195**

Class III: Other Employee Salary — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alcona County Library		35	$15,000	$17,720		13	$8,120	$9,464		18	$5,460	$7,540
Allendale Township Library		18	7,413	9,884						15	5,515	5,515
Alma Public Library		40	19,979	25,948						15	2,700	3,500
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library		37	20,000	26,000						37	12,000	20,000
Bad Axe Public Library										20	9,000	12,000
Berrien Springs Community Library		40	16,640	16,640		20	9,360	13,000		20	6,760	10,400
Buchanan District Library		20	7,020	8,320						20	5,564	6,604
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library										20	5,460	16,902
Calumet Public-School Library										40	20,480	23,180
Caro Area District Library									X	40	14,000	21,000
Carson City Public Library										20	6,750	6,750
Center Line Public Library										38	20,000	32,000
Charlevoix Public Library										39	8,000	12,000
Chesaning Public Library										25	8,034	8,034
Coloma Public Library						31	14,742	16,000				
Comstock Township Library					X	20	10,900	11,170	X	37	16,700	23,790
Crawford County Library										10	3,120	3,540
Dexter District Library									X	25	13,000	15,600
Eaton Rapids Public Library										23	10,811	12,080
Eau Claire District Library										40	20,000	20,000
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library										9	2,934	2,934
Fennville District Library												
Flat Rock Public Library						5	10,000	10,000		30	16,830	16,830
Forsyth Township Public Library		30	8,580	11,000								
Fowlerville District Library										23	7,702	10,465
Fremont Area District Library	X	36	26,817	30,169					X	25	9,100	12,000
Galesburg Memorial Library									X	30	13,462	13,899
Garfield Memorial Library		20	6,000	8,000						10	4,000	5,000
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville					X	8	7,380	9,589	X	16	7,530	8,303
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.									X	40	20,000	25,000
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.										40	23,227	27,171
Harrison Community Library										16	4,553	4,553
Hastings Public Library		20	7,280	8,320		40	19,552	20,332				
Houghton Lake Public Library						40	20,768	21,424		40	14,477	16,600
Howard Miller Library		40	21,424	28,933						24	17,139	24,128
Ironwood Carnegie Library										40	14,560	14,560
L'Anse Area School/Public Library										40	21,334	22,543
Lois Wagner Memorial Library						40	21,195	29,203		40	19,157	27,581
Lyon Township Public Library										17	3,600	10,238
MacDonald Public Library	X	25	14,560	20,384					X	17	5,525	11,934
Manistique School & Public Library		19	8,000	15,000								
Millington Township Library										34	5,824	8,424
Missaukee District Library										90	10,712	15,600
Montmorency County Public Libraries										15	5,195	6,482
Munising School Public Library												

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary	
			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum
Negaunee Public Library												
Newaygo Carnegie Library										37	11,500	12,000
North Branch Township Library		18	505	505								
Northeast Ottawa District Library										10	3,328	4,550
Ogemaw District Library										10	2,730	2,730
Oscoda County Library						29	6,750	10,179		20	5,150	6,230
Oxford Public Library												
Parchment Community Library										40	19,261	19,843
Paw Paw District Library										34	12,054	32,926
Pigeon District Library										18	4,914	5,148
Pinckney Community Public Library										12	3,600	5,616
Portland District Library										20	5,460	9,360
Rawson Memorial Library												
Reed City Public Library										20	5,000	6,666
Rudyard School-Public Library									X	38	11,488	17,794
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.						40	14,000	16,000		32	12,000	14,000
Saint Charles District Library						30	10,192	11,232		30	8,030	9,906
Salem-South Lyon District Library						40	22,500	29,250		40	20,750	27,000
Saranac Public Library										20	5,400	7,000
Shelby Area District Library	X	26	9,000	9,500					X	12	4,000	4,500
South Haven Memorial Library										40	14,200	15,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library		10	3,000	6,500						10	1,500	4,500
Spies Public Library						30	13,884	14,430		30	12,854	13,400
Springfield Township Library										25	12,000	12,000
Surrey Township Public Library												
Tamarack Public Library						30	8,580	9,360		29	8,067	9,048
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library										30	10,140	11,700
Thomas Township Library										18	6,271	8,939
Thompson Home Public Library		29	10,000	15,000		23	8,000	12,000		23	8,000	12,000
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.										27	13,429	13,429
Vicksburg District Library									X	20	5,700	8,000
Warner Baird District Library										14	15,600	20,800
West Branch District Library									X	40	15,500	16,800
West Iron District Library						40	14,560	21,480		40	10,712	15,080
White Lake Community Library												
White Pine Library		30	14,027	14,027						25	11,466	11,466
Wixom Public Library	X	37	29,862	38,816						37	28,296	32,610
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**4**				**2**				**12**			
Class III Averages	**4.9%**	**27.9**	**$12,900**	**$16,351**	**2.4%**	**28.2**	**$12,970**	**$15,536**	**17.1%**	**27.1**	**$10,409**	**$13,353**

Class III: Millage — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Alcona County Library	0.5000	08/1994	0.5000	12/2002		0.5000	11/2000	0.5000	12/2010	
Allendale Township Library										
Alma Public Library										
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1.0000	12/1998	0.9906	12/2017						
Bad Axe Public Library										
Berrien Springs Community Library	1.0000	11/1995	0.9953	12/2006						
Buchanan District Library	0.9000	02/2001	0.9000	02/2011		0.3000	02/2001	0.3000	02/2016	
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1.0000	08/1996	1.0000	08/2002						
Calumet Public-School Library										
Caro Area District Library	1.0000	06/1997	0.9909	06/2003						
Carson City Public Library	0.5000	08/1990	0.4618	08/2009						
Center Line Public Library										
Charlevoix Public Library	0.5000	06/1997	0.5000		X					
Chesaning Public Library	0.2500	11/1945	0.2500		X	0.7500	11/1970	0.7500		X
Coloma Public Library										
Comstock Township Library	1.5000	11/1994	1.5000		X					
Crawford County Library										
Dexter District Library	0.5000	06/1994	0.4725		X					
Eaton Rapids Public Library										
Eau Claire District Library	0.7500	08/1996	0.7292	08/2016						
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library										
Fennville District Library										
Flat Rock Public Library	1.0000	12/1994	1.0000		X					
Forsyth Township Public Library										
Fowlerville District Library	0.5000	07/1994	0.5000		X					
Fremont Area District Library	1.5000	09/1997	1.4866		X					
Galesburg Memorial Library										
Garfield Memorial Library	1.0000	11/1962	1.0000		X					
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	0.7500	11/1996	0.7478	11/2016						
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.										
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.										
Harrison Community Library										
Hastings Public Library	1.6000	08/2000	1.6000	08/2009						
Houghton Lake Public Library	1.0000	06/1996	0.6000		X					
Howard Miller Library	0.0100	07/1991	0.0100	07/2001						
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1.0000	11/1994	0.9549		X					
L'Anse Area School/Public Library										
Lois Wagner Memorial Library										
Lyon Township Public Library	0.3000	04/1956	0.3000		X					
MacDonald Public Library	2.0000	11/1987	1.5880		X					
Manistique School & Public Library										
Millington Township Library										
Missaukee District Library	0.2500	08/1996	0.2453		X					
Montmorency County Public Libraries	0.6000		0.6000							
Munising School Public Library										

283 284

Class III: Millage

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Negaunee Public Library										
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1.0000	00/1914	1.0000		X					
North Branch Township Library	0.9000	08/1996	0.8797	08/2006						
Northeast Ottawa District Library	0.6000	11/1994	0.5990		X					
Ogemaw District Library										
Oscoda County Library										
Oxford Public Library	1.0000	08/1984	0.7426		X	0.8500	11/1995	0.7924		X
Parchment Community Library	1.0000	06/1984	0.9498	06/2004		1.0000	10/1987	0.9498	10/2002	
Paw Paw District Library	1.0000	08/1987	0.8684	08/2007		0.3000	06/1994	0.2893		X
Pigeon District Library										
Pinckney Community Public Library	0.5000	08/1992	0.3833	08/2001		1.0000	08/1998	0.9574	08/2002	
Portland District Library	1.0000	08/1998	0.9997	08/2018						
Rawson Memorial Library	0.7500	11/1984	0.7500		X					
Reed City Public Library	1.0000	01/2000	1.0000	12/2004						
Rudyard School-Public Library										
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	0.9000	08/1996	0.8797	12/2006						
Saint Charles District Library	0.8000	11/1990	0.7465	11/2015						
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1.1911	05/1995	0.7900		X					
Saranac Public Library	1.0000	03/1974			X	1.0000	02/1998	1.0000	12/2019	
Shelby Area District Library	1.5000	04/1995	1.5000		X					
South Haven Memorial Library	0.9900	000000	0.5900		X					
Sparta Carnegie Township Library										
Spies Public Library										
Springfield Township Library	0.5000	11/1990	0.5000		X					
Surrey Township Public Library	0.0003	10/1979	0.0002		X					
Tamarack Public Library	0.5000	11/1990	0.5000	11/2010		0.5000	11/1968	0.5000		X
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library										
Thomas Township Library	0.4000	08/1988	0.3815	08/2008		0.4000	08/1992	0.3815	08/2002	
Thompson Home Public Library										
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.										
Vicksburg District Library	1.0000	09/1991	1.0000		X					
Warner Baird District Library	0.6000	08/1994	0.5850		X					
West Branch District Library										
West Iron District Library	1.2500	08/1999	1.2500	12/2004						
White Lake Community Library	1.1700	04/1999	1.1700		X					
White Pine Library	0.5000	08/1990	0.5000	08/2010						
Wixom Public Library										
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)					**26**					**4**
Class III Averages	**0.8392**		**0.7855**			**0.6600**		**0.6420**		

Class III: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Alcona County Library	1/29/01					X
Allendale Township Library	2/2/01					X
Alma Public Library	12/22/00	X	X		$10/Individual; $25/Family;	X
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/01	X	X		$15/Individual	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/23/00	X	X		$30/Family	
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/29/00	X	X		$25/Individual, no MichiCard held	X
Buchanan Public Library	2/21/01	X	X		$5/Individual or Family	X
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	2/1/01					
Calumet Public-School Library	1/25/01					X
Caro Area District Library	1/17/01					X
Carson City Public Library	12/5/00	X	X		$10/Family	
Center Line Public Library	12/21/00	X	X		$50/Individual	
Charlevoix Public Library	1/22/01					X
Chesaning Public Library	10/5/00	X	X		$15, no MichiCard held	X
Coloma Public Library	10/26/00	X	X		$5/Family	X
Comstock Township Library	1/18/01	X	X		$35/Family	X
Crawford County Library	1/26/01	X		X	$5/book deposit	X
Dexter District Library	1/2/01	X	X		$60/Household	
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/20/01					X
Eau Claire District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$10/Individual; $5/Individual Migrant	X
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/30/01	X	X		$5/Individual	X
Fennville District Library	12/21/00	X	X		$10/Individual outside cooperative and outside county	X
Flat Rock Public Library	1/30/01					X
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/15/00					X
Fowlerville District Library	10/13/00	X	X		$10/Family	
Fremont Area District Library	1/15/01	X	X		$15/Individual	
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/31/01	X	X		$25/Family	X
Garfield Memorial Library	11/14/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/8/01	X	X		$10/outside cooperative; inside cooperative - program or internet charge	X
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/11/01					X
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/29/01					X
Harrison Community Library	10/24/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Hastings Public Library	1/30/01	X	X		$80/family	
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/6/00					X
Howard Miller Library	1/24/01	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/18/01	X	X		$20/Family	
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/25/01					X
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	12/18/00					X
Lyon Township Public Library	1/29/01					X
MacDonald Public Library	1/23/01	X	X		$75/Individual or Family	
Manistique School & Public Library	1/18/01					
Millington Township Library	11/3/00	X	X		$2/Individual	X
Missaukee District Library	3/12/01					
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/4/01					
Munising School Public Library	1/25/01					X

287 288

Class III: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	MichiCard Member
Negaunee Public Library	1/25/01					X
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/01					X
North Branch Township Library	1/2/01	X		X	$5	X
Northeast Ottawa District Library	10/31/00	X	X		$20/Individual; $25/Family	X
Ogemaw District Library	1/9/01					X
Oscoda County Library	10/16/00					X
Oxford Public Library	1/3/01	X	X		$15/Family	X
Parchment Community Library	1/16/01	X	X		$25/Family	X
Paw Paw District Library	1/12/01	X	X		$35/Individual or Family	X
Pigeon District Library	2/1/01					X
Pinckney Community Public Library	11/1/00					
Portland District Library	1/21/01					X
Rawson Memorial Library	1/3/01					X
Reed City Public Library	1/9/01	X	X		$5/Family	X
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/22/01					
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/10/01					X
Saint Charles District Library	11/24/00					X
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/16/01	X	X		$120/Family	X
Saranac Public Library	1/23/01					X
Shelby Area District Library	12/13/00					X
South Haven Memorial Library	1/23/01	X	X		$20/Family; $10/Seniors	X
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/18/01	X		X	$20/Individual	
Spies Public Library	11/7/00	X	X		$15/Student, $25/Individual, $40/Family	
Springfield Township Library	1/29/01					X
Surrey Township Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$10/Individual	
Tamarack Public Library	11/14/00	X	X		$17/Individual	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/1/00					X
Thomas Township Library	1/30/01					X
Thompson Home Public Library	12/5/00	X	X		$10/Individual; $25/Family	X
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	1/19/01					X
Vicksburg District Library	1/29/01	X	X		$35/Family	
Warner Baird District Library	1/26/01	X	X		$33.95	X
West Branch District Library	1/17/01					X
West Iron District Library	1/22/01	X	X		$10/Seasonal (3 mo); $25/Individual; $40/Family	X
White Lake Community Library	3/16/01	X	X		$10/Individual	
White Pine Library	1/23/01					X
Wixom Public Library	1/30/01					X
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**43**	**40**	**3**		**59**
% of Class III		**52%**	**49%**	**4%**		**72%**

Class III: Technology - Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Alcona County Library	1/29/01	18		9	6
Allendale Township Library	2/2/01	15		2	3
Alma Public Library	12/22/00	23		13	6
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/01	16		4	4
Bad Axe Public Library	10/23/00	14		7	3
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/29/00	16		5	4
Buchanan District Library	2/21/01	10		1	2
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	2/1/01	14		1	2
Calumet Public-School Library	1/25/01	30		12	6
Caro Area District Library	1/17/01	22		1	1
Carson City Public Library	12/5/00	18		6	3
Center Line Public Library	12/21/00	9		4	5
Charlevoix Public Library	1/22/01	8		6	2
Chesaning Public Library	10/5/00	10		2	1
Coloma Public Library	10/26/00	3		1	2
Comstock Township Library	1/18/01	27		4	8
Crawford County Library	1/26/01	10		4	1
Dexter District Library	1/2/01	10		3	4
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/20/01	6			1
Eau Claire District Library	1/30/01	9		1	1
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/30/01	11		1	
Fennville District Library	12/21/00	11		4	1
Flat Rock Public Library	1/30/01	23		14	5
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/15/00	7		1	1
Fowlerville District Library	10/13/00	6		1	1
Fremont Area District Library	1/15/01	36		5	12
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/31/01	5		2	1
Garfield Memorial Library	11/14/00	17		16	3
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/8/01	23		6	9
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/11/01	13		8	2
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/29/01	14		8	4
Harrison Community Library	10/24/00	6		1	2
Hastings Public Library	1/30/01	18		5	5
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/6/00	23		10	8
Howard Miller Library	1/24/01	18		9	8
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/18/01	7		1	4
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/25/01	25		20	2
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	12/18/00	15		6	5
Lyon Township Public Library	1/29/01	7		2	4
MacDonald Public Library	1/23/01	18		9	4
Manistique School & Public Library	1/18/01	21		6	4
Millington Township Library	11/3/00	12		1	1
Missaukee District Library	3/12/01	12		3	
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/4/01	10		8	2
Munising School Public Library	1/25/01	38		31	3

292

91

Class III: Technology - Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Negaunee Public Library	1/25/01	11		4	3
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/01	12		4	3
North Branch Township Library	1/2/01	8		2	1
Northeast Ottawa District Library	10/31/00	15		3	5
Ogemaw District Library	1/9/01	12		5	1
Oscoda County Library	10/16/00	15		5	6
Oxford Public Library	1/3/01	37		3	18
Parchment Community Library	1/16/01	16		5	1
Paw Paw District Library	1/12/01	17		4	6
Pigeon District Library	2/1/01	7		2	4
Pinckney Community Public Library	11/1/00	6		3	3
Portland District Library	1/21/01	11		2	1
Rawson Memorial Library	1/3/01	18		8	5
Reed City Public Library	1/9/01	9		2	5
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/22/01	22		22	3
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/10/01	16		3	1
Saint Charles District Library	11/24/00	6		1	3
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/16/01	37		4	10
Saranac Public Library	1/23/01	4		3	1
Shelby Area District Library	12/13/00	13		3	4
South Haven Memorial Library	1/23/01	8			1
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/18/01	6		1	3
Spies Public Library	11/7/00	27		18	7
Springfield Township Library	1/29/01	4		2	2
Surrey Township Public Library	1/29/01	3			1
Tamarack Public Library	11/14/00	6		2	1
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/1/00	10		7	27
Thomas Township Library	1/30/01	14		1	
Thompson Home Public Library	12/5/00	14		4	3
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	1/19/01	27		52	4
Vicksburg District Library	1/29/01	8			3
Warner Baird District Library	1/26/01	14		10	3
West Branch District Library	1/17/01	5		3	1
West Iron District Library	1/22/01	15		7	4
White Lake Community Library	3/16/01	13		4	4
White Pine Library	1/23/01	11			1
Wixom Public Library	1/30/01	15		2	4
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**1,176**	**0**	**465**	**309**
Class III Averages/Percentages		**14**	**0%**	**6**	**4**

Class III: Technology - Internet

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Alcona County Library	1/29/01					X				X	6
Allendale Township Library	2/2/01					X					
Alma Public Library	12/22/00						X				
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/01								X		
Bad Axe Public Library	10/23/00								X		
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/29/00								X		
Buchanan District Library	2/21/01					X					
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	2/1/01								X		
Calumet Public-School Library	1/25/01								X	X	31
Caro Area District Library	1/17/01								X		
Carson City Public Library	12/5/00						X				
Center Line Public Library	12/21/00	X				X					
Charlevoix Public Library	1/22/01								X		
Chesaning Public Library	10/5/00						X				
Coloma Public Library	10/26/00	X									
Comstock Township Library	1/18/01						X				
Crawford County Library	1/26/01					X					
Dexter District Library	1/2/01								X		
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/20/01			X							
Eau Claire District Library	1/30/01								X		
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/30/01								X		
Fennville District Library	12/21/00								X		
Flat Rock Public Library	1/30/01				X						
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/15/00								X		
Fowlerville District Library	10/13/00	X							X		
Fremont Area District Library	1/15/01				X					X	9
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/31/01		X								
Garfield Memorial Library	11/14/00	X								X	6
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/8/01					X					
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/11/01					X					
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/29/01					X					
Harrison Community Library	10/24/00								X		
Hastings Public Library	1/30/01						X				
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/6/00						X				
Howard Miller Library	1/24/01							X		X	4
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/18/01	X									
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/25/01					X					
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	12/18/00	X									
Lyon Township Public Library	1/29/01								X		
MacDonald Public Library	1/23/01	X							X		
Manistique School & Public Library	1/18/01					X					
Millington Township Library	11/3/00	X									
Missaukee District Library	3/12/01	X									
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/4/01	X				X					
Munising School Public Library	1/25/01								X	X	24

295

296

Class III: Technology - Internet

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Negaunee Public Library	1/25/01								X		
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/01								X		
North Branch Township Library	1/2/01	X									
Northeast Ottawa District Library	10/31/00								X		
Ogemaw District Library	1/9/01		X								
Oscoda County Library	10/16/00								X		
Oxford Public Library	1/3/01					X					
Parchment Community Library	1/16/01							X			
Paw Paw District Library	1/12/01							X			
Pigeon District Library	2/1/01	X							X		
Pinckney Community Public Library	11/1/00					X					
Portland District Library	1/21/01				X						
Rawson Memorial Library	1/3/01					X					
Reed City Public Library	1/9/01	X									
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/22/01					X					
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/10/01			X					X		
Saint Charles District Library	11/24/00								X		
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/16/01					X				X	4
Saranac Public Library	1/23/01							X			
Shelby Area District Library	12/13/00	X									
South Haven Memorial Library	1/23/01		X								
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/18/01								X		
Spies Public Library	11/7/00						X			X	7
Springfield Township Library	1/29/01								X		
Surrey Township Public Library	1/29/01	X									
Tamarack Public Library	11/14/00	X							X		
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/1/00						X				
Thomas Township Library	1/30/01	X									
Thompson Home Public Library	12/5/00						X				
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Lib.	1/19/01					X				X	26
Vicksburg District Library	1/29/01	X					X				
Warner Baird District Library	1/26/01					X					
West Branch District Library	1/17/01								X		
West Iron District Library	1/22/01					X					
White Lake Community Library	3/16/01						X			X	4
White Pine Library	1/23/01	X									
Wixom Public Library	1/30/01					X					
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**19**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**20**	**11**	**4**	**28**	**10**	**121**
%/Average of Class III		**23%**	**4%**	**2%**	**4%**	**24%**	**13%**	**5%**	**34%**	**12%**	**12**

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	1,109,668	1,069,026	-4%	1,055,278	-1%
Total Library Visits	5,021,283	4,870,581	-3%	5,079,624	4%
Total Circulation	7,009,138	6,779,223	-3%	6,717,940	-1%
Total Collections	3,583,591	3,503,163	-2%	3,642,765	4%
Reference Transactions	607,368	663,673	9%	698,626	5%
Operating Income Per Capita	$25.45	$27.97	10%	$31.06	11%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$22.74	$24.38	7%	$26.65	9%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	4.5	4.6	2%	4.8	4%
Total Circulation Per Capita	6.3	6.3	0%	6.4	2%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.2	3.3	3%	3.5	6%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.5	0.6	20%	0.7	17%

Public Libraries - Class IV

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	1			1	2,836	3.00	30%	3.00	7.00	10.00	22,097
Adrian Public Library	1			1	2,836	3.00	30%	3.00	7.00	10.00	22,097
Albion Public Library	1			1	2,376	1.75	25%	1.75	5.25	7.00	13,461
Allegan Public Library	1			1	3,015	1.00	15%	2.71	4.04	6.75	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	1			1	2,900	4.15	41%	4.15	6.00	10.15	17,076
Berkley Public Library	1	1		2	3,500	5.20	43%	5.20	7.00	12.20	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	1			1	2,505	1.00	13%	1.00	6.50	7.50	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	1			1	2,792	2.05	28%	2.05	5.35	7.40	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	1			1	2,849	2.50	33%	2.50	5.15	7.65	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	1			1	3,228	1.00	23%	1.00	3.35	4.35	15,409
Briggs Public Library	1			1	2,891	1.00	12%	3.00	5.50	8.50	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1			1	3,120	3.45	49%	3.45	3.60	7.05	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	1			1	3,142			2.63	3.25	5.88	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1			1	2,627	1.00	14%	2.00	5.28	7.28	12,364
Chelsea District Library	1			1	3,068	3.00	28%	3.00	7.80	10.80	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	1			1	2,618	3.75	32%	3.75	7.79	11.54	25,905
Cromaine District Library	1			1	2,929	4.00	28%	4.00	10.48	14.48	20,772
Delton District Library	1			1	2,024	.80	25%	3.05	.15	3.20	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	1			1	2,435			7.15	.75	7.90	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	1			1	2,931	2.00	25%	3.00	5.00	8.00	25,084
Flat River Community Library	1			1	2,571	3.00	31%	3.73	5.83	9.56	15,149
Fraser Public Library	1			1	2,480	2.80	32%	2.80	5.88	8.68	13,899
Gladwin County Library	1	1		2	5,520	1.00	8%	1.00	11.25	12.25	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	1			1	2,796	1.00	15%	1.00	5.50	6.50	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1			1	2,719	1.00	16%	2.78	3.65	6.43	17,921
Hamburg Township Library	1			1	2,500	1.90	42%	1.90	2.65	4.55	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	1			1	2,164	1.00	16%	2.00	4.25	6.25	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	1			1	2,635	4.00	53%	5.00	2.58	7.58	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1			1	2,384	4.25	59%	4.25	3.00	7.25	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	1			1	2,692	2.63	35%	3.50	3.93	7.43	17,941
Holly Township Library	1			1	2,750			.93	5.25	6.18	16,130
Independence Township Library	1			1	3,146	4.50	36%	5.00	7.35	12.35	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1			1	3,041	2.00	47%	2.50	1.75	4.25	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	1		1	2	3,584	1.00	21%	1.00	3.68	4.68	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	1			1	2,853	2.00	15%	5.85	7.58	13.43	19,470
Manistee County Library	1	5		6	6,138	.94	7%	7.06	5.86	12.92	20,054
Marshall District Library	1			1	2,925	2.80	33%	3.80	4.70	8.50	19,154
Mason County District Library	1	1	1	3	6,566	1.00	9%	1.00	10.25	11.25	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1			1	3,168	2.00	15%	10.00	3.25	13.25	18,827
McGregor Public Library	1			1	1,866	2.00	31%	3.00	3.50	6.50	20,121
Menominee County Library	1	1	1	3	4,093	1.00	18%	1.00	4.60	5.60	16,342
Milan Public Library	1			1	2,740	2.00	35%	2.00	3.68	5.68	13,761
Milford Township Library	1			1	2,733	4.75	49%	4.75	5.03	9.78	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	1			1	2,496	1.00	17%	3.38	2.48	5.86	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	1			1	3,356	6.00	40%	6.00	9.13	15.13	23,937

301 302

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Northville District Library	1			1	3,224	12.75	56%	12.85	9.91	22.76	23,539
Orion Township Public Library	1			1	3,100	8.10	36%	8.10	14.70	22.80	24,076
Otsego County Library	1	2		3	4,885	1.95	20%	2.69	7.27	9.96	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	1			1	2,926	1.00	18%	2.00	3.70	5.70	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	1		1	2	2,753	1.00	15%	5.23	1.53	6.76	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	1			1	2,704	1.00	11%	2.00	6.75	8.75	13,375
Presque Isle District Library	1	3		4	2,637	1.00	11%	2.00	7.25	9.25	15,043
Riverview Public Library	1			1	2,146	1.00	25%	1.75	2.25	4.00	13,894
Romeo District Library	1	1		2	4,854	7.00	39%	7.00	10.83	17.83	19,099
Saline District Library	1			1	3,091	4.13	29%	4.13	10.03	14.16	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	1	5	1	7	6,807	1.00	33%	3.00		3.00	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	1			1	2,775			3.60	5.16	8.76	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	1			1	2,843	1.00	10%	4.00	5.84	9.84	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	1			1	2,752	1.00	10%	3.00	6.58	9.58	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	1			1	2,712	2.00	29%	2.00	5.00	7.00	16,762
Wayne Public Library	1			1	3,063	3.96	34%	6.96	4.78	11.74	19,899
White Lake Township Library	1			1	2,709	2.00	30%	3.00	3.75	6.75	22,677
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	61	20	5	86	189,682	146.11		216.93	331.18	548.11	1,055,278
Class IV Averages	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.4	3,110	2.56	27%	3.56	5.52	8.99	17,300

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Adrian Public Library	$142,842	$	$402,210	$	$22,277	$567,329	$11,047	$	$578,376	$26.17
Albion Public Library	51,373	67,097	256,000		63,840	438,310	13,450		451,760	33.56
Allegan Public Library	104,633	158,331	29,139		48,708	340,811	14,820		355,631	24.00
Auburn Hills Public Library	21,374	681,698			32,192	735,264	17,062		752,326	44.06
Berkley Public Library	21,229				730,053	751,282	16,960		768,242	45.30
Big Rapids Community Library	143,931		168,600		17,832	330,363	20,739		351,102	16.93
Blair Memorial Library	17,366		364,777		15,832	397,975	13,874		411,849	29.68
Brandon Township Public Library	18,029	591,905		16,773	40,259	666,966	13,216		680,182	47.22
Bridgeport Public Library	64,717	155,391			20,109	240,217	14,626		254,843	16.54
Briggs Public Library	140,925	56,427	143,309		130,634	471,295	17,469		488,764	27.98
Charles A. Ransom District Library	73,676	228,594		2,978	28,271	333,519	17,126		350,645	28.13
Charlotte Community Library	88,133	234,355			39,012	361,500	19,608	2,850	383,958	19.58
Cheboygan Area Public Library	133,322	228,138			41,622	403,082	6,182		409,264	33.10
Chelsea District Library	19,413	239,750	6,300	158	35,684	301,305	12,167		313,472	25.92
Chesterfield Township Library	27,490	602,345			57,590	687,425	25,884		713,309	27.54
Cromaine District Library	102,446	965,366			42,835	1,110,647	20,772		1,131,419	54.47
Delton District Library	33,849		64,386		13,192	111,427	12,296		123,723	10.05
Dowagiac Public Library	66,059	68,316	55,332		10,255	199,962	13,696		213,658	15.60
Ferndale Public Library	33,351		372,807		40,966	447,124	25,084		472,208	18.83
Flat River Community Library	119,782	331,940			34,644	486,366	15,149		501,515	33.11
Fraser Public Library	14,750	460,000			17,241	491,991	13,899		505,890	36.40
Gladwin County Library	150,344	269,466			21,210	441,020	21,896		462,916	21.14
Grand Ledge Public Library	47,086	161,273			34,709	243,068	12,098		255,166	21.09
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	124,902	218,962			57,702	401,566	18,805		420,371	23.46
Hamburg Township Library	64,523	282,322			53,524	400,369	13,083		413,452	31.60
Hamtramck Public Library	22,545	166,109			3,262	191,916	18,372		210,288	11.45
Harper Woods Public Library	18,287		308,560		23,582	350,429	14,891		365,320	24.51
Hazel Park Memorial Library	25,098	369,504			32,507	427,109	20,051		447,160	22.30
Highland Township Public Library	22,457	621,129			60,334	703,920	17,926		721,846	40.23
Holly Township Library	20,497	186,599		12,610	22,099	241,805	16,130		257,935	15.99
Independence Township Library	30,945	632,774	23,966		557,596	1,245,281	24,702	8,600	1,278,583	51.72
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	41,653		125,676	2,380	2,505	172,214	14,377		186,591	12.97
Kalkaska County Library	197,372				15,420	212,792	18,286		231,078	17.12
Lincoln Township Public Library	129,392	415,819		30,897	57,519	633,627	19,454		653,081	33.54
Manistee County Library	213,723	415,714			84,930	714,367	24,837	25,000	764,204	38.11
Marshall District Library	84,073	354,252	7,077		25,507	470,909	31,921		502,830	26.25
Mason County District Library	128,418	468,476			62,181	659,075	25,483		684,558	26.84
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	125,120		177,592	131,725	112,301	546,738	15,062		561,800	29.84
McGregor Public Library	25,213		226,313		4,215	255,741			255,741	12.71
Menominee County Library	104,867		113,088		9,684	227,639	12,971		240,610	14.72
Milan Public Library	25,996	273,678		4,000	21,066	324,740	13,761		338,501	24.60
Milford Township Library	18,877	427,391		56,222	52,558	555,048	15,229		570,277	37.81
Mitchell Public Library	63,260		123,796	3,298	36,183	226,537	12,683		239,220	18.86
Mount Clemens Public Library	25,401	1,090,953			135,211	1,251,565	24,838		1,276,403	53.32
Northville District Library	33,180	1,001,884			107,437	1,142,501	23,519	3,933	1,169,953	49.70

305

301

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Orion Township Public Library	30,136	1,705,045			109,149	1,844,330	24,076		1,868,406	77.60
Otsego County Library	156,834	267,992			79,289	504,115	23,258	5,815	533,188	29.69
Otsego District Public Library	80,760	215,454			25,634	321,848	12,905		334,753	25.92
Petoskey Public Library	83,400	245,069		9,675	22,466	360,610	17,469		378,079	21.64
Portage Lake District Library	25,030	239,600			123,880	388,510			388,510	29.05
Presque Isle District Library	62,541	254,996			14,598	332,135	15,031	5,582	352,748	23.45
Riverview Public Library	17,410		297,779		6,200	321,389	13,833		335,222	24.13
Romeo District Library	20,267	1,668,257			295,276	1,983,800	19,099		2,002,899	104.87
Saline District Library	25,099	686,107			108,188	819,394	15,685		835,079	53.20
Shiawassee County Library	49,020		59,454	1,500	14,181	124,155	22,956		147,111	8.10
Sturgis Public Library	56,516		330,000		27,448	413,964	16,130		430,094	26.66
Tecumseh Public Library	98,930		263,236		18,029	380,195	15,304		395,499	25.84
Three Rivers Public Library	93,497	227,755			29,046	350,298	13,681		363,979	26.60
Walled Lake City Library	19,972	120,066		218,790	35,853	394,681	15,956		410,637	24.50
Wayne Public Library	24,935		516,335		96,110	637,380	69,899	6,156	713,435	35.85
White Lake Township Library	28,385	487,887			24,253	540,525	22,658		563,183	24.83
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**$4,054,651**	**$18,544,186**	**$4,435,732**	**$491,006**	**$4,105,890**	**$31,631,465**	**$1,083,441**	**$57,936**	**$32,772,842**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**$66,470**	**$431,260**	**$192,858**	**$37,770**	**$67,310**	**$518,549**	**$18,363**	**$8,277**	**$537,260**	**$31.06**

Class IV: Operating Expenditures — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Adrian Public Library	$62,809	$3,000	$5,300	$10,000	$81,109	$3.67	$383,514	$470	$66,536	$531,629	$24.06
Albion Public Library	32,500	5,000	5,000		42,500	3.16	239,780	15,000	87,073	384,353	28.55
Allegan Public Library	33,872	4,357	3,200	500	41,929	2.83	183,967	2,584	49,315	277,795	18.74
Auburn Hills Public Library	66,107		10,000	5,358	81,465	4.77	385,457	19,965	262,577	749,464	43.89
Berkley Public Library	69,839	24,301	5,481	3,158	102,779	6.06	455,111	29,757	179,289	766,936	45.22
Big Rapids Community Library	48,710	7,233	3,138		59,081	2.85	157,325	5,070	112,860	334,336	16.12
Blair Memorial Library	53,927	8,026			61,953	4.47	268,452	34,152	35,403	399,960	28.83
Brandon Township Public Library	50,809	8,264	4,000	5,672	68,745	4.77	260,811	26,100	85,471	441,127	30.63
Bridgeport Public Library	47,363	4,080	4,094		55,537	3.60	116,781	12,524	51,815	236,657	15.36
Briggs Public Library	20,654	3,081	2,134	3,039	28,908	1.65	211,809	13,061	93,629	347,407	19.89
Charles A. Ransom District Library	28,943	10,079	5,514	1,600	46,136	3.70	169,332	5,318	44,358	265,144	21.27
Charlotte Community Library	38,962	11,705	2,767	3,000	56,434	2.88	243,449	1,649	80,206	381,738	19.47
Cheboygan Area Public Library	38,869	9,110	4,536		52,515	4.25	176,485	21,696	56,202	306,898	24.82
Chelsea District Library	35,713	6,031	9,660		51,404	4.25	184,028	18,904	127,088	381,424	31.54
Chesterfield Township Library	83,765	23,866	5,905	5,288	118,824	4.59	345,447	7,026	106,270	577,567	22.30
Cromaine District Library	86,374	16,333	10,486		113,193	5.45	526,126	27,959	136,909	804,187	38.71
Delton District Library	9,581	1,608	666		11,855	.96	79,039	3,001	28,353	122,248	9.93
Dowagiac Public Library	18,851	2,859	3,200	1,050	25,960	1.90	149,232	3,424	31,045	209,661	15.31
Ferndale Public Library	50,020	21,826	5,362		77,208	3.08	356,096	16,072	22,832	472,208	18.83
Flat River Community Library	58,787	3,493	4,998		67,278	4.44	240,010	24,445	226,814	558,547	36.87
Fraser Public Library	26,800	18,000	5,200		50,000	3.60	310,285	26,616	28,800	415,701	29.91
Gladwin County Library	67,469	15,021	4,347	7,200	94,037	4.29	289,795	15,973	52,725	452,530	20.67
Grand Ledge Public Library	21,947	4,974	3,263		30,184	2.49	135,898	1,502	51,148	218,732	18.08
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	33,013	8,677	3,015		44,705	2.49	210,992	26,381	44,499	326,577	18.22
Hamburg Township Library	14,460	1,209	944	5,277	21,890	1.67	119,529	13,018	21,764	176,201	13.47
Hamtramck Public Library	23,662	2,896	582		27,140	1.48	142,127	30,612	5,812	205,691	11.20
Harper Woods Public Library	40,775	757	6,815	6,031	54,378	3.65	242,157	7,112	49,336	352,983	23.69
Hazel Park Memorial Library	52,025		6,014		58,039	2.89	243,502	29,533	45,883	376,957	18.80
Highland Township Public Library	43,539	2,782	255		46,576	2.60	229,505	16,814	60,758	353,653	19.71
Holly Township Library	26,886	4,885	1,600		33,371	2.07	149,786	1,958	54,068	239,183	14.83
Independence Township Library	225,000	28,000	22,000	23,000	298,000	12.05	541,971	23,000	415,612	1,278,583	51.72
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	19,104	564	2,699		22,367	1.55	125,331	7,366	19,409	174,473	12.13
Kalkaska County Library	18,798		1,893		20,691	1.53	129,138	1,856	24,560	176,245	13.06
Lincoln Township Public Library	51,986	6,361	8,216	6,671	73,234	3.76	317,832	16,300	71,460	478,826	24.59
Manistee County Library	56,049	7,265	7,769	365	71,448	3.56	405,421	17,044	181,109	675,022	33.66
Marshall District Library	56,645	3,500	5,500		65,645	3.43	327,913	2,877	129,160	525,595	27.44
Mason County District Library	132,065				132,065	5.18	354,191	1,000	98,758	586,014	22.98
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	67,215	3,378	10,155		80,748	4.29	325,993	17,497	104,772	529,010	28.10
McGregor Public Library	10,502		4,706		15,208	.76	206,192		17,028	238,428	11.85
Menominee County Library	22,091	1,635	3,725		27,451	1.68	168,466	1,448	24,116	221,481	13.55
Milan Public Library	33,350	5,366	3,200	1,200	43,116	3.13	164,686	6,021	84,958	298,781	21.71
Milford Township Library	41,013	11,043	3,954	4,345	60,355	4.00	280,346	22,878	117,031	480,610	31.87
Mitchell Public Library	13,981	3,130	2,738	350	20,199	1.59	153,665	3,629	28,128	205,621	16.21
Mount Clemens Public Library	63,013	20,846	15,284		99,143	4.14	819,743	30,942	209,763	1,159,591	48.44
Northville District Library	97,102	5,290	1,200	1,442	105,034	4.46	686,911	26,839	310,657	1,129,441	47.98

309 310

Class IV: Operating Expenditures

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Orion Township Public Library	125,895	38,818	11,611	19,665	195,989	8.14	922,089	61,977	521,026	1,701,081	70.65
Otsego County Library	54,398	6,694	7,275	4,431	72,798	4.05	252,513	26,802	74,104	426,217	23.74
Otsego District Public Library	36,485	5,997	3,213	1,056	46,751	3.62	139,389	5,219	37,484	228,843	17.72
Petoskey Public Library	47,883	2,460	5,763	1,454	57,560	3.29	215,101	3,417	54,431	330,509	18.92
Portage Lake District Library	25,000	3,000	3,100	2,000	33,100	2.47	157,600	25,000	70,000	285,700	21.36
Presque Isle District Library	42,429	1,967	6,535	868	51,799	3.44	148,652	23,794	146,374	370,619	24.64
Riverview Public Library	55,954	1,863	3,678		61,495	4.43	122,268	24,000	110,360	318,123	22.90
Romeo District Library	72,521	30,233	11,961	10,285	125,000	6.54	607,307	46,398	437,844	1,216,549	63.70
Saline District Library	61,118	14,826	5,399	1,889	83,232	5.30	407,338	607	184,886	676,063	43.07
Shiawassee County Library	11,500	537			12,037	.66	99,731	4,867	15,000	131,635	7.24
Sturgis Public Library	35,382	1,750	8,524	1,237	46,893	2.91	282,077	5,987	70,965	405,922	25.17
Tecumseh Public Library	42,734	8,708	12,252	6,218	69,912	4.57	248,018		55,813	373,743	24.42
Three Rivers Public Library	29,935	3,332	3,576		36,843	2.69	222,975	11,223	64,270	335,311	24.51
Walled Lake City Library	55,365	9,760	3,000	1,800	69,925	4.17	226,787	14,923	76,248	387,883	23.14
Wayne Public Library	73,249	17,000	26,100	500	116,849	5.87	379,010	32,535	168,623	697,017	35.03
White Lake Township Library	133,808	7,366	2,285		143,459	6.33	193,886	18,676	51,516	407,537	17.97
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**$3,098,601**	**$484,142**	**$334,787**	**$145,949**	**$4,063,479**		**$16,838,367**	**$941,818**	**$6,274,303**	**$28,117,967**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**$50,797**	**$8,645**	**$5,772**	**$4,561**	**$66,614**	**$3.85**	**$276,039**	**$15,963**	**$102,857**	**$460,950**	**$26.65**

Class IV: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Adrian Public Library	$	$	$	$6,000	$23,832	$17,271	$47,103	34,000		34,000
Albion Public Library		24,208	24,208	1,000		13,000	14,000	16,898		16,898
Allegan Public Library				11,385	6,733	20,102	38,220	10,400		10,400
Auburn Hills Public Library				9,583			9,583	20,500		20,500
Berkley Public Library		3,262	3,262		4,278	30,662	34,940	15,000	270	15,270
Big Rapids Community Library								14,600		14,600
Blair Memorial Library				11,889			11,889	6,480		6,480
Brandon Township Public Library				3,787	5,160	19,712	28,659	2,000		2,000
Bridgeport Public Library					7,504		7,504	7,500		7,500
Briggs Public Library								8,000		8,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library		15,208	15,208					9,888		9,888
Charlotte Community Library				15,120	1,888		17,008	12,500		12,500
Cheboygan Area Public Library		16,246	16,246					6,912		6,912
Chelsea District Library				5,569	3,799		9,368	7,600		7,600
Chesterfield Township Library		16,221	16,221	6,305	32,636		38,941	6,275		6,275
Cromaine District Library				77,303	18,174	16,223	111,700	14,400		14,400
Delton District Library				2,446			2,446	6,580		6,580
Dowagiac Public Library		16,108	16,108	16,000	1,600		17,600	8,071		8,071
Ferndale Public Library								11,800		11,800
Flat River Community Library		44,660	44,660			44,010	44,010	20,000		20,000
Fraser Public Library					2,444	85,373	87,817	9,600		9,600
Gladwin County Library	23,162		23,162	8,879	1,377	3,806	14,062	5,000	3,100	8,100
Grand Ledge Public Library								7,798		7,798
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library					4,422		4,422	5,500		5,500
Hamburg Township Library	2,467		2,467					7,500		7,500
Hamtramck Public Library		16,523	16,523					12,000		12,000
Harper Woods Public Library								7,500		7,500
Hazel Park Memorial Library	20,051	427,109	447,160	720	1,297		2,017	18,760		18,760
Highland Township Public Library				10,681	1,961		12,642	5,885		5,885
Holly Township Library								6,000		6,000
Independence Township Library								20,000		20,000
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library				2,532	3,900		6,432	11,500		11,500
Kalkaska County Library				4,335	6,185		10,520	5,800		5,800
Lincoln Township Public Library		2,650,000	2,650,000	76,074	201,554	1,989,589	2,267,217	13,000		13,000
Manistee County Library		23,121	23,121	25,000	23,121		48,121	10,542	5,100	15,642
Marshall District Library				7,800	1,950		9,750	19,000		19,000
Mason County District Library		74,000	74,000		25,908	25,262	51,170	9,248	3,800	13,048
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.		228,039	228,039		204,951	212,998	417,949	26,291		26,291
McGregor Public Library								39,780		39,780
Menominee County Library				4,800		2,384	7,184	6,760	800	7,560
Milan Public Library				1,271	1,300		2,571	5,130		5,130
Milford Township Library				35,960			35,960	8,200		8,200
Mitchell Public Library		268,840	268,840	1,200	2,788	31,118	35,106	5,365		5,365
Mount Clemens Public Library					99,374		99,374	34,000		34,000
Northville District Library		370,602	370,602					25,000		25,000

313 314

Class IV: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Orion Township Public Library	737,367	184,722	922,089	59,181	13,262		72,443	29,042		29,042
Otsego County Library				18,170	8,403		26,573	9,300	1,700	11,000
Otsego District Public Library		2,000	2,000	1,983	3,514		5,497	7,098		7,098
Petoskey Public Library				6,199	5,991	10,321	22,511	6,860		6,860
Portage Lake District Library					3,000		3,000	5,400		5,400
Presque Isle District Library	77,572	14,598	92,170		10,306	45,454	55,760	6,000	5,366	11,366
Riverview Public Library				8,000	3,500	50,000	61,500	14,600		14,600
Romeo District Library		177,849	177,849			1,448,600	1,448,600	7,500	2,600	10,100
Saline District Library				25,007	19,197		44,204	16,450		16,450
Shiawassee County Library								765	6,636	7,401
Sturgis Public Library		14,710	14,710	15,632	878		16,510	15,400		15,400
Tecumseh Public Library		30,001	30,001		29,412		29,412	16,033		16,033
Three Rivers Public Library	3,017		3,017			117,163	117,163	20,000		20,000
Walled Lake City Library					2,204		2,204	6,400		6,400
Wayne Public Library				4,289			4,289	24,500		24,500
White Lake Township Library				34,492	1,960		36,452	3,400		3,400
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**$863,636**	**$4,618,027**	**$5,481,663**	**$518,592**	**$789,763**	**$4,183,048**	**$5,491,403**	**753,311**	**29,372**	**782,683**
Class IV Averages	**$143,939**	**$219,906**	**$228,403**	**$15,715**	**$21,345**	**$220,160**	**$116,838**	**12,349**	**3,264**	**12,831**

Class IV: Library Collections

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	77,335	5,728	2,430	170	6	85,669	3.5	3.9	22,097
Albion Public Library	48,000	12,000	45,000	175	63	105,238	3.6	7.8	13,461
Allegan Public Library	56,465	1,586	1,058	159	42	59,310	3.8	4.0	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	50,824	2,001	2,333	194	5	55,357	3.0	3.2	17,076
Berkley Public Library	61,628	2,660	4,121	203	100	68,712	3.6	4.1	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	64,091	1,813	1,958	135	14	68,011	3.1	3.3	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	59,126	1,640	2,937	165	20	63,888	4.3	4.6	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	40,677	1,228	405	76	2	42,388	2.8	2.9	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	40,266	2,113	411	159		42,949	2.6	2.8	15,409
Briggs Public Library	30,061	567	1,403	64	2	32,097	1.7	1.8	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	46,573	1,155	1,194	97	19	49,038	3.7	3.9	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	50,416	1,084	2,162	112	1	53,775	2.6	2.7	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	29,324	2,271	797	184		32,576	2.4	2.6	12,364
Chelsea District Library	26,201	1,514	1,464	70	11	29,260	2.2	2.4	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	40,006	1,349	2,616	133	2	44,106	1.5	1.7	25,905
Cromaine District Library	55,852	1,619	999	335	319	59,124	2.7	2.8	20,772
Delton District Library	20,044	604	180	30		20,858	1.6	1.7	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	43,893	2,019	919	117	9	46,957	3.2	3.4	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	90,885	1,746	3,547	171		96,349	3.6	3.8	25,084
Flat River Community Library	54,115	1,337	819	189	122	56,582	3.6	3.7	15,149
Fraser Public Library	67,000	2,200	2,700	145		72,045	4.8	5.2	13,899
Gladwin County Library	52,292	6,200	1,400	70	6	59,968	2.4	2.7	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	44,082	2,831	1,438	63	2	48,416	3.6	4.0	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	27,750	832	334	91		29,007	1.5	1.6	17,921
Hamburg Township Library	34,552	1,305	578	78	1	36,514	2.6	2.8	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	51,000	400	60	120		51,580	2.8	2.8	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	38,263	669	924	135	10	40,001	2.6	2.7	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	47,427	1,754	953	153		50,287	2.4	2.5	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	42,841	1,581	1,036	163	88	45,709	2.4	2.5	17,941
Holly Township Library	46,980	1,396	1,983	96	15	50,470	2.9	3.1	16,130
Independence Township Library	71,256	2,941	7,238	229	11	81,675	2.9	3.3	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	72,283	2,524	392	98		75,297	5.0	5.2	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	22,402	877	70	40		23,389	1.7	1.7	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	73,233	3,397	2,105	139	29	78,903	3.8	4.1	19,470
Manistee County Library	101,908	949	2,855	288	78	106,078	5.1	5.3	20,054
Marshall District Library	50,481	2,644	2,044	120	3	55,292	2.6	2.9	19,154
Mason County District Library	94,000	4,000	4,000	295	10	102,305	3.7	4.0	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	99,413	2,900	1,773	182	49	104,317	5.3	5.5	18,827
McGregor Public Library	90,022	2,610	651	263		93,546	4.5	4.6	20,121
Menominee County Library	58,460	1,611	388	116	1	60,576	3.6	3.7	16,342
Milan Public Library	32,151	986	1,433	116	1	34,687	2.3	2.5	13,761
Milford Township Library	39,917	1,237	1,097	160	88	42,499	2.6	2.8	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	28,932	1,215	359	53	63	30,622	2.3	2.4	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	126,000	6,500	2,041	218	3	134,762	5.3	5.6	23,937
Northville District Library	61,441	3,218	1,908	120	7	66,694	2.6	2.8	23,539

317

318

Class IV: Library Collections

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Orion Township Public Library	99,646	4,139	3,576	686	446	108,493	4.1	4.5	24,076
Otsego County Library	56,329	4,216	735	209	6	61,495	3.1	3.4	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	42,298	392	545	103	7	43,345	3.3	3.4	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	37,463	1,595	172	234	3	39,467	2.1	2.3	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	38,000	3,500	400	120	5	42,025	2.8	3.1	13,375
Presque Isle District Library	61,855	1,391	2,255	250	20	65,771	4.1	4.4	15,043
Riverview Public Library	57,201	949	649	120		58,919	4.1	4.2	13,894
Romeo District Library	74,180	12,637	5,138	365	412	92,732	3.9	4.9	19,099
Saline District Library	52,476	3,586	2,127	117	3	58,309	3.3	3.7	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	51,000	308	325		2	51,635	2.8	2.8	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	64,453	1,521	1,806	153	3	67,936	4.0	4.2	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	44,501	1,817	1,408	157	30	47,913	2.9	3.1	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	45,513	910	1,261	125		47,809	3.3	3.5	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	46,671	1,908	1,202	123	2	49,906	2.8	3.0	16,762
Wayne Public Library	80,911	4,489	4,399	256	7	90,062	4.1	4.5	19,899
White Lake Township Library	28,987	458	527	83	10	30,065	1.3	1.3	22,677
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**3,341,352**	**146,627**	**143,038**	**9,590**	**2,158**	**3,642,765**			**1,055,278**
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**54,776**	**2,404**	**2,345**	**160**	**45**	**59,717**	**3.2**	**3.5**	**17,300**

319

320

Class IV: Library Services — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Adrian Public Library	25,245	34%	73,191	3.3	.9	12,628	.6
Albion Public Library	13,180	27%	49,149	3.7	.5	10,000	.7
Allegan Public Library	30,611	38%	80,324	5.4	1.4	7,280	.5
Auburn Hills Public Library	61,394	44%	139,969	8.2	2.5	7,076	.4
Berkley Public Library	81,621	47%	172,662	10.2	2.5	16,327	1.0
Big Rapids Community Library	44,577	33%	135,081	6.5	2.0	16,588	.8
Blair Memorial Library	34,395	33%	103,183	7.4	1.6	10,000	.7
Brandon Township Public Library	33,258	41%	81,116	5.6	1.9	14,706	1.0
Bridgeport Public Library	29,117	46%	63,347	4.1	1.5	9,217	.6
Briggs Public Library	45,179	47%	96,799	5.5	3.0	20,437	1.2
Charles A. Ransom District Library	25,290	33%	75,856	6.1	1.5	8,734	.7
Charlotte Community Library	12,857	12%	104,306	5.3	1.9	32,400	1.7
Cheboygan Area Public Library	20,064	24%	84,692	6.8	2.6	2,808	.2
Chelsea District Library	36,318	44%	82,265	6.8	2.8	10,500	.9
Chesterfield Township Library	42,778	39%	109,346	4.2	2.5	7,345	.3
Cromaine District Library	64,008	46%	138,145	6.7	2.3	11,260	.5
Delton District Library	14,999	44%	34,370	2.8	1.6	5,338	.4
Dowagiac Public Library	20,013	30%	67,439	4.9	1.4	7,385	.5
Ferndale Public Library	30,333	25%	123,104	4.9	1.3	10,061	.4
Flat River Community Library	37,564	34%	111,573	7.4	2.0	5,909	.4
Fraser Public Library	45,000	32%	141,959	10.2	2.0	33,000	2.4
Gladwin County Library	25,000	15%	165,000	7.5	2.8	3,500	.2
Grand Ledge Public Library	39,949	40%	99,539	8.2	2.1	4,963	.4
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	24,238	36%	66,676	3.7	2.3	7,246	.4
Hamburg Township Library	24,127	44%	54,808	4.2	1.5	4,700	.4
Hamtramck Public Library	23,300	40%	58,200	3.2	1.1	25,100	1.4
Harper Woods Public Library	17,968	34%	52,658	3.5	1.3	7,592	.5
Hazel Park Memorial Library	14,833	40%	36,762	1.8	.7	2,450	.1
Highland Township Public Library	47,414	44%	107,488	6.0	2.4	7,601	.4
Holly Township Library	22,464	31%	71,826	4.5	1.4	4,326	.3
Independence Township Library	76,800	40%	192,000	7.8	2.4	12,900	.5
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	14,280	24%	59,056	4.1	.8	6,753	.5
Kalkaska County Library	14,301	40%	35,811	2.7	1.5	3,000	.2
Lincoln Township Public Library	74,618	39%	191,740	9.8	2.4	5,944	.3
Manistee County Library	37,771	30%	126,005	6.3	1.2	2,813	.1
Marshall District Library	68,822	42%	164,018	8.6	3.0	4,483	.2
Mason County District Library	72,900	29%	251,381	9.9	2.5	800	
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	70,396	41%	171,783	9.1	1.6	13,630	.7
McGregor Public Library	11,310	19%	59,219	2.9	.6	36,213	1.8
Menominee County Library	25,423	38%	66,687	4.1	1.1	2,564	.2
Milan Public Library	24,321	38%	64,133	4.7	1.8	4,523	.3
Milford Township Library	52,053	43%	121,497	8.1	2.9	18,598	1.2
Mitchell Public Library	25,367	36%	70,392	5.6	2.3	8,573	.7
Mount Clemens Public Library	57,455	34%	167,998	7.0	1.2	17,300	.7
Northville District Library	76,456	44%	174,285	7.4	2.6	51,768	2.2

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Orion Township Public Library	99,028	42%	234,640	9.7	2.2	25,330	1.1
Otsego County Library	55,987	36%	155,478	8.7	2.5	11,284	.6
Otsego District Public Library	36,478	56%	64,653	5.0	1.5	2,340	.2
Petoskey Public Library	35,101	45%	78,004	4.5	2.0	29,301	1.7
Portage Lake District Library	50,000	52%	95,500	7.1	2.3	11,000	.8
Presque Isle District Library	17,369	21%	81,255	5.4	1.2	1,591	.1
Riverview Public Library	19,385	32%	61,456	4.4	1.0	547	
Romeo District Library	79,411	27%	291,420	15.3	3.1	11,275	.6
Saline District Library	117,211	57%	206,598	13.2	3.5	19,436	1.2
Shiawassee County Library	24,186	73%	33,200	1.8	.6	4,039	.2
Sturgis Public Library	57,431	32%	176,712	11.0	2.6	13,624	.8
Tecumseh Public Library	42,911	44%	98,588	6.4	2.1	2,291	.1
Three Rivers Public Library	23,604	33%	72,454	5.3	1.5	17,306	1.3
Walled Lake City Library	49,288	34%	144,965	8.6	2.9	6,326	.4
Wayne Public Library	66,539	42%	160,133	8.0	1.8	16,477	.8
White Lake Township Library	27,287	41%	66,046	2.9	2.2	10,120	.4
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**2,490,583**		**6,717,940**			**698,626**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**40,829**	**37%**	**110,130**	**6.4**	**1.8**	**11,453**	**.7**

323

324

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	1,265	781	93,600	4.2	224	22,097
Albion Public Library	1,422	802	31,000	2.3	220	13,461
Allegan Public Library	1,390	307	76,220	5.1	310	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	1,990	3,223	99,906	5.9	150	17,076
Berkley Public Library	3,161	1,750	175,000	10.3	500	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	694	663	76,626	3.7	130	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	4,826	2,013	111,993	8.1	90	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	2,019	2,404	73,602	5.1	35	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	2,321	954	39,200	2.5	234	15,409
Briggs Public Library	357	578	86,829	5.0	89	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	318	476	22,500	1.8	60	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	397	500	214,718	11.0	231	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	259	981	57,096	4.6	183	12,364
Chelsea District Library	1,949		75,000	6.2	30	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	6,470	7,464	29,752	1.1	375	25,905
Cromaine District Library		1,301	135,686	6.5	205	20,772
Delton District Library	273	896	38,134	3.1	35	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	271	831	51,843	3.8	168	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	1,894	484	41,126	1.6	40	25,084
Flat River Community Library	7,841	11,353	87,484	5.8	250	15,149
Fraser Public Library	7,559	2,976	93,000	6.7	600	13,899
Gladwin County Library	1,800	2,750	62,000	2.8	152	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	766	1,465	57,467	4.8	3	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	5,127	10,059	55,355	3.1	162	17,921
Hamburg Township Library	11	751	33,000	2.5	48	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	1,950	1,220	60,000	3.3	250	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	3,597	2,380	53,040	3.6	133	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2,142	859	26,400	1.3	130	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	2,449	4,096	60,850	3.4	220	17,941
Holly Township Library	562	1,546	49,000	3.0	90	16,130
Independence Township Library	645	3,213	183,578	7.4	510	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	412	328	34,440	2.4	155	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	80	654	30,000	2.2	350	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	1,427	924	119,654	6.1	140	19,470
Manistee County Library	520	897	118,784	5.9	1,560	20,054
Marshall District Library	1,889	1,273	57,250	3.0	149	19,154
Mason County District Library	500	1,500	250,000	9.8	300	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	697	642	107,710	5.7	771	18,827
McGregor Public Library	8		41,220	2.0	350	20,121
Menominee County Library	352	271	30,193	1.8	125	16,342
Milan Public Library	926	1,150	21,378	1.6	93	13,761
Milford Township Library	2,498	6,493	109,745	7.3	200	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	1,186	1,548	33,879	2.7	145	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	13,508	7,946	147,922	6.2	150	23,937
Northville District Library	4,325	4,691	117,681	5.0	576	23,539

325

326

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Orion Township Public Library	46	1,209	303,496	12.6	100	24,076
Otsego County Library	554	621	78,739	4.4	423	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	356	584	38,012	2.9	60	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	523	1,535	49,750	2.8	64	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	250	850	39,500	3.0	150	13,375
Presque Isle District Library	1,040	1,002	43,753	2.9	60	15,043
Riverview Public Library	1,896	1,452	28,732	2.1	65	13,894
Romeo District Library	18,720	9,198	128,705	6.7	379	19,099
Saline District Library		1,616	148,378	9.5	239	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	685	602	23,247	1.3	7	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	996	1,528	137,034	8.5	454	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	804	926	114,119	7.5	2,000	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	986	889	130,532	9.5	100	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	2,474	3,799	80,996	4.8	14	16,762
Wayne Public Library	7,142	2,031	136,948	6.9	184	19,899
White Lake Township Library	1,716	1,900	26,822	1.2	100	22,677
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**132,241**	**127,135**	**5,079,624**		**15,320**	**1,055,278**
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**2,241**	**2,155**	**83,273**	**4.8**	**251**	**17,300**

327

328

Class IV: Library Services — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Adrian Public Library	369	8,501	3	29	6	680			378	9,210
Albion Public Library	205	2,500			68	1,300			273	3,800
Allegan Public Library	66	1,995			1	46	1	50	68	2,091
Auburn Hills Public Library	416	8,320	9	95	19	427			444	8,842
Berkley Public Library	154	2,572	12	120	21	310			187	3,002
Big Rapids Community Library	45	2,879	2	30	3	125			50	3,034
Blair Memorial Library	225	4,184	1	18	10	211			236	4,413
Brandon Township Public Library	244	7,270	8	53	39	168	283	7,491	574	14,982
Bridgeport Public Library	110	4,102	22	440	24	460	8	320	164	5,322
Briggs Public Library	71	2,432			6	64			77	2,496
Charles A. Ransom District Library	63	850	11	150	5	75	2	500	81	1,575
Charlotte Community Library	56	1,863			22	275	208	6,240	286	8,378
Cheboygan Area Public Library	242	4,359			1	35	3	165	246	4,559
Chelsea District Library	82	2,300	1	61	5	262	5	252	93	2,875
Chesterfield Township Library	135	1,922	6	44	30	161	29	824	200	2,951
Cromaine District Library	215	5,505	27	446	93	942			335	6,893
Delton District Library	6	864	1	40	5	63	2	876	14	1,843
Dowagiac Public Library	14	600							14	600
Ferndale Public Library	147	3,454	6	48			15	2,397	168	5,899
Flat River Community Library	69	3,511	1	12	1,260	1,260	3,288	3,288	4,618	8,071
Fraser Public Library	95	2,700			10	300			105	3,000
Gladwin County Library	12	1,700	2	40	12	700	60	60	86	2,500
Grand Ledge Public Library	13	1,503							13	1,503
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	47	2,183	6	77	12	255	40	320	105	2,835
Hamburg Township Library	69	2,035	7	67	12	349			88	2,451
Hamtramck Public Library	40	2,000	15	750	15	1,500			70	4,250
Harper Woods Public Library	7	362			15	158	8	709	30	1,229
Hazel Park Memorial Library	60	901							60	901
Highland Township Public Library	82	1,465	6	92	27	203			115	1,760
Holly Township Library	54	1,216			2	23			56	1,239
Independence Township Library	72	6,313	25	531	33	650	1	120	131	7,614
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	52	2,043					4	700	56	2,743
Kalkaska County Library	87	1,739					14	310	101	2,049
Lincoln Township Public Library	361	6,571	1	18	86	1,963	137	795	585	9,347
Manistee County Library	50	2,436							50	2,436
Marshall District Library	94	1,463			3	37	95	2,323	192	3,823
Mason County District Library	205	5,718			51	774	1	96	257	6,588
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	203	5,391	2	63	11	120			216	5,574
McGregor Public Library	147	3,770			2	370			149	4,140
Menominee County Library	92	1,633			2	65			94	1,698
Milan Public Library	96	1,224			11	96			107	1,320
Milford Township Library	192	8,543	11	88	66	1,178			269	9,809
Mitchell Public Library	80	1,593	10	42	3	67			93	1,702
Mount Clemens Public Library	80	2,527			24	1,064			104	3,591
Northville District Library	50	4,000	10	1,000	20	2,000			80	7,000

329 330

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Orion Township Public Library	48	14,003	5	120	21	923			74	15,046
Otsego County Library	168	3,696	10	250	31	624			209	4,570
Otsego District Public Library	10	3,582	1	15	2	20	8	235	21	3,852
Petoskey Public Library	41	3,782	3	21					44	3,803
Portage Lake District Library	25	7,000					5	500	30	7,500
Presque Isle District Library	150	2,695	24	480	105	1,480			279	4,655
Riverview Public Library	35	582							35	582
Romeo District Library	148	2,831	14	205			2	171	164	3,207
Saline District Library	307	8,219			60	451	91	1,598	458	10,268
Shiawassee County Library	8	742							8	742
Sturgis Public Library	198	4,557	31	381	2	36			231	4,974
Tecumseh Public Library	25	3,302	1	20	28	149			54	3,471
Three Rivers Public Library	112	2,716	28	180	68	420	50	600	258	3,916
Walled Lake City Library	132	4,892			21	520	23	252	176	5,664
Wayne Public Library	166	6,510			13	225			179	6,735
White Lake Township Library	257	7,882			24	912			281	8,794
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**7,104**	**218,003**	**322**	**6,026**	**2,410**	**24,496**	**4,383**	**31,192**	**14,219**	**279,717**
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**116**	**3,574**	**9**	**177**	**49**	**500**	**169**	**1,200**	**233**	**4,586**

331

332

Class IV: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Adrian Public Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	$56,547	$64,796	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Albion Public Library	1/17/01	I	X	35	54,550	54,550	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X
Allegan Public Library	1/17/01	I	X	40	39,000	39,000												
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/10/00	I	X	40	40,000	52,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Berkley Public Library	1/10/01	I	X	40	57,471	63,769	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Big Rapids Community Library	1/25/01	II	X	40	37,292	48,432	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Blair Memorial Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	42,946	54,901	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Brandon Township Public Library	1/5/01	I	X	40	34,000	50,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Bridgeport Public Library	10/4/00	I	X	40	25,000	40,000	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Briggs Public Library	1/30/01	II	X	40	33,000	39,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	34,320	34,320	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Charlotte Community Library	10/26/00	NC	X	35	35,000	43,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	26,500	47,023	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Chelsea District Library	2/2/01	I	X	40	46,107	64,549	X					X	X	X	X		X	
Chesterfield Township Library	1/30/01	I	X	40	56,000	66,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Cromaine District Library	11/20/00	II	X	40	44,000	66,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Delton District Library	11/15/00	II	X	32	25,000	27,000	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Dowagiac Public Library	1/15/01	NC	X	30	11,999	19,500								X				
Ferndale Public Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	43,585	52,978	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Flat River Community Library	1/8/01	I	X	40	34,000	46,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Fraser Public Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	46,500	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gladwin County Library	12/5/00	II	X	40	35,000	36,000	X	X				X	X	X	X		X	
Grand Ledge Area District Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	29,000	36,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	10/30/00	II	X	40	32,800	36,080	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Hamburg Township Library	11/8/00	II	X	40	38,979	38,979	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/01	II	X	40	32,000	32,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Harper Woods Public Library	2/28/01	I	X	40	38,000	44,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/01	I	X	40	41,000	48,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Highland Township Public Library	12/19/00	I	X	35	28,000	38,072	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Holly Township Library	12/20/00	VII	X	37	25,000	30,000	X					X	X	X				
Independence Township Library	1/19/01	I	X	40	57,680	61,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/23/01	I	X	40	32,000	35,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Kalkaska County Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	38,000	38,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/27/00	I	X	40	23,000	45,000	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	
Manistee County Library	11/22/00	I	X	38	41,697	41,697	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X	
Marshall District Library	11/2/00	I	X	40	59,972	59,972	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Mason County District Library	1/18/01	I	X	45	40,984	43,158	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/4/01	I	X	40	40,000	43,000	X	X	X			X	X	X			X	X
McGregor Public Library	10/30/00	II	X	40	43,500	43,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Menominee County Library	1/26/01	II	X	40	27,000	33,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Milan Public Library	12/21/00	I	X	40	31,500	48,058	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
Milford Township Library	1/19/01	I	X	38	46,139	60,201	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/00	I	X	40	28,175	37,435	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/01	I	X	35	85,452	91,551	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Northville District Library	1/30/01	I	X	37	42,000	58,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X

333

334

Class IV: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Orion Township Public Library	1/10/01	I	X	35	56,000	66,500	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Otsego County Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	39,694	51,136	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Otsego District Public Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	37,637	37,637	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
Petoskey Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	36,266	36,266	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Portage Lake District Library	3/29/01	I	X	40	45,000	45,000	X					X	X	X			X	
Presque Isle District Library	1/30/01	II	X	40	29,000	37,440	X					X	X	X			X	
Riverview Public Library	2/1/01	I	X	40	46,946	64,249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Romeo District Library	1/4/01	I	X	40	64,249	64,249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Saline District Library	1/30/01	I	X	44	49,378	69,130	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Shiawassee County Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	28,677	42,127	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Sturgis Public Library	1/30/01	II	X	38	38,000	44,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Tecumseh Public Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	32,408	41,052	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Three Rivers Public Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	33,883	33,883	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Walled Lake City Library	12/14/00	I	X	40	35,000	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Wayne Public Library	1/16/01	I	X	38	48,000	60,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
White Lake Township Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	36,000	40,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)			**61**				**59**	**53**	**49**	**50**	**42**	**57**	**59**	**59**	**35**	**25**	**50**	**21**
Class IV Averages			**100%**	**39.2**	**$39,604**	**$47,290**	**97%**	**87%**	**80%**	**82%**	**69%**	**93%**	**97%**	**97%**	**57%**	**41%**	**82%**	**34%**

335

336

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Adrian Public Library	X	40	$40,397	$46,829	X	40	$40,397	$40,829			$	$
Albion Public Library										35	40,000	40,000
Allegan Public Library						40	25,000	25,000		30	22,713	22,713
Auburn Hills Public Library					X	40	27,000	37,000				
Berkley Public Library					X	40	37,090	40,800				
Big Rapids Community Library												
Blair Memorial Library	X	40	35,241	45,118								
Brandon Township Public Library						40	25,750	34,750	X	40	28,750	37,440
Bridgeport Public Library						40	20,000	27,000				
Briggs Public Library		40	28,000	34,000						40	18,000	25,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library						34	10,218	20,438		40	22,349	22,349
Charlotte Community Library		35	20,000	30,000		35	18,500	20,000				
Cheboygan Area Public Library		40	18,500	21,840						34	17,167	19,240
Chelsea District Library					X	40	31,200	43,680				
Chesterfield Township Library					X	38	35,700	44,000	X	24	19,968	22,464
Cromaine District Library					X	40	34,889	48,845				
Delton District Library		25	11,050	13,000								
Dowagiac Public Library										40	19,600	20,000
Ferndale Public Library									X	40	28,983	35,229
Flat River Community Library									X	40	27,000	31,000
Fraser Public Library	X	40	32,000	38,000								
Gladwin County Library	X	40	28,000	31,000								
Grand Ledge Area District Library												
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library									X	35	18,903	23,728
Hamburg Township Library	X	36	28,080	28,080								
Hamtramck Public Library												
Harper Woods Public Library									X	40	30,000	38,500
Hazel Park Memorial Library	X	40	38,085	42,000					X	30	22,275	22,275
Highland Township Public Library												
Holly Township Library		37	22,500	23,500								
Independence Township Library									X	40	35,200	38,080
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library					X	40	21,000	26,000				
Kalkaska County Library												
Lincoln Township Public Library	X	40	23,000	32,100		40	18,750	28,000				
Manistee County Library		38	24,005	28,763		38	18,174	21,840		38	21,801	26,130
Marshall District Library		40	27,664	27,664	X	36	32,068	33,999				
Mason County District Library		40	30,693	30,693								
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	X	40	28,000	31,000		40	17,000	24,000				
McGregor Public Library									X	40	32,000	32,000
Menominee County Library												
Milan Public Library												
Milford Township Library	X	38	35,766	46,666					X	38	32,002	41,756
Mitchell Public Library		40	19,638	26,249						40	17,880	23,599
Mount Clemens Public Library	X	35	62,861	62,861	X	35	34,928	60,261	X	35	32,341	55,797
Northville District Library	X	37	38,000	44,000	X	37	25,709	40,707	X	37	28,387	31,601

337 338

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Orion Township Public Library					X	35	40,000	49,000	X	35	35,500	39,000
Otsego County Library									X	38	24,000	29,000
Otsego District Public Library		40	25,395	25,395								
Petoskey Public Library						40	18,466	18,466				
Portage Lake District Library	X	40	42,000	42,000		40	21,000	21,000		40	18,000	18,000
Presque Isle District Library		40	18,720	31,200		26	10,816	16,224		40	18,720	31,200
Riverview Public Library	X	40	32,360	49,360								
Romeo District Library	X	40	45,036	45,036	X	40	40,000	43,845				
Saline District Library					X	40	34,305	48,028				
Shiawassee County Library						16	6,084	10,000				
Sturgis Public Library						38	25,955	27,700		30	22,979	27,700
Tecumseh Public Library										40	22,476	28,472
Three Rivers Public Library		40	29,557	29,557								
Walled Lake City Library	X	40	30,000	40,000								
Wayne Public Library	X	38	34,556	42,578					X	38	32,145	39,607
White Lake Township Library					X	40	30,000	35,000	X	40	27,000	30,000
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**16**				**14**				**16**			
Class IV Averages	**26.2%**	**38.5**	**$30,325**	**$35,303**	**23.0%**	**37.3**	**$25,926**	**$32,830**	**26.2%**	**37.0**	**$25,576**	**$30,424**

339

340

Class IV: Other Employee Salary — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Adrian Public Library			$	$			$	$		40	$21,590	$24,946
Albion Public Library										35	15,000	23,000
Allegan Public Library						40	20,800	20,800		20	5,720	8,195
Auburn Hills Public Library						40	26,000	33,000				
Berkley Public Library	X	24	18,595	22,389					X	40	26,860	32,383
Big Rapids Community Library												
Blair Memorial Library										40	24,324	31,162
Brandon Township Public Library		20	22,750	27,990						20	7,653	15,815
Bridgeport Public Library		40	20,000	24,000						24	9,000	12,000
Briggs Public Library		27	9,000	15,000						20	7,000	9,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library										10	1,961	3,210
Charlotte Community Library		35	15,000	20,000						25	13,500	18,500
Cheboygan Area Public Library										30	10,452	12,386
Chelsea District Library	X	40	27,733	38,827						17	14,664	20,530
Chesterfield Township Library	X	24	17,472	22,464		38	29,500	42,000		22	9,152	12,755
Cromaine District Library	X	40	29,157	40,820						20	8,580	12,438
Delton District Library										20	5,720	6,760
Dowagiac Public Library										24	7,500	8,000
Ferndale Public Library	X	40	28,759	31,707						15	15,302	18,743
Flat River Community Library	X	40	25,000	29,000					X	40	14,000	18,000
Fraser Public Library										37	27,000	31,000
Gladwin County Library									X	37	14,000	18,000
Grand Ledge Area District Library										24	8,124	13,865
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library					X	32	16,357	16,840	X	28	11,073	14,044
Hamburg Township Library										20	8,320	11,377
Hamtramck Public Library	X	40	24,259	26,428	X	40	20,000	20,000	X	40	23,048	24,340
Harper Woods Public Library	X	40	30,000	38,500						20	8,320	10,400
Hazel Park Memorial Library		40	30,000	32,100						20	8,000	9,500
Highland Township Public Library	X	35	24,242	30,667						23	13,850	17,527
Holly Township Library		37	15,000	16,000		37	21,000	22,000		37	19,000	20,000
Independence Township Library	X	40	32,960	35,800						40	27,144	31,220
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library		20	12,000	14,280						12	3,338	4,443
Kalkaska County Library									X	40	17,160	23,150
Lincoln Township Public Library						40	18,750	33,750		21	7,644	13,104
Manistee County Library		38	19,734	23,654		38	19,734	23,654		38	16,946	20,310
Marshall District Library										20	7,500	13,291
Mason County District Library										33	22,722	22,722
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	X	40	16,000	22,000								
McGregor Public Library					X	40	32,000	32,000	X	40	26,638	26,638
Menominee County Library										40	14,560	18,720
Milan Public Library	X	40	28,180	35,331						20	12,800	16,000
Milford Township Library	X	38	30,621	39,955						38	16,710	21,803
Mitchell Public Library		33	14,636	19,141						21	12,864	18,644
Mount Clemens Public Library		35	32,341	55,797						35	18,684	30,920
Northville District Library	X	37	28,387	30,971	X	37	28,974	33,425	X	21	9,358	10,057

141 342

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Orion Township Public Library	X	35	30,200	35,000		20	20,540	26,000		35	18,000	27,000
Otsego County Library		36	21,000	24,000		36	15,000	23,000		31	12,500	19,200
Otsego District Public Library										24	11,520	11,520
Petoskey Public Library										40	17,660	17,660
Portage Lake District Library		20	15,000	15,000						12	9,000	9,000
Presque Isle District Library		25	9,100	13,000		20	9,360	15,600		25	7,800	11,050
Riverview Public Library									X	20	7,800	9,568
Romeo District Library	X	40	29,815	39,094						40	17,992	25,085
Saline District Library	X	40	29,196	40,874						22	15,850	22,189
Shiawassee County Library												
Sturgis Public Library		19	8,892	9,700						17	6,285	8,100
Tecumseh Public Library										20	6,916	8,819
Three Rivers Public Library		40	23,504	23,504		14	4,592	4,592		23	4,521	12,954
Walled Lake City Library										40	14,560	31,200
Wayne Public Library	X	38	32,145	39,607		38	28,119	34,178		15	5,943	6,910
White Lake Township Library	X	40	25,000	27,000						40	14,000	20,000
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)	**19**				**4**				**9**			
Class IV Averages	**31.1%**	**34.6**	**$22,814**	**$28,224**	**6.6%**	**34.0**	**$20,715**	**$25,389**	**15.8%**	**27.6**	**$13,037**	**$17,003**

343

344

Class IV: Millage

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Adrian Public Library										
Albion Public Library	1.0000	11/2000	1.0000	12/2003		0.7500	08/2000	0.7500	12/2004	
Allegan Public Library	1.5000	04/1995	1.5000		X					
Auburn Hills Public Library	1.0000	11/1984	0.7129		X					
Berkley Public Library										
Big Rapids Community Library										
Blair Memorial Library										
Brandon Township Public Library	1.0000	08/1987	0.8929		X	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000		X
Bridgeport Public Library	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000	12/2001						
Briggs Public Library	0.5000	08/2000	0.5000	12/2002						
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1.0000	02/1991	0.8320		X					
Charlotte Community Library	0.9000	08/1998	0.8982	12/2007						
Cheboygan Area Public Library	0.7500	02/1995	0.7321		X					
Chelsea District Library	1.7500	10/1999	1.6300	12/2019						
Chesterfield Township Library	0.0700	11/1994	0.0675		X					
Cromaine District Library	1.6000	06/1997	1.5264	06/2002						
Delton District Library										
Dowagiac Public Library	1.0000	10/1957	0.9484		X					
Ferndale Public Library										
Flat River Community Library	0.7500	05/1997	0.6182		X	0.5000	08/1990	0.5000	08/2010	
Fraser Public Library	1.0000	03/1963	1.0000		X					
Gladwin County Library	0.5000	08/1994	0.4978	12/2000						
Grand Ledge Area District Library										
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000	12/2017						
Hamburg Township Library	0.5000	12/1998	0.5000	12/2009						
Hamtramck Public Library	1.0000	01/1991	1.0000		X					
Harper Woods Public Library	1.0000	01/1964	0.9500		X					
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1.8000	08/1994	1.7293		X					
Highland Township Public Library	1.2500	08/1994	1.0024		X	0.3500	11/1998	0.3460	11/2009	
Holly Township Library	1.0000	08/1997	0.9368	11/2002						
Independence Township Library	0.7500	12/1998	0.7423	12/2002						
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library										
Kalkaska County Library										
Lincoln Township Public Library	0.5000	10/1959	0.3999		X	0.5000	08/1990	0.4432		X
Manistee County Library	0.7300	08/1998	0.7300	12/2003		0.2700	11/2000	0.2700	12/2003	
Marshall District Library	1.0000	07/1995	0.9876		X					
Mason County District Library	0.5000	08/1994	0.5000		X					
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.										
McGregor Public Library										
Menominee County Library										
Milan Public Library	1.0000	11/1947	0.9652		X	0.5000	08/1994	0.4968		X
Milford Township Library	1.0000	08/1978	0.7934		X	0.4000	08/2000	0.4000	08/2009	
Mitchell Public Library										
Mount Clemens Public Library	2.7500	06/1994	2.7102		X					
Northville District Library	0.0010	11/1994	0.0009		X					

345 346

Class IV: Millage

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Orion Township Public Library	1.5000	08/1996	1.5000		X					
Otsego County Library	0.4000	08/1998	0.3500	08/2004						
Otsego District Public Library	1.0000	03/1996	0.8000		X					
Petoskey Public Library	1.0000	12/1995	1.0000	12/2001		1.0000	08/2000	1.0000		X
Portage Lake District Library	2.0000	05/2000	1.9890	12/2000						
Presque Isle District Library	0.7500	08/2000	0.7500	12/2007						
Riverview Public Library	1.0000	07/2000	1.0000		X					
Romeo District Library	1.3500	11/1996	1.2754		X					
Saline District Library	0.9000	09/1991	0.8585		X					
Shiawassee County Library										
Sturgis Public Library										
Tecumseh Public Library										
Three Rivers Public Library	1.7500	01/1993	1.7100		X					
Walled Lake City Library	1.0000	08/1962	0.8659		X					
Wayne Public Library										
White Lake Township Library	0.3000	04/1975	0.2337		X	0.5000	11/1998	0.5000	12/2006	
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)					**28**					**4**
Class IV Averages	**1.0012**		**0.9463**			**0.5770**		**0.5706**		

347

348

Class IV: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Adrian Public Library	1/24/01	X	X		$15/Individual or Family	
Albion Public Library	1/17/01	X	X		$40/Individual; $45/Family	
Allegan Public Library	1/17/01	X	X		$20/Family outside Allegan County	X
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/10/00					X
Berkley Public Library	1/10/01	X	X		$30/Individual	
Big Rapids Community Library	1/25/01	X	X		$10/Individual; $25/Family	X
Blair Memorial Library	1/29/01	X	X		$20/Family	X
Brandon Township Public Library	1/5/01	X	X		$75/Family; $6/Student; $6/Local employment	
Bridgeport Public Library	10/4/00					X
Briggs Public Library	1/30/01	X	X		$30/Individual	X
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/16/01	X	X		$20/Individual or Farmily	X
Charlotte Community Library	10/26/00	X	X		$16/Individual	X
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/16/01					X
Chelsea District Library	2/2/01	X	X		$85/Family, payable annually or quarterly	
Chesterfield Township Library	1/30/01	X	X		$15/Individual - local; $100/Individual - cooperative wide	X
Cromaine District Library	11/20/00	X	X		$150 /Household	X
Delton District Library	11/15/00	X	X		$15/Family	X
Dowagiac Public Library	1/15/01	X	X		$10/Adults; $3/Sr. Citizens and Students	
Ferndale Public Library	1/26/01	X	X		$20/Family	
Flat River Community Library	1/8/01	X	X		$25/Individual	
Fraser Public Library	1/24/01	X	X		$100/Family	
Gladwin County Library	12/5/00	X		X	$35	X
Grand Ledge Area District Library	1/16/01					X
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	10/30/00	X	X		$25/Individual	X
Hamburg Township Library	11/8/00					
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/01					X
Harper Woods Public Library	2/28/01	X	X		$25/Individual	
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/01	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Highland Township Public Library	12/19/00	X	X		$75/Individual	X
Holly Township Library	12/20/00					X
Independence Township Library	1/19/01					X
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/23/01					X
Kalkaska County Library	1/24/01					X
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/27/00	X	X		$30/first family member; $10 each added family member	X
Manistee County Library	11/22/00					X
Marshall District Library	11/2/00	X	X		$50/Family; $25/Seniors	
Mason County District Library	1/18/01	X	X		$20/Individual; $50/Family	X
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/4/01	X	X		$30 or $7.50 quarterly	X
McGregor Public Library	10/30/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Menominee County Library	1/26/01	X	X		$5/Individual Out of State	X
Milan Public Library	12/21/00	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Milford Township Library	1/19/01	X	X		$85/Family	X
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/00	X	X		$17.25/Family; $8.65/Senior Citizen	X
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/01	X	X		$50/Family	
Northville District Library	1/30/01					X

349 350

Class IV: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Orion Township Public Library	1/10/01	X	X		$55/Family outside cooperative	
Otsego County Library	1/31/01	X	X		$25/Individual outside cooperative	X
Otsego District Public Library	1/24/01	X	X		$50/Individual	X
Petoskey Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$70/Family	X
Portage Lake District Library	3/29/01	X	X		$50/Individual; $75/Family	
Presque Isle District Library	1/30/01					X
Riverview Public Library	2/1/01					
Romeo District Library	1/4/01	X	X		$100/Family	X
Saline District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$75/Individual or Family	X
Shiawassee County Library	1/24/01					X
Sturgis Public Library	1/30/01	X	X		$35/Individual; $50/Family	
Tecumseh Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$20/Family	
Three Rivers Public Library	1/16/01	X	X		$30/Family	
Walled Lake City Library	12/14/00					
Wayne Public Library	1/16/01					X
White Lake Township Library	1/26/01					X
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)		**43**	**42**	**1**		**40**
% of Class IV		**70%**	**69%**	**2%**		**66%**

351

352

Class IV: Technology - Computers

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Adrian Public Library	1/24/01	26	X	4	6
Albion Public Library	1/17/01	24		8	13
Allegan Public Library	1/17/01	23		7	8
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/10/00	29		7	8
Berkley Public Library	1/10/01	24		6	8
Big Rapids Community Library	1/25/01	16		5	7
Blair Memorial Library	1/29/01	13		3	4
Brandon Township Public Library	1/5/01	30		3	4
Bridgeport Public Library	10/4/00	6		3	1
Briggs Public Library	1/30/01	17		2	4
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/16/01	19		1	6
Charlotte Community Library	10/26/00	20		5	12
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/16/01	17		4	3
Chelsea District Library	2/2/01	14		1	7
Chesterfield Township Library	1/30/01	21		4	8
Cromaine District Library	11/20/00	25		6	11
Delton District Library	11/15/00	12		7	4
Dowagiac Public Library	1/15/01	11	X	4	6
Ferndale Public Library	1/26/01	12		4	2
Flat River Community Library	1/8/01	26	X	4	10
Fraser Public Library	1/24/01	8		2	7
Gladwin County Library	12/5/00	12		6	10
Grand Ledge Area District Library	1/16/01	11		1	1
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	10/30/00	11		6	4
Hamburg Township Library	11/8/00	14		1	3
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/01	13		4	4
Harper Woods Public Library	2/28/01	13		7	4
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/01	18		7	7
Highland Township Public Library	12/19/00	20		4	8
Holly Township Library	12/20/00	22		3	6
Independence Township Library	1/19/01	17		6	7
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/23/01	12		5	2
Kalkaska County Library	1/24/01	11		2	3
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/27/00	49		4	10
Manistee County Library	11/22/00	23		7	6
Marshall District Library	11/2/00	20		2	
Mason County District Library	1/18/01	48		5	12
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/4/01	24		1	4
McGregor Public Library	10/30/00	12		4	3
Menominee County Library	1/26/01	15		11	4
Milan Public Library	12/21/00	15		4	5
Milford Township Library	1/19/01	23		3	6
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/00	15		7	4
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/01	21		1	6
Northville District Library	1/30/01	43		7	15

Class IV: Technology - Computers

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Orion Township Public Library	1/10/01	55		13	18
Otsego County Library	1/31/01	37		12	4
Otsego District Public Library	1/24/01	18		3	6
Petoskey Public Library	1/29/01	8		1	5
Portage Lake District Library	3/29/01	25		6	
Presque Isle District Library	1/30/01	24		5	10
Riverview Public Library	2/1/01	14		3	6
Romeo District Library	1/4/01	27		12	15
Saline District Library	1/30/01	37		10	11
Shiawassee County Library	1/24/01	11		6	7
Sturgis Public Library	1/30/01	26		8	7
Tecumseh Public Library	1/31/01	46		41	11
Three Rivers Public Library	1/16/01	37		8	9
Walled Lake City Library	12/14/00	11		2	6
Wayne Public Library	1/16/01	37		9	8
White Lake Township Library	1/26/01	20		6	4
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)		**1,308**	**3**	**343**	**400**
Class IV Averages/Percentages		**21**	**5%**	**6**	**7**

355

356

Class IV: Technology - Internet

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Adrian Public Library	1/24/01	X								X	
Albion Public Library	1/17/01	X				X					
Allegan Public Library	1/17/01					X					
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/10/00								X		
Berkley Public Library	1/10/01					X					
Big Rapids Community Library	1/25/01								X		
Blair Memorial Library	1/29/01						X				
Brandon Township Public Library	1/5/01					X					
Bridgeport Public Library	10/4/00								X		
Briggs Public Library	1/30/01						X				
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/16/01						X				
Charlotte Community Library	10/26/00				X						
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/16/01						X				
Chelsea District Library	2/2/01								X		
Chesterfield Township Library	1/30/01		X			X					
Cromaine District Library	11/20/00					X				X	9
Delton District Library	11/15/00					X					
Dowagiac Public Library	1/15/01										
Ferndale Public Library	1/26/01					X					
Flat River Community Library	1/8/01	X					X				
Fraser Public Library	1/24/01					X				X	2
Gladwin County Library	12/5/00	X							X		
Grand Ledge Area District Library	1/16/01			X							
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	10/30/00						X				
Hamburg Township Library	11/8/00	X									
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/01	X							X		
Harper Woods Public Library	2/28/01	X			X						
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/01					X					
Highland Township Public Library	12/19/00								X		
Holly Township Library	12/20/00	X							X		
Independence Township Library	1/19/01	X				X					
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/23/01								X		
Kalkaska County Library	1/24/01			X							
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/27/00								X	X	7
Manistee County Library	11/22/00	X							X		
Marshall District Library	11/2/00				X						
Mason County District Library	1/18/01					X					
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/4/01	X					X				
McGregor Public Library	10/30/00		X			X					
Menominee County Library	1/26/01	X					X				
Milan Public Library	12/21/00								X		
Milford Township Library	1/19/01					X					
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/00							X			
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/01	X			X						
Northville District Library	1/30/01					X					

357 358

Class IV: Technology - Internet

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Orion Township Public Library	1/10/01					X					
Otsego County Library	1/31/01					X				X	6
Otsego District Public Library	1/24/01						X				
Petoskey Public Library	1/29/01						X				
Portage Lake District Library	3/29/01								X		
Presque Isle District Library	1/30/01						X				
Riverview Public Library	2/1/01								X		
Romeo District Library	1/4/01	X				X					
Saline District Library	1/30/01						X				
Shiawassee County Library	1/24/01	X									
Sturgis Public Library	1/30/01					X					
Tecumseh Public Library	1/31/01					X				X	37
Three Rivers Public Library	1/16/01							X			
Walled Lake City Library	12/14/00								X		
Wayne Public Library	1/16/01					X					
White Lake Township Library	1/26/01						X				
Class IV Totals (61 Libraries)		**15**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**21**	**13**	**2**	**15**	**6**	**61**
%/Average of Class IV		**25%**	**3%**	**3%**	**7%**	**34%**	**21%**	**3%**	**25%**	**10%**	**12**

359

360

Public Libraries - Class V

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	1,141,162	1,169,905	3%	1,169,253	0%
Total Library Visits	4,897,986	5,187,383	6%	5,225,457	1%
Total Circulation	6,662,985	6,882,868	3%	7,112,914	3%
Total Collections	3,365,742	3,591,685	7%	3,657,428	2%
Reference Transactions	926,593	890,244	-4%	988,097	11%
Operating Income Per Capita	$26.71	$26.84	0%	$31.11	16%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$24.53	$25.77	5%	$28.62	11%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	4.3	4.4	2%	4.5	2%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.8	5.9	2%	6.1	3%
Total Collections Per Capita	2.9	3.1	7%	3.1	0%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.8	0.8	0%	0.8	0%

Class V: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	1			1	3,340	1.73	14%	5.18	7.43	12.61	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	1			1	2,922	3.90	48%	3.90	4.15	8.05	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	1			1	3,394	14.25	38%	14.25	22.80	37.05	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	1	5		6	6,571	1.38	11%	2.25	10.05	12.30	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	1		1	2	3,898	2.81	20%	4.69	9.31	14.00	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1			1	3,461	18.48	34%	18.48	36.31	54.79	46,761
Branch District Library System	1	5		6	8,138	2.98	16%	3.85	14.61	18.46	42,914
Brighton District Library	1			1	3,140	5.83	27%	6.45	14.93	21.38	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1	4		5	8,188	3.10	19%	3.10	13.60	16.70	28,448
Cass District Library	1	4		5	8,946	1.00	5%	7.20	11.20	18.40	34,616
Delta Township District Library	1			1	2,953	1.00	17%	1.00	5.00	6.00	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	1			1	3,004	2.00	31%	3.00	3.40	6.40	26,004
Dickinson County Library	1	1		2	5,884	1.00	7%	2.88	11.83	14.71	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	1			1	2,788	4.44	39%	4.44	6.90	11.34	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	1			1	2,985	2.00	23%	3.00	5.88	8.88	28,733
Garden City Public Library	1			1	2,520	2.00	31%	2.00	4.38	6.38	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	1			1	2,902	3.50	33%	3.50	7.03	10.53	40,552
Hackley Public Library	1			1	2,552	5.68	29%	5.68	14.15	19.83	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	1			1	2,869	4.24	20%	4.24	16.92	21.16	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library		8	1	9	11,400	2.00	24%	3.00	5.50	8.50	45,115
Lapeer County Library		8		8	10,307	3.00	13%	13.95	9.00	22.95	47,585
Lenawee County Library	1	7	1	9	12,819	2.85	17%	13.93	2.75	16.68	42,898
Loutit District Library	1			1	3,048	2.00	14%	5.70	8.30	14.00	29,265
Macomb County Library	1			1	3,323	13.08	28%	13.08	34.33	47.41	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	1	1		2	4,112	3.94	50%	3.94	3.99	7.93	32,196
Niles Community Library	1			1	2,776	4.09	24%	9.48	7.64	17.12	26,177
Novi Public Library	1			1	3,039	12.55	43%	12.55	16.61	29.16	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	1			1	3,128	6.15	41%	6.35	8.63	14.98	30,468
Peter White Public Library	1			1	3,359	2.95	12%	14.98	9.68	24.66	36,289
Plymouth District Library	1			1	3,300	12.30	46%	12.30	14.68	26.98	33,208
Portage District Library	1			1	2,592	9.68	34%	11.68	16.61	28.29	44,550
Shelby Township Library	1			1	3,020	4.38	40%	4.38	6.63	11.01	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	1	1		2	5,686	2.00	15%	4.38	8.60	12.98	29,267
Van Buren District Library	1	6		7	13,767	3.00	14%	7.90	14.10	22.00	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**32**	**50**	**3**	**85**	**166,130**	**165.29**		**236.69**	**386.93**	**623.62**	**1,169,253**
Class V Averages	**1.0**	**4.5**	**1.0**	**2.5**	**4,886**	**4.86**	**27%**	**6.96**	**11.38**	**18.34**	**34,390**

363

364

Class V: Operating Income

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Alpena County Library	$173,614	$434,149	$	$	$109,907	$717,670	$10,896	$751	$729,317	$23.83
Bacon Memorial District Library	38,768	593,981		18,520	79,831	731,100	30,938		762,038	24.63
Baldwin Public Library	42,025	1,902,365		497,006	98,345	2,539,741	31,608		2,571,349	81.35
Bayliss Public Library	223,456	29,000	164,000	1,150	74,623	492,229	28,406	7,705	528,340	18.60
Benton Harbor Public Library	204,012	317,669		121,147	27,315	670,143	30,698		700,841	22.83
Bloomfield Township Public Library	58,531	2,805,297		206,248	246,806	3,316,882	46,000		3,362,882	71.92
Branch District Library System	191,557	387,592			70,815	649,964	54,929		704,893	16.43
Brighton District Library	130,340	822,578			83,173	1,036,091	26,406		1,062,497	33.05
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	273,389	288,639			57,296	619,324	33,225		652,549	22.94
Cass District Library	137,116	514,175			35,048	686,339	17,294	2,500	706,133	20.40
Delta Township District Library	94,632		202,983		56,862	354,477			354,477	13.38
DeWitt Public Library	209,817	174,650				384,467			384,467	14.78
Dickinson County Library	143,429	487,374			144,801	775,604	34,563		810,167	30.20
Eastpointe Memorial Library	37,442				594,811	632,253	35,783		668,036	18.93
Escanaba Public Library	163,775		226,922		32,240	422,937	28,733		451,670	15.72
Garden City Public Library	39,078		209,000		11,147	259,225	31,846		291,071	9.14
Georgetown Township Public Library	218,441		245,770		33,956	498,167	40,519		538,686	13.28
Hackley Public Library	135,687	436,132	540,411		68,022	1,180,252	39,865		1,220,117	30.61
Howell Carnegie District Library	148,489	844,084			113,302	1,105,875	30,108		1,135,983	37.73
Iosco-Arenac District Library	441,241				56,786	498,027	45,078		543,105	12.04
Lapeer County Library	288,023	973,928	1		171,827	1,433,779	52,993		1,486,772	31.24
Lenawee County Library	277,305		265,574		27,649	570,528	47,663		618,191	14.41
Loutit District Library	157,642		473,322			630,964	29,265		660,229	22.56
Macomb County Library	29,735		2,080,109		260,464	2,370,308	64,990	54,257	2,489,555	88.85
Madison Heights Public Library	40,300		483,671		18,035	542,006	32,196		574,202	17.83
Niles Community Library	214,360	538,782			94,473	847,615	26,177		873,792	33.38
Novi Public Library	41,492	1,537,237	14,124		124,496	1,717,349	33,148		1,750,497	52.81
Oak Park Public Library	38,137		668,848		22,685	729,670	30,468	11,622	771,760	25.33
Peter White Public Library	132,096	751,205			100,965	984,266	36,305		1,020,571	28.12
Plymouth District Library	40,749	2,298,196			475,876	2,814,821	33,208		2,848,029	85.76
Portage District Library	89,947	2,057,485			186,794	2,334,226	44,513		2,378,739	53.39
Shelby Township Library	51,632		658,843		44,257	754,732	48,615	12,750	816,097	16.77
Shiawassee District Library	74,741	501,746			80,696	657,183	29,243		686,426	23.45
Van Buren District Library	215,975	705,004		1,000	261,042	1,183,021	38,644		1,221,665	30.88
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$4,796,973**	**$19,401,268**	**$6,233,578**	**$845,071**	**$3,864,345**	**$35,141,235**	**$1,144,323**	**$89,585**	**$36,375,143**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**$141,087**	**$881,876**	**$445,256**	**$140,845**	**$120,761**	**$1,033,566**	**$35,760**	**$14,931**	**$1,069,857**	**$31.11**

365

366

Class V: Operating Expenditures

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Alpena County Library	$81,746	$8,022	$6,884	$	$96,652	$3.16	$360,641	$	$132,753	$590,046	$19.28
Bacon Memorial District Library	60,997	12,417	6,235	2,237	81,886	2.65	442,112	26,220	77,951	628,169	20.30
Baldwin Public Library	228,695	80,220	46,256	38,754	393,925	12.46	1,489,642	46,265	475,168	2,405,000	76.09
Bayliss Public Library	51,963	28,583	8,778	750	90,074	3.17	305,688	23,177	79,785	498,724	17.56
Benton Harbor Public Library	71,936	11,831	10,661		94,428	3.08	449,315		152,374	696,117	22.68
Bloomfield Township Public Library	288,829	95,670	91,115	57,500	533,114	11.40	1,981,190	123,263	725,315	3,362,882	71.92
Branch District Library System	47,282	2,703	5,510	1,700	57,195	1.33	504,226	19,951	115,499	696,871	16.24
Brighton District Library	65,851	33,818	21,760	4,289	125,718	3.91	558,163	25,857	210,256	919,994	28.61
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	152,000				152,000	5.34	371,636		149,831	673,467	23.67
Cass District Library	30,892	10,616	9,374		50,882	1.47	441,273	27,254	166,310	685,719	19.81
Delta Township District Library	65,063	13,275	4,166		82,504	3.11	217,201	3,255	59,295	362,255	13.68
DeWitt Public Library	55,000	21,439	5,607		82,046	3.16	193,000	2,200	48,844	326,090	12.54
Dickinson County Library	51,926	7,283	10,597	317	70,123	2.61	446,289	30,929	133,613	680,954	25.38
Eastpointe Memorial Library	60,093	16,095	9,476		85,664	2.43	387,136	48,736	119,252	640,788	18.16
Escanaba Public Library	56,686	4,032	10,000	1,000	71,718	2.50	289,333	8,058	92,606	461,715	16.07
Garden City Public Library	23,690	6,490	3,000	500	33,680	1.06	200,933	24,892	35,000	294,505	9.25
Georgetown Township Public Library	71,577	12,263	15,223		99,063	2.44	279,431		139,603	518,097	12.78
Hackley Public Library	39,719	5,458	38,122		83,299	2.09	934,828	91,881	97,622	1,207,630	30.29
Howell Carnegie District Library	89,464	32,938	11,884	7,170	141,456	4.70	639,584	28,070	253,735	1,062,845	35.30
Iosco-Arenac District Library	81,743	3,185	6,172		91,100	2.02	238,942		113,119	443,161	9.82
Lapeer County Library	93,780	8,190	10,654	9,050	121,674	2.56	764,756	171,048	223,556	1,281,034	26.92
Lenawee County Library	65,455	13,037	17,432	7,418	103,342	2.41	369,496	12,000	122,426	607,264	14.16
Loutit District Library	68,824	9,507	6,265	497	85,093	2.91	408,161	39,065	259,873	792,192	27.07
Macomb County Library	264,160	10,674	55,343	45,188	375,365	13.40	1,789,219	100,219	177,553	2,442,356	87.16
Madison Heights Public Library	53,241	6,780	6,026		66,047	2.05	342,271	55,409	58,993	522,720	16.24
Niles Community Library	77,240	7,654	10,082		94,976	3.63	479,396	14,540	158,552	747,464	28.55
Novi Public Library	161,235	29,239	8,800	41,816	241,090	7.27	1,150,709	53,150	246,585	1,691,534	51.03
Oak Park Public Library	67,924	26,124	8,478		102,526	3.37	579,198	36,149	53,887	771,760	25.33
Peter White Public Library	61,580	24,565	13,035	17,564	116,744	3.22	597,808	37,431	162,581	914,564	25.20
Plymouth District Library	176,500	28,600	55,000	66,735	326,835	9.84	920,473	185,185	501,325	1,933,818	58.23
Portage District Library	207,527	22,899	17,960	9,114	257,500	5.78	935,644	7,329	986,981	2,187,454	49.10
Shelby Township Library	86,238	41,488	23,748	6,086	157,560	3.24	567,031	20,609	70,898	816,098	16.77
Shiawassee District Library	46,823	13,989	6,364	15,099	82,275	2.81	371,120	5,361	117,783	576,539	19.70
Van Buren District Library	129,652	20,318	12,592		162,562	4.11	656,171	2,634	208,116	1,029,483	26.03
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$3,235,331**	**$669,402**	**$572,599**	**$332,784**	**$4,810,116**		**$20,662,016**	**$1,270,137**	**$6,727,040**	**$33,469,309**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**$95,157**	**$20,285**	**$17,351**	**$16,639**	**$141,474**	**$4.11**	**$607,706**	**$43,798**	**$197,854**	**$984,391**	**$28.62**

367

368

Class V: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Alpena County Library	$	$	$	$2,506	$3,786	$1,000	$7,292	18,000		18,000
Bacon Memorial District Library				4,108	24,854	40,436	69,398	14,000		14,000
Baldwin Public Library				50,000	137,624		187,624	40,174		40,174
Bayliss Public Library				4,545	2,028		6,573	17,200	7,161	24,361
Benton Harbor Public Library								25,000		25,000
Bloomfield Township Public Library				446,250	26,658	171,614	644,522	62,600		62,600
Branch District Library System	23,408		23,408	26,900	47,707		74,607	18,309	5,721	24,030
Brighton District Library					41,335		41,335	23,100		23,100
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.				18,000	38,844	12,000	68,844	20,000	5,800	25,800
Cass District Library				88,289	8,637	26,874	123,800	17,132	10,315	27,447
Delta Township District Library								8,000		8,000
DeWitt Public Library				39,173	47,225	99,775	186,173	6,000		6,000
Dickinson County Library								16,310	1,800	18,110
Eastpointe Memorial Library								13,000		13,000
Escanaba Public Library								17,000		17,000
Garden City Public Library	50,000		50,000	1,297	985		2,282	12,000		12,000
Georgetown Township Public Library								15,543		15,543
Hackley Public Library					39,360		39,360	50,000		50,000
Howell Carnegie District Library		504,058	504,058	198,434	5,025	502,210	705,669	30,100		30,100
Iosco-Arenac District Library					22,598		22,598		25,250	25,250
Lapeer County Library		775	775						16,326	16,326
Lenawee County Library		18,881	18,881	11,006			11,006	13,000	25,000	38,000
Loutit District Library				7,291			7,291	25,585		25,585
Macomb County Library					3,549		3,549	29,000		29,000
Madison Heights Public Library								15,000	3,993	18,993
Niles Community Library		19,063	19,063	386	2,656	22,039	25,081	39,855		39,855
Novi Public Library				34,636	12,361		46,997	24,000		24,000
Oak Park Public Library		6,222	6,222		6,222		6,222	18,160		18,160
Peter White Public Library		572,743	572,743		223,220	3,714,105	3,937,325	63,000		63,000
Plymouth District Library								42,000		42,000
Portage District Library				291,960	45,310		337,270	49,000		49,000
Shelby Township Library		8,411	8,411		8,410	2,523	10,933	14,000		14,000
Shiawassee District Library		25,639	25,639		65,098	2,229	67,327	8,400	3,300	11,700
Van Buren District Library					157,579		157,579	15,000	16,050	31,050
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$73,408**	**$1,155,792**	**$1,229,200**	**$1,224,781**	**$971,071**	**$4,594,805**	**$6,790,657**	**779,468**	**120,716**	**900,184**
Class V Averages	**$36,704**	**$144,474**	**$122,920**	**$76,549**	**$42,220**	**$417,710**	**$271,626**	**24,358**	**10,974**	**26,476**

369

370

Class V: Library Collections

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	76,638	668	1,681	250	42	79,279	2.5	2.6	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	69,911	2,517	2,515	197	121	75,261	2.3	2.4	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	137,222	8,584	6,447	401	375	153,029	4.3	4.8	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	121,777	5,420	6,950	240	89	134,476	4.3	4.7	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	97,833	3,476	3,601	275	558	105,743	3.2	3.4	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	199,677	17,373	11,334	668	40	229,092	4.3	4.9	46,761
Branch District Library System	94,216	899	1,828	104	5	97,052	2.2	2.3	42,914
Brighton District Library	56,124	4,115	3,138	300	580	64,257	1.7	2.0	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	155,000	1,300		350	10	156,660	5.4	5.5	28,448
Cass District Library	67,882	1,339	1,591	267	816	71,895	2.0	2.1	34,616
Delta Township District Library	30,000	900	900	120	3	31,923	1.1	1.2	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	23,449	1,324	2,807	120		27,700	.9	1.1	26,004
Dickinson County Library	79,832	1,916	3,561	298	3	85,610	3.0	3.2	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	68,470	2,230	2,224	198	57	73,179	1.9	2.1	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	74,320	1,020	419	153	1	75,913	2.6	2.6	28,733
Garden City Public Library	61,986	2,260	1,528	114	3	65,891	1.9	2.1	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	86,554	3,353	1,629	139	82	91,757	2.1	2.3	40,552
Hackley Public Library	123,002	1,813	321	286	80	125,502	3.1	3.1	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	80,544	5,004	7,440	396	140	93,524	2.7	3.1	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library	97,536	2,174	3,050	162		102,922	2.2	2.3	45,115
Lapeer County Library	95,558	1,511	2,716	225	40	100,050	2.0	2.1	47,585
Lenawee County Library	154,325	9,051	5,100	552	30	169,058	3.6	3.9	42,898
Loutit District Library	83,292	3,782	3,470	110	72	90,726	2.8	3.1	29,265
Macomb County Library	142,076	24,301	5,465	458	155	172,455	5.1	6.2	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	83,222	4,807	2,821	224	26	91,100	2.6	2.8	32,196
Niles Community Library	126,764	2,775	2,735	250	46	132,570	4.8	5.1	26,177
Novi Public Library	101,674	3,963	4,511	254	18	110,420	3.1	3.3	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	85,985	1,620	3,468	215		91,288	2.8	3.0	30,468
Peter White Public Library	145,856	8,938	4,554	378	1,810	161,536	4.0	4.5	36,289
Plymouth District Library	128,659	5,783	5,519	430	492	140,883	3.9	4.2	33,208
Portage District Library	113,077	4,604	2,761	211	11	120,664	2.5	2.7	44,550
Shelby Township Library	79,340	5,922	6,742	270	224	92,498	1.6	1.9	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	90,288	3,921	2,237	209	105	96,760	3.1	3.3	29,267
Van Buren District Library	137,646	3,633	5,068	408		146,755	3.5	3.7	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**3,369,735**	**152,296**	**120,131**	**9,232**	**6,034**	**3,657,428**			**1,169,253**
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**99,110**	**4,479**	**3,640**	**272**	**201**	**107,571**	**2.9**	**3.1**	**34,390**

371

372

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Alpena County Library	57,172	40%	142,928	4.7	1.8	30,224	1.0
Bacon Memorial District Library	35,445	30%	120,120	3.9	1.6	11,732	.4
Baldwin Public Library	126,313	38%	328,115	10.4	2.1	83,437	2.6
Bayliss Public Library	56,735	33%	171,108	6.0	1.3	19,663	.7
Benton Harbor Public Library	43,059	43%	100,302	3.3	.9	32,033	1.0
Bloomfield Township Public Library	181,774	33%	550,830	11.8	2.4	86,320	1.8
Branch District Library System	65,000	48%	136,086	3.2	1.4	11,576	.3
Brighton District Library	159,613	48%	330,158	10.3	5.1	51,849	1.6
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	81,000	29%	281,000	9.9	1.8	22,000	.8
Cass District Library	27,649	32%	87,182	2.5	1.2	23,452	.7
Delta Township District Library	82,900	50%	165,800	6.3	5.2	1,800	.1
DeWitt Public Library	53,154	50%	106,022	4.1	3.8	9,965	.4
Dickinson County Library	54,364	29%	187,719	7.0	2.2	7,384	.3
Eastpointe Memorial Library	61,011	37%	165,531	4.7	2.3	24,325	.7
Escanaba Public Library	26,900	25%	107,976	3.8	1.4	7,500	.3
Garden City Public Library	49,574	72%	69,226	2.2	1.1	13,500	.4
Georgetown Township Public Library	131,721	51%	258,736	6.4	2.8	17,059	.4
Hackley Public Library	21,672	37%	58,776	1.5	.5	18,759	.5
Howell Carnegie District Library	139,458	44%	313,751	10.4	3.4	42,744	1.4
Iosco-Arenac District Library	45,624	23%	202,389	4.5	2.0	46,748	1.0
Lapeer County Library	91,913	47%	194,872	4.1	1.9	7,264	.2
Lenawee County Library	115,277	40%	288,193	6.7	1.7	14,000	.3
Loutit District Library	64,646	34%	192,358	6.6	2.1	15,810	.5
Macomb County Library	50,382	24%	212,150	7.6	1.2	70,155	2.5
Madison Heights Public Library	31,732	33%	95,195	3.0	1.0	11,857	.4
Niles Community Library	55,942	34%	164,527	6.3	1.2	19,215	.7
Novi Public Library	165,576	50%	331,015	10.0	3.0	78,406	2.4
Oak Park Public Library	62,520	48%	131,112	4.3	1.4	32,968	1.1
Peter White Public Library	68,747	29%	240,896	6.6	1.5	21,667	.6
Plymouth District Library	190,245	41%	467,693	14.1	3.3	71,330	2.1
Portage District Library	150,128	42%	357,248	8.0	3.0	40,422	.9
Shelby Township Library	91,901	40%	231,595	4.8	2.5	25,220	.5
Shiawassee District Library	41,962	44%	95,783	3.3	1.0	15,513	.5
Van Buren District Library	96,417	43%	226,522	5.7	1.5	2,200	.1
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**2,777,526**		**7,112,914**			**988,097**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**81,692**	**39%**	**209,203**	**6.1**	**1.9**	**29,062**	**.8**

373

374

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	1,239	1,002	60,928	2.0	300	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	5,157	4,383	112,320	3.6	711	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	956	837	254,497	8.1	4,000	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	1,727	460	120,308	4.2	139	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	1,106	797	50,000	1.6	500	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	2,262	2,080	309,102	6.6	144	46,761
Branch District Library System	1,171	2,382	134,561	3.1	65	42,914
Brighton District Library	4,270	11,057	214,115	6.7	1,054	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	6,767	1,400	117,509	4.1	155	28,448
Cass District Library		600	30,750	.9	67	34,616
Delta Township District Library	50	1,547	52,000	2.0	400	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	794	130	73,449	2.8	48	26,004
Dickinson County Library	173	672	146,522	5.5	143	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	8,729	9,230	170,543	4.8	2,320	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	476	139	105,069	3.7	215	28,733
Garden City Public Library	1,480	1,100	46,000	1.4	95	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	4,877	3,998	109,461	2.7	190	40,552
Hackley Public Library	6,360	2,796	102,027	2.6	216	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	2	1,001	209,407	7.0	1,508	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library	461	3,197	149,925	3.3	1,560	45,115
Lapeer County Library	2,144	4,771	218,656	4.6	203	47,585
Lenawee County Library	2,028	1,610	105,000	2.4	300	42,898
Loutit District Library	24,631	20,362	122,034	4.2	190	29,265
Macomb County Library	10,505	11,420	235,257	8.4	175	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	2,636	1,542	98,536	3.1	290	32,196
Niles Community Library	746	883	123,061	4.7	396	26,177
Novi Public Library	6,177	6,506	385,875	11.6	682	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	4,029	1,214	143,500	4.7	700	30,468
Peter White Public Library	1,361	1,406	148,810	4.1	600	36,289
Plymouth District Library	556	1,350	381,200	11.5	400	33,208
Portage District Library	1,943	1,297	324,916	7.3	6,247	44,550
Shelby Township Library	10,860	11,829	173,519	3.6	848	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	427	815	126,600	4.3	425	29,267
Van Buren District Library	2,454	1,528	70,000	1.8	125	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**118,554**	**115,341**	**5,225,457**		**25,411**	**1,169,253**
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**3,593**	**3,392**	**153,690**	**4.5**	**747**	**34,390**

375

376

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Alpena County Library	178	8,463			59	2,821			237	11,284
Bacon Memorial District Library	43	1,347	6	55	48	897	1	75	98	2,374
Baldwin Public Library	209	6,747			62	1,451	26	449	297	8,647
Bayliss Public Library	123	3,061			12	300	4	75	139	3,436
Benton Harbor Public Library	322	5,684							322	5,684
Bloomfield Township Public Library	52	6,826					52	3,382	104	10,208
Branch District Library System	173	5,157							173	5,157
Brighton District Library	252	7,792	14	198	38	535			304	8,525
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	35	1,013	4	21	3	25			42	1,059
Cass District Library	34	2,350			4	195			38	2,545
Delta Township District Library	103	1,310	7	87					110	1,397
DeWitt Public Library	20	360	3	17	2	20			25	397
Dickinson County Library	23	1,824	3	40	8	144			34	2,008
Eastpointe Memorial Library	156	5,349			11	207	5	633	172	6,189
Escanaba Public Library	74	1,700			10	80			84	1,780
Garden City Public Library	50	1,800			5	100	5	100	60	2,000
Georgetown Township Public Library	11	1,473			1	75			12	1,548
Hackley Public Library	80	3,765	7	926					87	4,691
Howell Carnegie District Library	342	8,225	10	62	60	807			412	9,094
Iosco-Arenac District Library	38	626							38	626
Lapeer County Library	396	7,682			35	2,334			431	10,016
Lenawee County Library	210	7,025	1	50			12	250	223	7,325
Loutit District Library	85	2,646	1	89	2	450			88	3,185
Macomb County Library	41	5,815					95	1,510	136	7,325
Madison Heights Public Library	85	2,751			12	334			97	3,085
Niles Community Library	170	3,131			21	146			191	3,277
Novi Public Library	449	14,491	19	481	94	3,527	17	224	579	18,723
Oak Park Public Library	25	1,575	2	225	10	400	2	400	39	2,600
Peter White Public Library	112	2,515	10	41	35	741			157	3,297
Plymouth District Library	148	4,150	90	1,954	93	909	486	3,655	817	10,668
Portage District Library	245	9,919	31	385	64	792	18	642	358	11,738
Shelby Township Library	473	12,791			5	162			478	12,953
Shiawassee District Library	106	4,209			58	903			164	5,112
Van Buren District Library	348	9,160	47	621	123	1,085			518	10,866
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**5,211**	**162,732**	**255**	**5,252**	**875**	**19,440**	**723**	**11,395**	**7,064**	**198,819**
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**153**	**4,786**	**16**	**328**	**34**	**748**	**60**	**950**	**208**	**5,848**

377

378

Class V: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Alpena County Library	1/12/01	I	X	40	$54,500	$62,500	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/20/00	I	X	39	65,000	72,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Baldwin Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	83,350	83,350	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Bayliss Public Library	1/19/01	I	X	20	36,000	42,000	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Benton Harbor Public Library	11/29/00	I	X	37	52,000	62,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Bloomfield Township Public Library	11/15/00	I	X	37	71,500	82,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Branch District Library System	1/16/01	I	X	35	50,000	50,000	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X
Brighton District Library	1/5/01	I	X	40	50,440	65,572	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/24/01	I	X	20	20,000	30,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Cass District Library	11/29/00	I	X	37	50,000	50,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Delta Township District Library	10/31/00	I	X	40	43,837	56,990	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DeWitt Public Library	1/1/01	I	X	40	40,000	50,351	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
Dickinson County Library	2/1/01	I	X	40	40,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/00	I	X	38	53,554	68,566	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Escanaba Public Library	12/21/00	I	X	40	43,600	43,600	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Garden City Public Library	1/22/01	I	X	40	35,000	53,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/4/01	I	X	40	35,000	43,544	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hackley Public Library	3/14/01	I	X	40	65,000	85,000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	43,918	65,877	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/9/01	I	X	40	33,280	41,226	X			X		X	X	X			X	X
Lapeer County Library	1/2/01	I	X	55	48,776	59,343	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Lenawee County Library	1/29/01	I	X	38	44,039	44,039	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Loutit District Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	40,524	47,263	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Macomb County Library	1/29/01	I	X	38	56,522	70,653	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Madison Heights Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	38	63,820	70,911	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Niles Community Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	40,000	60,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Novi Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	38	52,690	73,765	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Oak Park Public Library	10/25/00	I	X	40	61,624	61,624	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Peter White Public Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	50,056	50,056	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Plymouth District Library	1/18/01	I	X	40	52,000	83,200	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Portage District Library	1/30/01	VII	X	40	48,319	67,647	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Shelby Township Library	1/26/01	I	X	38	59,404	69,320	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Shiawassee District Library	12/23/00	I	X	40	49,444	58,636	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Van Buren District Library	12/21/00	I	X	40	62,856	62,856	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)			**34**				**34**	**30**	**31**	**31**	**24**	**34**	**33**	**34**	**22**	**19**	**31**	**19**
Class V Averages			**100%**	**38.5**	**$49,884**	**$59,629**	**100%**	**88%**	**91%**	**91%**	**71%**	**100%**	**97%**	**100%**	**65%**	**56%**	**91%**	**56%**

379

380

Class V: Other Employee Salary

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alpena County Library			$	$	X	40	$28,200	$33,294			$	$
Bacon Memorial District Library									X	39	40,000	60,718
Baldwin Public Library					X	40	40,000	60,000	X	40	32,500	47,500
Bayliss Public Library	X	35	25,500	30,500								
Benton Harbor Public Library					X	37	28,000	35,000				
Bloomfield Township Public Library						37	36,407	56,550	X	37	37,401	46,254
Branch District Library System						35	33,000	42,000				
Brighton District Library	X	40	40,352	52,457	X	40	34,342	44,645	X	33	27,747	36,067
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	X	40	35,000	45,000	X	40	32,000	40,000				
Cass District Library		35	29,500	29,500		38	13,700	19,400				
Delta Township District Library					X	40	30,866	37,039		40	28,317	33,981
DeWitt Public Library										40	29,000	42,000
Dickinson County Library									X	37	24,395	27,515
Eastpointe Memorial Library	X	38	39,849	50,993	X	38	32,716	41,885				
Escanaba Public Library					X	40	30,076	30,076				
Garden City Public Library		40	31,200	41,700					X	20	12,480	15,600
Georgetown Township Public Library	X	40	32,000	37,440	X	40	29,000	32,670				
Hackley Public Library	X	40	55,000	70,000					X	38	52,240	64,670
Howell Carnegie District Library					X	40	30,498	45,748				
Iosco-Arenac District Library	X	40	23,920	27,040		40	19,760	25,480				
Lapeer County Library	X	40	38,376	46,690	X	40	33,197	40,394				
Lenawee County Library	X	38	36,735	36,735					X	38	25,329	25,329
Loutit District Library									X	40	32,187	37,825
Macomb County Library	X	38	41,622	52,028	X	38	37,285	46,607	X	38	34,285	42,856
Madison Heights Public Library					X	38	35,658	40,825				
Niles Community Library	X	38	30,000	40,000		38	30,000	38,000		38	26,000	35,000
Novi Public Library	X	38	42,289	59,204		38	35,301	49,422	X	37	32,566	45,593
Oak Park Public Library					X	40	34,882	43,347				
Peter White Public Library					X	39	27,784	29,812		39	16,752	18,840
Plymouth District Library	X	40	43,400	67,300	X	40	37,500	56,300				
Portage District Library	X	40	38,356	53,699	X	40	32,885	46,039				
Shelby Township Library	X	38	53,079	61,221					X	38	40,176	46,130
Shiawassee District Library	X	40	33,128	39,286		40	29,669	35,181				
Van Buren District Library		40	38,022	38,022		33	14,831	25,792				
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**16**				**17**				**12**			
Class V Averages	**47.1%**	**38.8**	**$37,228**	**$46,253**	**50.0%**	**38.8**	**$30,702**	**$39,820**	**35.3%**	**37.0**	**$30,711**	**$39,117**

381

382

Class V: Other Employee Salary

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alpena County Library			$	$		23	$15,288	$17,760		29	$7,781	$12,881
Bacon Memorial District Library	X	39	30,000	39,999					X	39	16,224	29,666
Baldwin Public Library	X	18	29,500	44,000		40	30,014	50,000		18	17,680	32,000
Bayliss Public Library						20	22,000	26,000		24	8,100	19,000
Benton Harbor Public Library										37	13,650	17,550
Bloomfield Township Public Library	X	20	18,106	23,015	X	37	33,950	43,154	X	20	11,846	14,217
Branch District Library System					X	35	42,000	42,000				
Brighton District Library	X	25	16,133	20,969		20	8,517	11,066		10	4,259	5,532
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	X	40	29,000	32,000						40	15,600	25,000
Cass District Library						35	12,800	12,800		36	7,000	26,600
Delta Township District Library		23	10,764	15,177								
DeWitt Public Library		40	25,000	32,500						40	14,560	24,960
Dickinson County Library		37	16,653	19,032						27	10,123	11,471
Eastpointe Memorial Library	X	17	13,039	17,326						38	27,085	30,049
Escanaba Public Library									X	40	18,360	24,031
Garden City Public Library		20	10,400	11,000						20	5,356	9,360
Georgetown Township Public Library										20	7,280	9,880
Hackley Public Library	X	38	35,271	52,240		40	21,840	34,653		36	17,763	34,653
Howell Carnegie District Library	X	22	13,087	19,620						25	10,725	16,081
Iosco-Arenac District Library										40	14,560	22,880
Lapeer County Library					X	55	38,376	46,690	X	40	21,840	26,562
Lenawee County Library					X	38	25,329	25,329	X	38	19,558	19,558
Loutit District Library										40	21,999	25,851
Macomb County Library						38	23,228	26,547		38	20,030	23,463
Madison Heights Public Library					X	38	29,309	33,556				
Niles Community Library		38	25,000	30,000						38	17,000	20,000
Novi Public Library	X	38	30,288	40,889		38	35,301	49,422		38	20,696	26,904
Oak Park Public Library	X	40	31,762	39,291						40	24,398	35,734
Peter White Public Library		39	14,419	15,433						20	6,874	7,394
Plymouth District Library	X	40	30,000	42,600	X	40	37,500	56,300	X	40	21,700	30,700
Portage District Library	X	40	30,449	42,629	X	40	28,194	39,471	X	40	16,450	23,032
Shelby Township Library	X	38	40,176	46,130						38	29,254	33,088
Shiawassee District Library										40	21,785	27,092
Van Buren District Library	X	40	26,261	32,656		40	35,880	35,880		18	3,078	28,424
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**14**				**7**				**7**			
Class V Averages	**41.2%**	**32.6**	**$23,765**	**$30,825**	**20.6%**	**36.1**	**$27,470**	**$34,414**	**22.6%**	**32.5**	**$15,246**	**$22,375**

383

384

Class V: Millage

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Alpena County Library	0.7500	00/1994	0.7400	00/2004						
Bacon Memorial District Library	1.6000	06/1994	1.5860		X					
Baldwin Public Library	1.7500	11/1998	1.7150		X					
Bayliss Public Library	0.0500	11/1997	0.0500	11/2001		0.0400	11/1998	0.0400	11/2004	
Benton Harbor Public Library	2.0000	08/2000	2.0000	12/2010		1.0000	04/1945	0.8134		X
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1.0000	11/1964	0.7559		X	0.3000	11/1995	0.2719	11/2002	
Branch District Library System	0.7000	08/1991	0.6275		X					
Brighton District Library	0.7500	05/1994	0.7077		X	0.5500	01/1993	0.3006	01/2014	
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	0.7500	08/1988	0.5500	08/2008						
Cass District Library	0.7500	09/1993	0.7249		X					
Delta Township District Library										
DeWitt Public Library	0.5000	12/1998	0.4943	12/2004						
Dickinson County Library	0.9000	08/2000	0.8650	12/2004						
Eastpointe Memorial Library	1.0000	07/2000	0.9752	06/2001						
Escanaba Public Library										
Garden City Public Library										
Georgetown Township Public Library										
Hackley Public Library	1.0000	09/1992	0.9947	06/2001						
Howell Carnegie District Library	1.0000	10/1988	0.7511		X					
Iosco-Arenac District Library										
Lapeer County Library	0.9000	11/1996	0.8686	12/2007						
Lenawee County Library										
Loutit District Library	1.0000	04/2000	0.9769		X					
Macomb County Library										
Madison Heights Public Library										
Niles Community Library	2.0000	05/1996	2.0000		X	1.0000	08/1970	1.0000		X
Novi Public Library	1.0000	11/1977	0.7874		X					
Oak Park Public Library										
Peter White Public Library	1.4181	01/1929	1.4181		X					
Plymouth District Library	0.5000	11/1994	0.4973		X	0.4000	11/1987	0.3368		X
Portage District Library	1.5000	06/1998	1.4900		X					
Shelby Township Library										
Shiawassee District Library	1.2500	05/1997	1.2225	12/2001						
Van Buren District Library	1.0000	04/1991	0.9363		X					
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)					**14**					**3**
Class V Averages	**1.0445**		**0.9889**			**0.5483**		**0.4605**		

385

386

Class V: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Alpena County Library	1/12/01					X
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/20/00	X	X		$100/Family	X
Baldwin Public Library	1/29/01					
Bayliss Public Library	1/19/01	X	X		$15/Individual	
Benton Harbor Public Library	11/29/00	X	X		$20/Individual or Family	X
Bloomfield Township Public Library	11/15/00					
Branch District Library System	1/16/01	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Brighton District Library	1/5/01	X	X		$100	
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/24/01					X
Cass District Library	11/29/00	X	X		$25/Michigan resident; $40/out of state	
Delta Township District Library	10/31/00					X
DeWitt Public Library	1/1/01					
Dickinson County Library	2/1/01	X	X		$35/Family	X
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/00	X	X		$75/Family - local; $100/Family - cooperative wide	
Escanaba Public Library	12/21/00	X	X		$15/Individual	
Garden City Public Library	1/22/01					
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/4/01	X	X		$15/Individual outside cooperative, no MichiCard held	X
Hackley Public Library	3/14/01	X	X		$70/Family	
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/16/01	X	X		$30/Individual; $90/Family	
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/9/01					X
Lapeer County Library	1/2/01	X	X		$10/Individual outside Lapeer Co. and MMLC service areas, no MichiCard	X
Lenawee County Library	1/29/01					
Loutit District Library	1/26/01	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Macomb County Library	1/29/01					
Madison Heights Public Library	1/30/01	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Niles Community Library	1/31/01	X	X		$25/Family	
Novi Public Library	1/30/01	X	X		$12/Individual	
Oak Park Public Library	10/25/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Peter White Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$75/Individual; $125/Family or $40/Individual/6 mo; $65/Family/6 mo	X
Plymouth District Library	1/18/01	X	X		$60/Individual or Family	X
Portage District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$72/Household; $36/Senior Citizens	
Shelby Township Library	1/26/01	X	X		$50/Family - local; $100/Family - cooperative wide	
Shiawassee District Library	12/23/00	X	X		$60/family	
Van Buren District Library	12/21/00	X	X		$30/Household	
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**24**	**24**	**0**		**15**
% of Class V		**71%**	**71%**	**0%**		**44%**

387 388

Class V: Technology - Computers

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Alpena County Library	1/12/01	23		6	9
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/20/00	33		8	10
Baldwin Public Library	1/29/01	79		23	44
Bayliss Public Library	1/19/01	45		10	9
Benton Harbor Public Library	11/29/00	16		9	5
Bloomfield Township Public Library	11/15/00	109		37	62
Branch District Library System	1/16/01	45		6	15
Brighton District Library	1/5/01	56	X	17	22
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/24/01	52		9	10
Cass District Library	11/29/00	30		8	12
Delta Township District Library	10/31/00	13		6	3
DeWitt Public Library	1/1/01	15		5	6
Dickinson County Library	2/1/01	42		20	10
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/00	29		2	8
Escanaba Public Library	12/21/00	30		15	11
Garden City Public Library	1/22/01	13		4	4
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/4/01	19		5	11
Hackley Public Library	3/14/01	36		14	19
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/16/01	53	X	8	16
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/9/01	40		1	4
Lapeer County Library	1/2/01	69	X	38	22
Lenawee County Library	1/29/01	44		17	6
Loutit District Library	1/26/01	36		10	10
Macomb County Library	1/29/01	56		2	23
Madison Heights Public Library	1/30/01	35		7	8
Niles Community Library	1/31/01	31		7	13
Novi Public Library	1/30/01	77		18	42
Oak Park Public Library	10/25/00	32		12	11
Peter White Public Library	1/31/01	98	X	28	31
Plymouth District Library	1/18/01	86	X	18	28
Portage District Library	1/30/01	76		12	40
Shelby Township Library	1/26/01	24		3	6
Shiawassee District Library	12/23/00	46		19	11
Van Buren District Library	12/21/00	62		37	24
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**1,550**	**5**	**441**	**565**
Class V Averages/Percentages		**46**	**15%**	**13**	**17**

389

390

Class V: Technology - Internet

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Alpena County Library	1/12/01					X				X	12
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/20/00					X					
Baldwin Public Library	1/29/01			X		X					
Bayliss Public Library	1/19/01						X				
Benton Harbor Public Library	11/29/00					X					
Bloomfield Township Public Library	11/15/00					X					
Branch District Library System	1/16/01	X					X				
Brighton District Library	1/5/01					X					
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/24/01					X				X	12
Cass District Library	11/29/00	X					X				
Delta Township District Library	10/31/00						X				
DeWitt Public Library	1/1/01	X								X	5
Dickinson County Library	2/1/01						X			X	8
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/00				X						
Escanaba Public Library	12/21/00						X				
Garden City Public Library	1/22/01								X		
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/4/01					X					
Hackley Public Library	3/14/01					X					
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/16/01					X					
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/9/01	X							X		
Lapeer County Library	1/2/01					X				X	8
Lenawee County Library	1/29/01	X				X					
Loutit District Library	1/26/01					X				X	13
Macomb County Library	1/29/01		X			X				X	17
Madison Heights Public Library	1/30/01					X					
Niles Community Library	1/31/01	X									
Novi Public Library	1/30/01					X					
Oak Park Public Library	10/25/00					X					
Peter White Public Library	1/31/01					X				X	18
Plymouth District Library	1/18/01					X				X	6
Portage District Library	1/30/01					X					
Shelby Township Library	1/26/01				X						
Shiawassee District Library	12/23/00					X				X	6
Van Buren District Library	12/21/00						X			X	4
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**6**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**21**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**11**	**109**
%/Average of Class V		**18%**	**3%**	**3%**	**6%**	**62%**	**21%**	**0%**	**6%**	**32%**	**10**
391											392

Public Libraries - Class VI

	FY 1998	FY 1999	% Change	FY 2000	% Change
Library Service Population	5,700,884	5,694,776	0%	5,670,473	0%
Total Library Visits	22,488,976	22,750,526	1%	23,250,512	2%
Total Circulation	28,681,807	28,274,034	-1%	28,392,551	0%
Total Collections	14,563,277	14,863,076	2%	15,345,844	3%
Reference Transactions	5,689,668	5,466,896	-4%	5,240,008	-4%
Operating Income Per Capita	$26.65	$29.29	10%	$32.57	11%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$24.78	$26.83	8%	$28.19	5%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.9	4.0	3%	4.1	3%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.0	5.0	0%	5.0	0%
Total Collections Per Capita	2.6	2.6	0%	2.7	4%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	1.0	1.0	0%	0.9	-10%

Class VI: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	1	3	1	5	14,764	24.00	16%	24.00	124.00	148.00	136,894
Bay County Library System		5	1	6	16,664	11.98	18%	14.18	54.01	68.19	111,489
Canton Public Library	1			1	3,276	15.31	36%	15.31	27.20	42.51	57,040
Capital Area District Library	1	12	2	15	30,517	22.13	22%	26.13	73.03	99.16	235,748
Chippewa River District Library		5		6	9,980	5.00	19%	10.00	16.75	26.75	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	1			1	3,432	4.69	39%	5.63	6.53	12.16	103,048
Dearborn Public Library	1	3		4	9,805	23.00	33%	23.00	47.00	70.00	89,286
Detroit Public Library	1	23	1	25	48,884	158.60	37%	158.60	273.08	431.68	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	1			1	3,144	7.00	30%	8.80	14.70	23.50	50,677
Farmington Community Library	1	1		2	7,248	19.00	31%	19.00	42.28	61.28	84,784
Flint Public Library	1	3	1	5	8,154	19.00	38%	19.00	31.53	50.53	140,925
Genesee District Library	1	18		19	44,308	27.10	32%	27.10	56.75	83.85	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1			1	3,644	13.50	32%	14.50	27.50	42.00	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	1	6		7	13,296	28.00	24%	29.00	85.50	114.50	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1	2		3	8,421	13.00	33%	13.00	26.60	39.60	54,650
Herrick District Library	1	3		4	6,691	10.53	20%	10.53	41.64	52.17	85,572
Jackson District Library	1	12		13	21,272	9.50	14%	14.30	51.73	66.03	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	1	4	1	6	12,564	28.63	24%	28.63	89.00	117.63	116,925
Kent District Library	1	18		19	43,902	47.38	29%	55.00	108.58	163.58	298,644
Livonia Public Library	1	2		3	9,580	21.50	33%	21.50	44.00	65.50	100,850
Monroe County Library System	1	15		16	26,388	13.00	21%	23.10	38.86	61.96	132,620
Muskegon County Library		9	1	10	15,433	7.00	28%	10.63	14.38	25.01	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	1			1	2,800	1.95	22%	4.25	4.50	8.75	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1	4		5	14,358	13.15	20%	15.05	50.43	65.48	137,920
Redford Township District Library	1			1	3,107	5.00	38%	6.00	7.00	13.00	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	1			1	3,274	18.25	33%	18.25	36.28	54.53	77,123
Roseville Public Library	1			1	3,232	6.39	39%	6.39	10.05	16.44	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	1			1	2,818	8.60	39%	8.60	13.50	22.10	68,185
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	1			1	3,096	8.56	37%	8.56	14.38	22.94	68,107
Southfield Public Library	1	1		2	4,709	22.99	46%	22.99	27.25	50.24	80,056
St. Clair County Library	1	9		10	21,509	9.38	11%	10.31	78.75	89.06	142,694
Sterling Heights Public Library	1			1	2,509	14.19	44%	14.19	17.76	31.95	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	1	2		3	7,354	9.00	17%	10.00	44.48	54.48	70,284
Troy Public Library	1			1	3,258	20.15	37%	20.15	34.95	55.10	72,884
Warren Public Library	1	5		6	12,461	11.06	33%	15.93	18.00	33.93	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	1	1		2	5,400	13.00	43%	14.00	16.50	30.50	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	1	13		14	33,485	34.00	42%	34.00	46.26	80.26	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1	1		2	7,072	22.08	43%	22.08	29.03	51.11	75,896
Willard Library	1		1	2	4,178	11.80	16%	21.30	51.75	73.05	93,510
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1			1	2,923	8.50	25%	11.95	21.63	33.58	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	1	1	1	3	7,253	9.38	43%	12.63	9.38	22.01	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**39**	**181**	**10**	**230**	**506,161**	**776.28**		**847.57**	**1,826.53**	**2,674.10**	**5,670,473**
Class VI Averages	**1.0**	**6.7**	**1.1**	**5.6**	**12,345**	**18.93**	**29%**	**20.67**	**44.55**	**65.22**	**138,304**

Class VI: Operating Income

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Ann Arbor District Library	$208,223	$7,691,893	$	$	$760,552	$8,660,668	$136,894	$10,000	$8,807,562	$64.34
Bay County Library System	457,636	2,460,136			349,857	3,267,629	111,397	16,334	3,395,360	30.45
Canton Public Library	69,993	2,951,225			245,813	3,267,031	56,993		3,324,024	58.28
Capital Area District Library	618,762	4,319,137			1,360,452	6,298,351	261,662		6,560,013	27.83
Chippewa River District Library	408,132	580,222	244,997			1,233,351	54,571		1,287,922	24.63
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	109,355	2,956,956			155,446	3,221,757	51,482		3,273,239	31.76
Dearborn Public Library	111,883		4,026,507		137,657	4,276,047	89,286		4,365,333	48.89
Detroit Public Library	2,549,553	18,986,528	142,697		4,072,378	25,751,156	6,899,574	159,032	32,809,762	31.92
East Lansing Public Library	132,097		1,094,615		286,990	1,513,702	50,677		1,564,379	30.87
Farmington Community Library	106,125	1,094,422	2,878,076		311,057	4,389,680	84,784		4,474,464	52.77
Flint Public Library	147,775		1,500,000		1,928,279	3,576,054	112,740	104,441	3,793,235	26.92
Genesee District Library		5,038,948			633,040	5,671,988	144,648		5,816,636	20.09
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	185,218		2,384,748	167,779	188,143	2,925,888	69,552		2,995,440	43.18
Grand Rapids Public Library	633,929	6,975,935			642,722	8,252,586	595,526	23,980	8,872,092	46.91
Grosse Pointe Public Library	64,481	2,607,873			219,671	2,892,025	54,650		2,946,675	53.92
Herrick District Library	488,881	3,372,735	5,688		270,688	4,137,992	86,332		4,224,324	49.37
Jackson District Library	352,259	2,342,912			407,638	3,102,809	226,261		3,329,070	22.23
Kalamazoo Public Library	236,073	8,048,003			934,655	9,218,731	116,926		9,335,657	79.84
Kent District Library	1,006,272		6,398,013		871,607	8,275,892	361,510		8,637,402	28.92
Livonia Public Library	124,045	3,017,999	700,000		165,115	4,007,159	101,186		4,108,345	40.74
Monroe County Library System	1,000,329	2,103,842			327,241	3,431,412	154,451		3,585,863	27.04
Muskegon County Library	569,558		549,373		229,786	1,348,717	156,557	7,593	1,512,867	13.71
Pontiac Public Library	90,277		286,737		5,145	382,159	72,666		454,825	6.39
Public Libraries of Saginaw	580,542	3,389,066		516,800	930,075	5,416,483	168,501	29,304	5,614,288	40.71
Redford Township District Library	66,738	1,023,334			251,066	1,341,138	54,342		1,395,480	25.66
Rochester Hills Public Library	96,536	1,979,525		673,367	410,775	3,160,203	77,059		3,237,262	41.98
Roseville Public Library	54,558		889,197		28,262	972,017	51,412		1,023,429	19.91
Royal Oak Public Library	81,875		1,024,470		48,628	1,154,973	65,410	426	1,220,809	17.90
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	71,950		1,405,315		43,895	1,521,160	68,107		1,589,267	23.33
Southfield Public Library	106,475	3,644,776		135,076	265,664	4,151,991	80,056		4,232,047	52.86
St. Clair County Library	635,847	1,987,156	989,000		152,813	3,764,816	188,768	11,274	3,964,858	27.79
Sterling Heights Public Library	124,457		1,662,837		52,706	1,840,000	117,810	35,000	1,992,810	16.92
Traverse Area District Library	328,829	2,161,245	100,841		474,034	3,064,949	140,481	16,007	3,221,437	45.83
Troy Public Library	96,904		3,472,567		100,266	3,669,737	72,884		3,742,621	51.35
Warren Public Library	153,038	1,785,083	175,000		108,303	2,221,424	222,683	24,243	2,468,350	17.04
Waterford Township Public Library	83,890	1,621,535	103,375		201,867	2,010,667	66,965		2,077,632	31.00
Wayne County Public Library	535,288	838,843	3,435,371		148,946	4,958,448	528,855	64,889	5,552,192	12.98
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	94,999	4,136,583		384,315	322,861	4,938,758	75,614		5,014,372	66.07
Willard Library	410,241	3,582,781			641,525	4,634,547	93,510		4,728,057	50.56
William P. Faust Public Lib.	181,421	1,396,626			56,999	1,635,046	84,724		1,719,770	20.30
Ypsilanti District Library	123,264	2,046,408		22,464	149,334	2,341,470	77,032	24,737	2,443,239	31.69
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$13,497,708**	**$104,141,727**	**$33,469,424**	**$1,899,801**	**$18,891,951**	**$171,900,611**	**$12,284,538**	**$527,260**	**$184,712,409**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**$337,443**	**$3,591,094**	**$1,521,337**	**$316,634**	**$472,299**	**$4,192,698**	**$299,623**	**$37,661**	**$4,505,181**	**$32.57**

Class VI: Operating Expenditures

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Ann Arbor District Library	$416,459	$93,246	$67,925	$3,029	$580,659	$4.24	$6,050,746	$316,446	$1,690,305	$8,638,156	$63.10
Bay County Library System	273,007	41,686	38,500	30,735	383,928	3.44	2,012,384	126,044	851,377	3,373,733	30.26
Canton Public Library	182,039	62,260	77,008	32,409	353,716	6.20	1,422,878	82,000	861,837	2,720,431	47.69
Capital Area District Library	649,988	225,118	43,206	84,878	1,003,190	4.26	3,191,775	957,190	824,386	5,976,541	25.35
Chippewa River District Library	145,604	15,987	11,917	12,000	185,508	3.55	549,146	56,171	342,117	1,132,942	21.67
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	114,592	13,725	8,337		136,654	1.33	374,357	53,710	211,431	776,152	7.53
Dearborn Public Library	492,455	101,740	62,165	39,804	696,164	7.80	2,895,712	123,916	273,431	3,989,223	44.68
Detroit Public Library	1,176,474	335,000	560,000	150,000	2,221,474	2.16	19,063,050	543,052	5,426,343	27,253,919	26.51
East Lansing Public Library	152,163	22,768	14,601	7,020	196,552	3.88	830,224	104,226	329,690	1,460,692	28.82
Farmington Community Library	380,415	34,210	37,879	59,219	511,723	6.04	2,388,520	73,163	833,026	3,806,432	44.90
Flint Public Library	214,919	27,548	90,354	8,308	341,129	2.42	2,844,473	207,882	602,637	3,996,121	28.36
Genesee District Library	367,733	35,865	35,183	34,921	473,702	1.64	3,070,595	54,662	829,976	4,428,935	15.30
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	321,430	70,640	37,100	47,230	476,400	6.87	1,598,620	225,139	624,622	2,924,781	42.17
Grand Rapids Public Library	715,960	135,197	173,106	163,567	1,187,830	6.28	4,682,542	112,874	2,599,147	8,582,393	45.38
Grosse Pointe Public Library	258,913	63,630	40,078	25,000	387,621	7.09	1,668,491	52,800	486,624	2,595,536	47.49
Herrick District Library	188,568	60,093	28,681	13,332	290,674	3.40	1,843,565	49,625	1,220,217	3,404,081	39.78
Jackson District Library	250,624	45,115	32,283	24,735	352,757	2.36	1,846,580	85,158	542,535	2,827,030	18.88
Kalamazoo Public Library	656,420	75,140	49,579	79,084	860,223	7.36	4,929,555	213,284	3,351,409	9,354,471	80.00
Kent District Library	802,495	296,230	94,216	79,174	1,272,115	4.26	5,894,108	194,671	731,278	8,092,172	27.10
Livonia Public Library	316,734	27,319			344,053	3.41	2,682,370	80,650	775,137	3,882,210	38.49
Monroe County Library System	332,161	75,085	37,830	47,234	492,310	3.71	2,288,323	65,469	411,750	3,257,852	24.57
Muskegon County Library	191,269	25,892	17,160	503	234,824	2.13	913,911	104,543	259,589	1,512,867	13.71
Pontiac Public Library	39,116		6,266		45,382	.64	284,361	27,318	97,764	454,825	6.39
Public Libraries of Saginaw	322,719	37,708	30,444	38,246	429,117	3.11	2,836,391	166,383	1,033,393	4,465,284	32.38
Redford Township District Library	125,877	15,000	22,000	10,000	172,877	3.18	472,061	24,000		668,938	12.30
Rochester Hills Public Library	437,759	69,074	55,832	28,657	591,322	7.67	1,858,444	24,813	519,718	2,994,297	38.82
Roseville Public Library	72,000	17,000	8,543	8,577	106,120	2.06	811,896		185,582	1,103,598	21.47
Royal Oak Public Library	127,485	18,383	21,985	4,032	171,885	2.52	824,890	30,704	144,804	1,172,283	17.19
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	122,919	15,600	20,000	2,000	160,519	2.36	1,077,610	53,102	193,679	1,484,910	21.80
Southfield Public Library	197,695	16,134	34,830	70,588	319,247	3.99	2,094,983	135,124	620,916	3,170,270	39.60
St. Clair County Library	375,000	140,000	25,000	50,000	590,000	4.13	1,638,619	47,720	1,031,932	3,308,271	23.18
Sterling Heights Public Library	211,413	24,866	16,604	27,012	279,895	2.38	1,383,762	116,343	153,268	1,933,268	16.41
Traverse Area District Library	195,064	54,903	19,489	4,993	274,449	3.90	1,878,018	17,064	1,051,906	3,221,437	45.83
Troy Public Library	334,013	53,591	29,351	61,658	478,613	6.57	1,859,054	277,804	166,551	2,782,022	38.17
Warren Public Library	109,396	33,029	20,917	5,381	168,723	1.16	1,941,820	23,666	471,408	2,605,617	17.99
Waterford Township Public Library	134,094	19,700	50,100	15,000	218,894	3.27	1,052,747	44,317	482,226	1,798,184	26.83
Wayne County Public Library	619,022	58,706	97,108	10,853	785,689	1.84	3,203,397	280,875	1,055,930	5,325,891	12.45
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	255,481	83,050	18,131	57,958	414,620	5.46	1,634,267	146,297	796,263	2,991,447	39.42
Willard Library	352,292	55,042	77,184	14,750	499,268	5.34	2,226,882	42,436	621,421	3,390,007	36.25
William P. Faust Public Lib.	154,370	72,729	16,579	16,059	259,737	3.07	1,059,564	31,917	369,800	1,721,018	20.31
Ypsilanti District Library	170,695	21,823	10,928	1,000	204,446	2.65	795,868	32,740	213,056	1,246,110	16.16
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$12,956,832**	**$2,689,832**	**$2,138,399**	**$1,368,946**	**$19,154,009**		**$101,976,559**	**$5,405,298**	**$33,288,481**	**$159,824,347**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**$316,020**	**$67,246**	**$53,460**	**$36,025**	**$467,171**	**$3.38**	**$2,487,233**	**$135,132**	**$832,212**	**$3,898,155**	**$28.19**

Class VI: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Ann Arbor District Library	$	$	$	$58,535	$	$	$58,535	110,000	14,605	124,605
Bay County Library System				47,620	143,344		190,964		44,269	44,269
Canton Public Library				11,330			11,330	31,000		31,000
Capital Area District Library					16,748		16,748	75,000	37,568	112,568
Chippewa River District Library				2,146			2,146	24,000	6,000	30,000
Clinton-Macomb Public Library					67,422		67,422	4,200		4,200
Dearborn Public Library	341,460		341,460					85,643	22,892	108,535
Detroit Public Library		1,466,722	1,466,722	287,563	73,037	528,943	889,543	420,000	190,936	610,936
East Lansing Public Library				7,718	34,368	27,364	69,450	25,800		25,800
Farmington Community Library		1,010,313	1,010,313		301,678	1,010,313	1,311,991	38,000	18,000	56,000
Flint Public Library	104,441	8,144	112,585	48,223	68,213		116,436	82,166	8,363	90,529
Genesee District Library				76,187	15,781		91,968	12,800	68,815	81,615
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library					67,080		67,080	105,000		105,000
Grand Rapids Public Library		1,418,401	1,418,401		13,684		13,684	135,000	31,000	166,000
Grosse Pointe Public Library				33,000	12,000		45,000	18,500	10,200	28,700
Herrick District Library		133,262	133,262	65,521	67,667	1,521,547	1,654,735	72,291	18,425	90,716
Jackson District Library				534,984	28,010	26,786	589,780	33,250	32,170	65,420
Kalamazoo Public Library	36,835	102,512	139,347	174,034	186,028	31,944	392,006	90,049	35,952	126,001
Kent District Library				158,049	34,488		192,537	12,000	160,000	172,000
Livonia Public Library		7,004	7,004	7,004			7,004	64,500	20,775	85,275
Monroe County Library System				89,388		372,436	461,824	27,342	53,037	80,379
Muskegon County Library		101,479	101,479	101,479			101,479		42,100	42,100
Pontiac Public Library								14,000		14,000
Public Libraries of Saginaw				87,332	47,106	22,486	156,924	32,533	46,842	79,375
Redford Township District Library								14,500		14,500
Rochester Hills Public Library				69,893	144,986		214,879	70,000		70,000
Roseville Public Library					19,526		19,526	29,151		29,151
Royal Oak Public Library						48,525	48,525	42,000		42,000
Saint Clair Shores Public Library					24,025	16,474	40,499	30,000		30,000
Southfield Public Library				34,626	1,879	950,000	986,505	44,000	1,495	45,495
St. Clair County Library				277,554	31,000		308,554	30,170	32,715	62,885
Sterling Heights Public Library						1,505,493	1,505,493	42,556		42,556
Traverse Area District Library		24,452	24,452	16,804	34,654	24,452	75,910	58,000	2,000	60,000
Troy Public Library					11,467	164,802	176,269	50,000		50,000
Warren Public Library		86,404	86,404		5,285		5,285	7,796	24,786	32,582
Waterford Township Public Library				38,923	3,990		42,913	21,000	700	21,700
Wayne County Public Library	1,000	116,430	117,430	185,862	490,480	3,772,496	4,448,838	7,000	157,186	164,186
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.				103,019	87,925	1,499,080	1,690,024	25,000	6,000	31,000
Willard Library				87,608	284,308		371,916	55,000		55,000
William P. Faust Public Lib.				380	8,917		9,297	33,450		33,450
Ypsilanti District Library	240,501		240,501	2,580	25,992	13,279	41,851	10,000	4,000	14,000
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$724,237**	**$4,475,123**	**$5,199,360**	**$2,607,362**	**$2,351,088**	**$11,536,420**	**$16,494,870**	**2,082,697**	**1,090,831**	**3,173,528**
Class VI Averages	**$144,847**	**$406,829**	**$399,951**	**$96,569**	**$78,370**	**$678,613**	**$434,076**	**53,402**	**40,401**	**77,403**

401 402

Class VI: Library Collections

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	408,950	27,490	9,977	1,116	1,202	448,735	3.0	3.3	136,894
Bay County Library System	281,370	18,993	6,196	828	495	307,882	2.5	2.8	111,489
Canton Public Library	151,731	9,494	7,431	550	1,311	170,517	2.7	3.0	57,040
Capital Area District Library	330,000	14,000	21,000	1,220	88	366,308	1.4	1.6	235,748
Chippewa River District Library	142,693	3,812	3,924	375	30	150,834	2.7	2.9	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	30,762	2,109	1,653	1,004		35,528	.3	.3	103,048
Dearborn Public Library	228,484	17,220	16,147	813	47	262,711	2.6	2.9	89,286
Detroit Public Library	2,993,493	94,004	23,999	7,134	6,418	3,125,048	2.9	3.0	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	133,686	2,259	2,201	372	321	138,839	2.6	2.7	50,677
Farmington Community Library	209,282	10,930	10,617	800	1,200	232,829	2.5	2.7	84,784
Flint Public Library	457,000	23,121	8,890	2,232	2,182	493,425	3.2	3.5	140,925
Genesee District Library	669,807	7,573	5,520	1,080	333	684,313	2.3	2.4	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	232,878	13,590	9,819	595	274	257,156	3.4	3.7	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	1,015,386	38,999	11,786	1,235	5,312	1,072,718	5.4	5.7	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	158,618	19,912	7,600	530	763	187,423	2.9	3.4	54,650
Herrick District Library	223,479	14,043	8,479	925	691	247,617	2.6	2.9	85,572
Jackson District Library	401,965	22,302	9,601	623	117	434,608	2.7	2.9	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	476,493	18,633	9,663	994	18	505,801	4.1	4.3	116,925
Kent District Library	717,629	58,341	35,467	2,404	3,079	816,920	2.4	2.7	298,644
Livonia Public Library	254,926	14,691	9,885	794	22	280,318	2.5	2.8	100,850
Monroe County Library System	383,815	4,717	21,572	987	30	411,121	2.9	3.1	132,620
Muskegon County Library	223,330	4,788	1,727	642	43	230,530	2.0	2.1	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	91,476	2,707	452	120		94,755	1.3	1.3	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	495,056	10,102	4,873	634	456	511,121	3.6	3.7	137,920
Redford Township District Library	98,106	2,336	2,295	197	208	103,142	1.8	1.9	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	210,332	13,329	7,221	495	20	231,397	2.7	3.0	77,123
Roseville Public Library	147,290	5,599	5,112	204	99	158,304	2.9	3.1	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	103,637	4,121	2,870	319	60	111,007	1.5	1.6	68,185
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	128,584	4,050	3,657	390	28	136,709	1.9	2.0	68,107
Southfield Public Library	177,098	4,353	4,770	330	144	186,695	2.2	2.3	80,056
St. Clair County Library	321,157	15,985	12,701	684	10	350,537	2.3	2.5	142,694
Sterling Heights Public Library	197,504	15,545	5,190	339	1,767	220,345	1.7	1.9	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	142,969	19,754	7,266	385	297	170,671	2.0	2.4	70,284
Troy Public Library	222,927	30,621	10,803	697	28	265,076	3.1	3.6	72,884
Warren Public Library	258,623	40,277	12,569	741	3,171	315,381	1.8	2.2	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	106,763	6,245	1,878	297	34	115,217	1.6	1.7	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	699,578	111,443	13,384	1,887	413	826,705	1.6	1.9	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	160,501	7,768	7,590	490	943	177,292	2.1	2.3	75,896
Willard Library	173,032	11,411	11,375	378	15	196,211	1.9	2.1	93,510
William P. Faust Public Lib.	152,104	12,494	7,379	355	1,094	173,426	1.8	2.0	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	134,266	6,020		315	71	140,672	1.7	1.8	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**14,146,780**	**765,181**	**364,539**	**36,510**	**32,834**	**15,345,844**			**5,670,473**
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**345,043**	**18,663**	**9,113**	**890**	**842**	**374,289**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**138,304**

Class VI: Library Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Ann Arbor District Library	507,730	33%	1,526,184	11.1	3.4	121,054	.9
Bay County Library System	266,695	34%	779,940	7.0	2.5	60,736	.5
Canton Public Library	351,835	48%	732,991	12.9	4.3	70,130	1.2
Capital Area District Library			982,561	4.2	2.7	100,889	.4
Chippewa River District Library	89,582	46%	196,368	3.8	1.3	19,136	.4
Clinton-Macomb Public Library			106,446	1.0	3.0	12,000	.1
Dearborn Public Library	323,055	30%	1,061,983	11.9	4.0	63,210	.7
Detroit Public Library	549,140	45%	1,228,169	1.2	.4	1,421,485	1.4
East Lansing Public Library	137,654	43%	323,587	6.4	2.3	35,522	.7
Farmington Community Library	477,735	47%	1,016,457	12.0	4.4	206,746	2.4
Flint Public Library	136,698	34%	401,570	2.8	.8	111,248	.8
Genesee District Library	240,067	27%	895,974	3.1	1.3	307,227	1.1
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	354,769	44%	802,826	11.6	3.1	96,189	1.4
Grand Rapids Public Library	342,081	30%	1,123,115	5.9	1.0	293,952	1.6
Grosse Pointe Public Library	160,946	33%	487,717	8.9	2.6	70,543	1.3
Herrick District Library	331,830	36%	917,271	10.7	3.7	84,075	1.0
Jackson District Library	194,329	29%	659,860	4.4	1.5	134,134	.9
Kalamazoo Public Library	214,560	31%	697,059	6.0	1.4	162,886	1.4
Kent District Library	1,150,124	42%	2,765,840	9.3	3.4	322,602	1.1
Livonia Public Library	317,784	45%	706,185	7.0	2.5	87,686	.9
Monroe County Library System	324,694	40%	821,364	6.2	2.0	59,176	.4
Muskegon County Library	174,440	36%	482,019	4.4	2.1	48,073	.4
Pontiac Public Library	9,200	28%	33,210	.5	.4	12,473	.2
Public Libraries of Saginaw	182,088	33%	546,087	4.0	1.1	227,196	1.6
Redford Township District Library	88,518	45%	196,706	3.6	1.9	12,968	.2
Rochester Hills Public Library	391,743	40%	982,736	12.7	4.2	83,100	1.1
Roseville Public Library	92,670	36%	257,084	5.0	1.6	33,910	.7
Royal Oak Public Library	102,438	49%	210,332	3.1	1.9	29,152	.4
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	87,578	30%	291,925	4.3	2.1	28,345	.4
Southfield Public Library	132,191	34%	390,282	4.9	2.1	227,478	2.8
St. Clair County Library	172,675	30%	567,808	4.0	1.6	45,172	.3
Sterling Heights Public Library	267,146	49%	540,720	4.6	2.5	59,676	.5
Traverse Area District Library	188,254	27%	708,259	10.1	4.1	54,260	.8
Troy Public Library	240,527	33%	730,464	10.0	2.8	68,017	.9
Warren Public Library	156,006	23%	684,904	4.7	2.2	53,129	.4
Waterford Township Public Library	140,428	40%	351,071	5.2	3.0	26,920	.4
Wayne County Public Library	426,780	39%	1,088,928	2.5	1.3	136,566	.3
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	325,525	47%	696,767	9.2	3.9	128,721	1.7
Willard Library	117,310	21%	569,616	6.1	2.9	32,000	.3
William P. Faust Public Lib.	208,542	34%	615,851	7.3	3.6	70,226	.8
Ypsilanti District Library	95,480	45%	214,315	2.8	1.5	22,000	.3
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**10,070,847**		**28,392,551**			**5,240,008**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**258,227**	**35%**	**692,501**	**5.0**	**1.9**	**127,805**	**.9**

405

406

Class VI: Library Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Users of Electronic Resources Per Week	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	185	2,121	1,029,689	7.5	2,400	136,894
Bay County Library System	14,428	17,664	329,704	3.0	315	111,489
Canton Public Library	2,687	1,570	345,000	6.0	660	57,040
Capital Area District Library	22,134	9,084	433,276	1.8	4,154	235,748
Chippewa River District Library	1,392	1,702	200,204	3.8	459	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	440	708	75,000	.7	67	103,048
Dearborn Public Library		359	559,738	6.3	2,798	89,286
Detroit Public Library	6,941	483	3,048,355	3.0	22,400	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	3,104	1,022	223,534	4.4	300	50,677
Farmington Community Library	1,583	2,496	795,134	9.4	8,640	84,784
Flint Public Library	2,141	1,173	347,833	2.5	5,564	140,925
Genesee District Library	10,434	2,186	729,096	2.5	13,743	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	11,501	10,154	396,893	5.7	3,500	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	85,202	30,659	817,830	4.3	2,000	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	251	852	450,315	8.2	5,716	54,650
Herrick District Library	60,488	50,745	519,373	6.1	4,219	85,572
Jackson District Library	4,111	2,542	1,627,444	10.9	130	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	6,524	250	1,036,294	8.9	2,000	116,925
Kent District Library	239,751	272,974	1,881,855	6.3	4,944	298,644
Livonia Public Library	17,233	14,706	955,904	9.5	4,035	100,850
Monroe County Library System	11,962	4,437	420,836	3.2	800	132,620
Muskegon County Library	36,304	51,041	317,913	2.9	200	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	2,473	279	55,000	.8	350	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	35,475	34,507	313,960	2.3	3,825	137,920
Redford Township District Library	5,582	1,534	147,907	2.7	210	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	514	2,167	387,412	5.0	1,400	77,123
Roseville Public Library	13,464	13,714	189,568	3.7	40	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	5,416	5,348	251,432	3.7	367	68,185
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	8,886	26,223	195,335	2.9	2,533	68,107
Southfield Public Library	202	1,147	443,330	5.5	2,908	80,056
St. Clair County Library	90	1,668	478,212	3.4	945	142,694
Sterling Heights Public Library	20,163	17,869	219,708	1.9	2,535	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	3,372	17,374	250,000	3.6	1,400	70,284
Troy Public Library	49,237	34,974	522,813	7.2	8,190	72,884
Warren Public Library	38,528	30,079	416,730	2.9	1,550	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	12,319	10,372	209,234	3.1	1,132	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	29,102	39,714	757,787	1.8	4,962	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	60	1,509	508,629	6.7	7,623	75,896
Willard Library	768	777	381,171	4.1	6,240	93,510
William P. Faust Public Lib.	6,617	6,559	721,064	8.5	586	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library		1,481	260,000	3.4	770	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**771,064**	**726,223**	**23,250,512**		**136,610**	**5,670,473**
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**19,771**	**17,713**	**567,086**	**4.1**	**3,332**	**138,304**

Class VI: Library Services — Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Children's Programs		Young Adult Programs		Adult Programs		General Programs		Total Programs	
	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance	# Offered	Attendance
Ann Arbor District Library	518	12,914	11	155	97	3,988			626	17,057
Bay County Library System	753	24,734	45	3,813	11	880			809	29,427
Canton Public Library	521	12,096							521	12,096
Capital Area District Library							784	25,085	784	25,085
Chippewa River District Library	196	3,162	3	11	14	723			213	3,896
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	30	675			2	222			32	897
Dearborn Public Library	475	36,737	4	152	53	2,900			532	39,789
Detroit Public Library	3,360	85,756	1,440	36,752	1,604	20,391	400	5,097	6,804	147,996
East Lansing Public Library	250	6,333	20	1,406	22	417	1	611	293	8,767
Farmington Community Library	437	27,355	135	6,609	489	2,421	597	7,333	1,658	43,718
Flint Public Library	381	9,404	248	5,091	325	97,500	21	5,550	975	117,545
Genesee District Library	625	15,393			237	7,821			862	23,214
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	232	11,598	14	555	5	477	2	286	253	12,916
Grand Rapids Public Library	193	7,386			60	1,870			253	9,256
Grosse Pointe Public Library	298	12,765			151	1,245			449	14,010
Herrick District Library	302	7,079	53	661	60	244			415	7,984
Jackson District Library	477	12,853					52	574	529	13,427
Kalamazoo Public Library	1,016	29,197	80	1,382	15	365			1,111	30,944
Kent District Library	1,613	63,140	79	1,785	345	4,781			2,037	69,706
Livonia Public Library	406	20,561	10	264	72	2,654			488	23,479
Monroe County Library System	793	23,102	8	260	70	750	100	5,045	971	29,157
Muskegon County Library	286	5,148			13	431			299	5,579
Pontiac Public Library	110	1,200			20	150			130	1,350
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1,066	25,318	6	40	142	3,380	214	5,071	1,428	33,809
Redford Township District Library	433	8,999	30	605	91	1,559			554	11,163
Rochester Hills Public Library	265	15,318			70	6,719			335	22,037
Roseville Public Library	8	929	1	12	6	536	2	174	17	1,651
Royal Oak Public Library	310	11,677	12	116	11	273	300	6,000	633	18,066
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	36	2,638			120	3,694			156	6,332
Southfield Public Library	187	13,909			112	2,680			299	16,589
St. Clair County Library	996	10,408			104	1,420			1,100	11,828
Sterling Heights Public Library	84	6,479	2	32	55	4,534			141	11,045
Traverse Area District Library	580	20,995			27	630			607	21,625
Troy Public Library	375	12,494			171	4,011			546	16,505
Warren Public Library	268	8,100			297	2,200			565	10,300
Waterford Township Public Library	135	4,915	15	202	51	1,909	2	123	203	7,149
Wayne County Public Library	1,058	33,417	33	363	380	8,374	65	875	1,536	43,029
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	425	22,073	15	212	123	2,249			563	24,534
Willard Library	68	8,550	22	660	26	3,083			116	12,293
William P. Faust Public Lib.	236	6,370			70	1,966			306	8,336
Ypsilanti District Library	80	8,036			24	919			104	8,955
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**19,882**	**649,213**	**2,286**	**61,138**	**5,545**	**200,366**	**2,540**	**61,824**	**30,253**	**972,541**
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**497**	**16,230**	**99**	**2,658**	**146**	**5,273**	**195**	**4,756**	**738**	**23,721**

Class VI: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	$69,712	$99,688	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Bay County Library System	1/12/01	I	X	40	61,771	75,077	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Canton Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	37	54,000	87,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	78,250	78,250	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Chippewa River District Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	45,000	60,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/24/00	I	X	37	79,027	96,104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dearborn Public Library	1/18/01	I	X	40	68,018	81,026	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Detroit Public Library	1/31/01	I	X	40	102,200	135,100	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
East Lansing Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	40	53,600	75,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		X
Farmington Community Library	2/1/01	VII	X	40	82,000	82,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Flint Public Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	81,075	90,334	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Genesee District Library	1/10/01	I	X	40	62,000	68,000	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	63,081	74,213	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/19/01	I	X	40	70,510	89,959	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Grosse Pointe Public Library	11/27/00	I	X	40	57,000	74,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Herrick District Library	1/30/01	I	X	40	52,000	61,600	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Jackson District Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	70,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Kalamazoo Public Library	11/10/00	I	X	40	91,223	91,223	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Kent District Library	12/20/00	I	X	40	72,000	72,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Livonia Public Library	1/26/01	I	X	40	63,232	73,819	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Monroe County Library System	1/23/01	I	X	40	65,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Muskegon County Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	50,107	63,926	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Pontiac Public Library	12/6/00	I	X	40	35,025	62,400	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/3/01	I	X	40	78,000	78,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Redford Township District Library	10/19/00	I	X	48	56,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/31/01	I	X	38	62,111	75,567	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Roseville Public Library	1/17/01	I	X	38	61,484	68,434	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Royal Oak Public Library	1/16/01	I	X	40	56,716	69,045	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	1/9/01	I	X	38	60,648	71,351	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Southfield Public Library	12/19/00	I	X	40	65,029	87,981	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Saint Clair County Library	3/29/01	VI	X	38	67,094	69,794	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/19/00	I	X	38	60,804	73,908	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Traverse Area District Library	1/24/01	I	X	40	67,818	67,818	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Troy Public Library	1/22/01	I	X	40	64,570	96,855	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Warren Public Library	1/29/01	I	X	38	77,340	77,340	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Waterford Township Public Library	1/30/01	I	X	40	66,333	86,233	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wayne County Public Library	1/19/01	I	X	40	63,336	102,482	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1/3/01	I	X	35	61,903	88,257	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Willard Library	10/26/00	I	X	40	75,000	81,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1/29/01	I	X	40	48,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Ypsilanti District Library	1/30/01	I	X	40	55,000	71,763	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)			**41**				**41**	**41**	**41**	**40**	**34**	**40**	**41**	**41**	**23**	**33**	**38**	**20**
Class VI Averages			**100%**	**39.6**	**$65,196**	**$79,428**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**98%**	**83%**	**98%**	**100%**	**100%**	**56%**	**80%**	**93%**	**49%**

Class VI: Other Employee Salary

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Ann Arbor District Library	X	40	$59,751	$83,801	X	40	$43,068	$70,445	X	40	$34,667	$47,667
Bay County Library System	X	40	47,450	57,193	X	40	37,009	48,262	X	40	35,317	42,692
Canton Public Library					X	37	38,000	54,000	X	37	32,000	47,000
Capital Area District Library	X	40	60,000	68,790	X	40	32,760	46,487	X	40	32,760	43,282
Chippewa River District Library					X	40	34,112	38,917	X	40	30,472	31,866
Clinton-Macomb Public Library		37	57,953	70,476								
Dearborn Public Library	X	40	49,041	54,173	X	40	42,590	46,297	X	38	41,748	50,098
Detroit Public Library		40	74,400	87,200	X	40	40,904	45,695	X	40	32,545	36,779
East Lansing Public Library					X	40	39,270	54,975	X	40	39,270	54,975
Farmington Community Library	X	40	49,450	67,725	X	40	40,600	58,145	X	40	35,500	47,125
Flint Public Library	X	40	74,918	83,284					X	40	57,904	65,189
Genesee District Library					X	40	52,644	60,629	X	40	41,205	50,572
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	X	40	45,000	54,826	X	40	41,099	49,872	X	40	33,936	39,985
Grand Rapids Public Library	X	40	59,895	76,433	X	40	48,008	60,478	X	40	42,983	54,859
Grosse Pointe Public Library					X	40	36,500	57,500				
Herrick District Library					X	40	33,883	41,829				
Jackson District Library		40	38,625	45,531		33	21,632	37,980	X	40	32,448	37,980
Kalamazoo Public Library	X	40	50,000	70,000		40	42,500	60,000	X	39	40,673	54,464
Kent District Library	X	40	46,322	56,514		40	37,814	51,834	X	40	33,654	43,534
Livonia Public Library					X	40	47,154	54,974	X	40	44,013	51,480
Monroe County Library System	X	40	47,778	59,405		40	36,067	44,845		40	33,300	43,472
Muskegon County Library	X	40	35,877	45,495	X	40	35,877	45,495	X	40	31,158	39,463
Pontiac Public Library		40	30,370	35,200								
Public Libraries of Saginaw	X	40	40,275	55,436	X	40	35,313	50,765	X	38	32,216	40,621
Redford Township District Library					X	40	40,000	50,000	X	40	33,000	39,000
Rochester Hills Public Library					X	38	42,661	51,903	X	38	37,921	46,137
Roseville Public Library	X	38	52,243	54,535								
Royal Oak Public Library									X	40	42,515	46,919
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	X	38	46,613	54,936					X	38	39,473	46,439
Southfield Public Library	X	40	51,735	69,996	X	40	42,003	51,658	X	40	38,903	47,846
Saint Clair County Library	X	38	46,590	48,470		38	22,854	23,615	X	38	39,598	41,222
Sterling Heights Public Library					X	38	42,016	46,378	X	38	40,433	44,627
Traverse Area District Library	X	40	47,340	47,340	X	40	39,678	40,067	X	40	29,765	38,250
Troy Public Library	X	40	46,527	69,790					X	40	39,043	58,565
Warren Public Library					X	38	54,533	59,199				
Waterford Township Public Library	X	40	48,730	63,348	X	40	34,525	40,604				
Wayne County Public Library					X	40	47,103	71,805	X	40	42,804	65,241
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.					X	35	42,207	58,424	X	35	37,500	51,909
Willard Library	X	40	65,000	68,000		40	34,146	56,476		40	33,146	55,476
William P. Faust Public Lib.					X	40	37,400	47,840				
Ypsilanti District Library					X	40	39,520	51,565				
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**21**				**28**				**30**			
Class VI Averages	**51.2%**	**39.6**	**$50,875**	**$61,916**	**68.3%**	**39.3**	**$39,278**	**$50,852**	**73.2%**	**39.3**	**$37,246**	**$47,023**

413

414

Class VI: Other Employee Salary

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Ann Arbor District Library	X	40	$27,265	$36,739		40	$34,667	$59,219		40	$20,957	$33,685
Bay County Library System	X	40	33,829	40,978		40	35,175	42,411		40	21,951	26,118
Canton Public Library	X	37	32,000	47,000		37	35,000	47,000		25	10,400	18,200
Capital Area District Library	X	40	32,760	43,282		40	26,395	30,262		40	23,054	26,432
Chippewa River District Library		40	24,523	29,848		40	29,848	38,272		40	19,282	28,413
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	X	37	35,825	43,567						37	25,289	30,753
Dearborn Public Library	X	38	36,064	43,276	X	38	41,748	50,098	X	38	24,576	29,492
Detroit Public Library	X	40	26,749	32,321		40	32,600	37,000		40	19,485	29,624
East Lansing Public Library	X	30	34,570	48,422		20	19,529	27,341		20	19,529	27,341
Farmington Community Library	X	40	32,375	40,425		40	30,000	40,000		40	19,415	36,645
Flint Public Library	X	40	33,299	44,624	X	40	35,259	40,711	X	40	19,240	24,856
Genesee District Library	X	40	38,210	46,946		40	31,345	38,750		40	28,766	35,714
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	X	40	33,936	39,985						40	23,316	28,249
Grand Rapids Public Library	X	40	38,918	48,807		40	40,220	50,589		40	24,392	30,559
Grosse Pointe Public Library	X	40	30,000	39,500		40	30,000	39,500		40	19,891	22,544
Herrick District Library	X	30	31,075	38,022	X	40	30,035	34,653	X	35	24,773	29,307
Jackson District Library	X	40	27,664	33,592		40	25,584	27,406		23	17,763	25,147
Kalamazoo Public Library	X	40	36,538	44,810		40	31,500	41,500		40	20,686	32,951
Kent District Library	X	40	26,021	31,741		40	35,693	43,534		40	21,861	29,973
Livonia Public Library	X	40	35,277	41,267	X	40	47,154	54,974		40	24,824	38,314
Monroe County Library System		40	31,325	38,938		40	36,067	44,845		28	19,885	24,731
Muskegon County Library	X	40	27,021	34,245					X	40	19,260	23,712
Pontiac Public Library	X	40	26,700	31,400						40	21,300	23,700
Public Libraries of Saginaw		38	26,930	33,940		40	30,798	38,827		38	19,427	29,245
Redford Township District Library	X	40	31,000	41,000		40	35,000	46,000		20	11,440	15,600
Rochester Hills Public Library	X	29	34,474	41,943		38	37,921	46,137		29	20,760	25,258
Roseville Public Library	X	38	36,697	38,733					X	38	29,330	31,048
Royal Oak Public Library	X	40	31,860	42,515					X	40	23,701	29,859
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	X	38	31,763	37,368		38	27,973	29,083		38	26,964	31,601
Southfield Public Library	X	40	33,873	41,660		40	31,827	39,143		40	27,090	33,316
Saint Clair County Library	X	38	32,575	33,851		38	41,953	43,649		38	20,690	21,372
Sterling Heights Public Library	X	20	19,948	22,020						38	26,073	30,240
Traverse Area District Library	X	40	28,890	37,085		40	28,890	37,085		30	17,100	23,310
Troy Public Library	X	40	33,186	49,779		40	33,186	49,779		40	28,197	42,295
Warren Public Library	X	37	44,552	48,791						37	29,982	38,758
Waterford Township Public Library	X	40	28,662	33,724		40	36,235	47,105		40	24,314	28,597
Wayne County Public Library	X	40	32,158	48,995						40	19,073	29,066
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	X	35	32,454	46,272		35	34,889	45,522		24	11,980	16,585
Willard Library		40	33,146	55,476		40	33,146	55,476		40	22,300	30,360
William P. Faust Public Lib.	X	40	29,120	39,520					X	40	18,720	29,120
Ypsilanti District Library	X	40	31,200	40,709	X	40	45,000	58,715	X	40	20,963	27,352
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**37**				**5**				**8**			
Class VI Averages	**90.2%**	**38.2**	**$31,815**	**$40,320**	**12.2%**	**38.8**	**$33,698**	**$42,729**	**19.5%**	**36.5**	**$21,659**	**$28,523**

Class VI: Millage

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Millage #1					Millage #2				
	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity	Rate Authorized	Authorization Date	Rate Levied	Expiration Date	Voted in Perpetuity
Ann Arbor District Library	2.0000	06/1996	1.9500		X					
Bay County Library System	1.2000	08/1998	1.1997	12/2002		1.0000	08/2000	1.0000	12/2019	
Canton Public Library	2.0000	08/1986	1.6114		X					
Capital Area District Library	1.2800	08/2000	1.2800	12/2003						
Chippewa River District Library	1.7500	12/1998	1.7167	12/2008						
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	1.0000	08/1998	1.0000		X					
Dearborn Public Library										
Detroit Public Library	0.6400	07/1994	0.6388		X	3.0000	02/2000	2.9900	02/2004	
East Lansing Public Library										
Farmington Community Library	0.6000	08/1998	0.5985	12/2013						
Flint Public Library	2.9000	02/2000	2.9000	12/2002						
Genesee District Library	0.6895	08/1987	0.6789	01/2008		0.1000	08/1987	0.0984	01/2008	
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library										
Grand Rapids Public Library	2.1500	01/1994	2.1500		X	0.3950	07/1998	0.3950	06/2018	
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1.7000	09/1994	1.5000		X					
Herrick District Library	1.5000	05/1997	1.3938	12/2016						
Jackson District Library	1.0000	03/1996	0.9208	12/2016						
Kalamazoo Public Library	2.8074	04/1990	2.7782	04/2009		1.1926	03/1995	1.1801	03/2014	
Kent District Library	0.6431	08/1995	0.6431	12/2000						
Livonia Public Library	1.0000	08/1984	0.8180		X					
Monroe County Library System	0.4899	08/1996	0.4899	12/2004		0.3300	08/2000	0.3300	12/2004	
Muskegon County Library										
Pontiac Public Library										
Public Libraries of Saginaw	2.7000	11/1994	2.7000		X	1.3000	11/1994	1.3000	11/2013	
Redford Township District Library	1.0000	12/1994	0.9856		X					
Rochester Hills Public Library	1.0000	04/1924	0.8227		X					
Roseville Public Library										
Royal Oak Public Library										
Saint Clair County Library	0.3320	07/2000	0.3320	06/2001						
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	2.2000	03/1999	2.1048		X					
Southfield Public Library	0.5000	11/1998	0.5000	11/2002						
Sterling Heights Public Library										
Traverse Area District Library	1.1000	08/1996	1.0929	08/2016						
Troy Public Library										
Warren Public Library	0.5000	10/1956	0.4899		X					
Waterford Township Public Library	1.0000	08/1992	0.9348	08/2002						
Wayne County Public Library	1.0000	11/1994	1.0000		X	0.7000	08/2000	0.7000	11/2005	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1.0000	09/1949	1.0000		X	0.7000	09/1997	0.7000	09/2012	
Willard Library	2.0000	06/2000	2.0000	06/2001						
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1.0000	04/1994	0.9945		X					
Ypsilanti District Library	0.8500	02/1993	0.8376		X	0.7500	05/1998	0.7443		X
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)					**16**					**1**
Class VI Averages	**1.2979**		**1.2520**			**0.9468**		**0.9438**		

417

418

Class VI: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/01	X	X		$150/Family	
Bay County Library System	1/12/01					X
Canton Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$120/Family	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/01					X
Chippewa River District Library	1/29/01					X
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/24/00	X	X		$100	X
Dearborn Public Library	1/18/01	X	X		$80/Individual	
Detroit Public Library	1/31/01	X	X		$40/Individual	X
East Lansing Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$15 Invidividual; $25/Family	
Farmington Community Library	2/1/01	X	X		$35/Individual	X
Flint Public Library	1/26/01					X
Genesee District Library	1/10/01					X
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/01	X	X		$75/Individual	
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/19/01	X	X		$115/Family; $60/Family/6 months	X
Grosse Pointe Public Library	11/27/00	X	X		$35/Individual	
Herrick District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$16/Individual; $8/Individual/6 months; $4/Individual/3 months	X
Jackson District Library	1/26/01	X	X		$25/Individual; $40/Family	X
Kalamazoo Public Library	11/10/00	X	X		$130/Family	
Kent District Library	12/20/00	X	X		$85/Family outside cooperative	X
Livonia Public Library	1/26/01	X	X		$45/individual	X
Monroe County Library System	1/23/01	X	X		$100/Family	
Muskegon County Library	1/16/01	X	X		$10/Individual	
Pontiac Public Library	12/6/00					X
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/3/01	X	X		$100/Individual	X
Redford Township District Library	10/19/00	X	X		$25/Individual	X
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/31/01					X
Roseville Public Library	1/17/01	X	X		$100	
Royal Oak Public Library	1/16/01	X	X		$40/Individual	X
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	1/9/01	X	X		$100/Family	X
Southfield Public Library	12/19/00					
St. Clair County Library	3/29/01	X	X		$25/Individual	X
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/19/00	X	X		$100/Family	X
Traverse Area District Library	1/24/01					X
Troy Public Library	1/22/01	X	X		$100/Individual outside Coop,CORD, or do not work/sch/pay tax in Troy	X
Warren Public Library	1/29/01	X	X		$100/Individual or Family	X
Waterford Township Public Library	1/30/01					X
Wayne County Public Library	1/19/01					
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1/3/01					X
Willard Library	10/26/00	X	X		$100/Family	
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1/29/01	X	X		$25/6 months, $40/12 months, $5/one hour Internet	X
Ypsilanti District Library	1/30/01	X	X		$70/Individual	X
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**29**	**29**	**0**		**28**
% of Class VI		**71%**	**71%**	**0%**		**68%**

Class VI: Technology - Computers

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Total Number of Computers for Staff or Public Use	Self Checkout	Internet Terminal Computers for Public Use	Internet Terminal Computers for Staff Use Only
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/01	253	X	107	108
Bay County Library System	1/12/01	85		8	24
Canton Public Library	1/29/01	99	X	56	42
Capital Area District Library	1/31/01	270		136	93
Chippewa River District Library	1/29/01	90		21	20
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/24/00	34	X	4	10
Dearborn Public Library	1/18/01	160	X	43	53
Detroit Public Library	1/31/01	750		400	350
East Lansing Public Library	1/29/01	54		3	12
Farmington Community Library	2/1/01	96	X	60	36
Flint Public Library	1/26/01	94		75	19
Genesee District Library	1/10/01	270		194	52
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/01	47		17	49
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/19/01	191		53	102
Grosse Pointe Public Library	11/27/00	62		41	24
Herrick District Library	1/30/01	123	X	10	49
Jackson District Library	1/26/01	144		19	58
Kalamazoo Public Library	11/10/00	304		131	120
Kent District Library	12/20/00	360		136	124
Livonia Public Library	1/26/01	81		16	31
Monroe County Library System	1/23/01	138		66	50
Muskegon County Library	1/16/01	67		40	27
Pontiac Public Library	12/6/00	31		18	5
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/3/01	193		118	63
Redford Township District Library	10/19/00	35		6	8
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/31/01	45	X	30	38
Roseville Public Library	1/17/01	41		5	15
Royal Oak Public Library	1/16/01	49		16	17
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	1/9/01	47		6	19
Southfield Public Library	12/19/00	75		35	35
Saint Clair County Library	3/29/01	162	X	52	50
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/19/00	36		28	23
Traverse Area District Library	1/24/01	151		29	136
Troy Public Library	1/22/01	86		42	44
Warren Public Library	1/29/01	112		39	24
Waterford Township Public Library	1/30/01	85		12	27
Wayne County Public Library	1/19/01	188	X	73	68
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1/3/01	180	X	100	49
Willard Library	10/26/00	89		27	39
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1/29/01	61	X	13	17
Ypsilanti District Library	1/30/01	34		17	17
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**5,472**	**11**	**2,302**	**2,147**
Class VI Averages/Percentages		**133**	**27%**	**56**	**52**

421

422

Class VI: Technology - Internet

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Dial-up Access			Dedicated Leased Line					Internet Lab	Number of Computers in Internet Lab
		56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower	Cable	T1	128K	64K	56K		
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/01					X				X	14
Bay County Library System	1/12/01			X		X				X	11
Canton Public Library	1/29/01					X				X	24
Capital Area District Library	1/31/01					X				X	21
Chippewa River District Library	1/29/01					X				X	10
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/24/00				X						
Dearborn Public Library	1/18/01					X				X	10
Detroit Public Library	1/31/01	X				X				X	58
East Lansing Public Library	1/29/01					X					
Farmington Community Library	2/1/01					X				X	9
Flint Public Library	1/26/01			X		X				X	16
Genesee District Library	1/10/01	X				X				X	115
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/01					X					
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/19/01					X				X	10
Grosse Pointe Public Library	11/27/00					X					
Herrick District Library	1/30/01					X				X	12
Jackson District Library	1/26/01					X				X	11
Kalamazoo Public Library	11/10/00					X				X	10
Kent District Library	12/20/00					X				X	10
Livonia Public Library	1/26/01					X					
Monroe County Library System	1/23/01					X				X	11
Muskegon County Library	1/16/01				X						
Pontiac Public Library	12/6/00					X					
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/3/01					X				X	9
Redford Township District Library	10/19/00					X					
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/31/01					X					
Roseville Public Library	1/17/01	X				X					
Royal Oak Public Library	1/16/01					X				X	7
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	1/9/01	X			X						
Southfield Public Library	12/19/00	X				X					
Saint Clair County Library	3/29/01									X	28
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/19/00				X						
Traverse Area District Library	1/24/01	X						X		X	23
Troy Public Library	1/22/01					X					
Warren Public Library	1/29/01	X			X					X	11
Waterford Township Public Library	1/30/01					X					
Wayne County Public Library	1/19/01					X				X	4
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1/3/01	X				X				X	22
Willard Library	10/26/00					X				X	5
William P. Faust Public Lib.	1/29/01					X					
Ypsilanti District Library	1/30/01					X					
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**8**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**34**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**24**	**461**
%/Average of Class VI		**20%**	**0%**	**5%**	**12%**	**83%**	**0%**	**2%**	**0%**	**59%**	**19**

Automation Systems

425

426

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Athena

Library Name	Class Size
Alcona County Library	III
Boyne District Library	II
Crooked Tree District Library	I
Curtis Township Library	I
Fowlerville District Library	III
Northfield Township Area Library	II
Oscoda County Library	III
Shiawassee District Library	V
Wolverine Community Library	I

AutoGraphics

Library Name	Class Size
Capital Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Charlevoix Public Library	III
Charlotte Community Library	IV
Delta Township District Library	V
Dowagiac Public Library	IV
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III
Northland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Parchment Community Library	III
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	Cooperative

Brodart LePac

Library Name	Class Size
Mid-Michigan Library League	Cooperative

CASPR

Library Name	Class Size
Almont District Library	II

DRA

Library Name	Class Size
Addison Township Public Library	II
Ann Arbor District Library	VI
Auburn Hills Public Library	IV
Bacon Memorial District Library	V
Berkley Public Library	IV
Blair Memorial Library	IV
Brandon Township Public Library	IV
Brighton District Library	V
Chelsea District Library	IV
Dexter District Library	III
Ferndale Public Library	IV
Flat Rock Public Library	III
Franklin Public Library	I
Garden City Public Library	V
Hamtramck Public Library	IV
Hazel Park Memorial Library	IV
Highland Township Public Library	IV
Huntington Woods Public Library	II
Kalamazoo Public Library	VI
Livonia Public Library	VI
Lyon Township Public Library	III
Madison Heights Public Library	V
Milford Township Library	IV
Northville District Library	IV
Novi Public Library	V
Oak Park Public Library	V
Oakland County Research Library	I
Oxford Public Library	III
Pontiac Public Library	VI
Redford Township District Library	VI
Riverview Public Library	IV
Royal Oak Public Library	VI
Royal Oak Township Library	II
Salem-South Lyon District Library	III
Springfield Township Library	III
The Library Network	Cooperative
Walled Lake City Library	IV
Waterford Township Public Library	VI
Wayne County Public Library	VI
Wayne Public Library	IV
White Lake Township Library	IV
William P. Faust Public Library of Westland	VI
Wixom Public Library	III

Dynix

Library Name	Class Size
Allendale Township Library	III
Alma Public Library	III
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	III
Armada Free Public Library	II
Bay County Library System	VI
Bayliss Public Library	V
Bridgeport Public Library	IV
Calumet Public-School Library	III
Carson City Public Library	III
Cass District Library	V
Cedar Springs Public Library	II
Center Line Public Library	III
Chesaning Public Library	III
Chesterfield Township Library	IV
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	VI
Cromaine District Library	IV
Dearborn Public Library	VI
Dickinson County Library	V
Dorr Township Library	II
East Lansing Public Library	VI
Eastpointe Memorial Library	V
Escanaba Public Library	V
Farmington Community Library	VI
Fennville District Library	III
Flat River Community Library	IV
Flint Public Library	VI
Fraser Public Library	IV
Freeport District Library	II
Fremont Area District Library	III
Gary Byker Memorial Library of Hudsonville	III
Genesee District Library	VI
Georgetown Township Public Library	V
Gladstone Area School & Public Library	III
Gladwin County Library	IV
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	VI
Grand Rapids Public Library	VI
Grant Area District Library	II
Hackley Public Library	V
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	IV
Hancock School Public Library	II
Harper Woods Public Library	IV
Harrison Community Library	III
Hastings Public Library	III
Henika District Library	II
Herrick District Library	VI
Hesperia Public Library	II
Home Township Library	II
Hopkins Public Library	II
Howard Miller Library	III
Howell Carnegie District Library	V
Independence Township Library	IV
Jordan Valley District Library	II
Kent District Library	VI
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	II
Lake Odessa Community Library	I
Lakeland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Lapeer County Library	V
Leighton Township Library	I
Lenox Township Library	II
Lincoln Township Public Library	IV
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	III
Loutit District Library	V
MacDonald Public Library	III
Macomb County Library	V
Manistee County Library	IV

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Dynix (continued)

Manistique School & Public Library	III
Marlette District Library	II
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Mount Clemens Public Library	IV
Munising School Public Library	III
Muskegon County Library	VI
Negaunee Public Library	III
Newaygo Carnegie Library	III
Niles Community Library	V
Northeast Ottawa District Library	III
Orion Township Public Library	IV
Otsego County Library	IV
Patmos Library	II
Peter White Public Library	V
Plymouth District Library	V
Portage Lake District Library	IV
Public Libraries of Saginaw	VI
Reynolds Township Library	II
Rochester Hills Public Library	VI
Romeo District Library	IV
Roseville Public Library	VI
Saint Charles District Library	III
Saint Clair County Library	VI
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	VI
Saint Ignace Public Library	II
Salem Township Library	I
Saranac Public Library	III
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	II
Shelby Township Library	V
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	III
Spies Public Library	III
Sterling Heights Public Library	VI
Suburban Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Superiorland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Tamarack Public Library	III
Thornapple Kellogg School & Community Lib.	III
Troy Public Library	VI
Utica Public Library	II
Warner Baird District Library	III
Warren Public Library	VI
West Branch District Library	III
West Iron District Library	III
White Cloud Community Library	II
White Lake Community Library	III
Willard Library	VI

429

EOSi

Library Name	Class Size
Bad Axe Public Library	III
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library	V
Elk Rapids District Library	II
Evart Public Library	II
Grand Ledge Area District Library	IV
Hart Area Public Library	II
Houghton Lake Public Library	III
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	II
Mason County District Library	IV
McBain Community Library	II
Morton Township Public Library	I
Pentwater Township Library	I
Shelby Area District Library	III
Sturgis Public Library	IV

Follett

Library Name	Class Size
Ashley District Library	I
Berrien Springs Community Library	III
Bridgman Public Library	II
Briggs Public Library	IV
Charlotte Community Library	IV
DeWitt Public Library	V
Eau Claire District Library	III
Galesburg Memorial Library	III
Hudson Public Library	II
Lawton Public Library	I
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Library	I
Mitchell Public Library	IV
Mulliken District Library	I
Nottawa Township Library	II
Otsego District Public Library	IV
Paw Paw District Library	III
Pittsford Public Library	II
Portland District Library	III
Richland Community Library	II
South Haven Memorial Library	III
Sunfield District Library	I
Surrey Township Public Library	III
Tecumseh Public Library	IV
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	III
Thomas Township Library	III
Thompson Home Public Library	III
Vermontville Township Library	I
Watervliet District Library	II
White Pine Library	III

Galaxy

Library Name	Class Size
Adrian Public Library	IV
Alpena County Library	V
Branch District Library System	V
Charlevoix Public Library	III
Cheboygan Area Public Library	IV
Lenawee County Library	V
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library	IV
Monroe County Library System	VI
Petoskey Public Library	IV
Saline District Library	IV
Van Buren District Library	V
Vicksburg District Library	III
Ypsilanti District Library	VI

Horizon

Library Name	Class Size
Detroit Associated Libraries	Cooperative
Detroit Public Library	VI
Jackson District Library	VI
McGregor Public Library	IV
Portage District Library	V

Innovative Interfaces, Inc.

Library Name	Class Size
Albion Public Library	IV
Bloomfield Township Public Library	V
Canton Public Library	VI
Capital Area District Library	VI
Elsie Public Library	I
Grosse Pointe Public Library	VI
Southfield Public Library	VI
West Bloomfield Township Public Library	VI

LibNet

Library Name	Class Size
Barryton Public Library	I
Bellaire Public Library	I
Benzie Shores District Library	I
Betsie Valley District Library	I
Central Lake District Library	I
Fife Lake Public Library	I
Helena Township Public Library	I
Indian River Area Library	I
Interlochen Public Library	IV
Kalkaska County Library	IV
Leelanau Township Library	I

430

LibNet (continued)

M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	I
Missaukee District Library	III
Peninsula Community Library	II
Reed City Public Library	III
Suttons Bay Area District Library	II
Traverse Area District Library	VI

Librarysoft

Library Name	Class Size
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	I

Magazine Manager

Library Name	Class Size
Tecumseh Public Library	IV

PALS

Library Name	Class Size
Big Rapids Community Library	IV

Precision One

Library Name	Class Size
Bessemer Public Library	I
Carp Lake Township Library	I
Clinton Township Public Library	I
Colon Township Library	I
Constantine Township Library	II
Delton District Library	IV
Ironwood Carnegie Library	III
Manchester District Library	II
Marshall District Library	IV
McMillan Township Library	I
Menominee County Library	IV
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Milan Public Library	IV
Ontonagon Township Library	II
Putnam District Library	II
Tecumseh Public Library	IV
Wakefield Public Library	I
White Pigeon Township Library	II

READS

Library Name	Class Size
Washtenaw County Library	I

SIRS Mandarin

Library Name	Class Size
Crawford County Library	III
Delta Township District Library	V
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Library	III

Super Circ

Library Name	Class Size
Mendon Township Library	II

Surpass

Library Name	Class Size
Three Rivers Public Library	IV

The Library Corporation

Library Name	Class Size
Chippewa River Distrist Library	VI
Comstock Township Library	III

Voyager

Library Name	Class Size
Baldwin Public Library	V

Winnebago

Library Name	Class Size
Allegan Public Library	IV
Caro Area District Library	III
Charles A. Ransom District Library	IV
Corunna Public Library	II
Deckerville Public Library	II
DeTour Area School and Public Library	I
Dryden Township Library	I
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	III
Fairgrove District Library	I
Garfield Memorial Library	III
Hamburg Township Library	IV
Harbor Beach Area District Library	II
Hartford Public Library	II
Holly Township Library	IV
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library	I
Laingsburg Public Library	III
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library	II
Mackinac Island Public Library	I
Mayville District Public Library	II
Millington Township Library	III
Moore Public Library	I
New Buffalo Township Public Library	II
North Branch Township Library	III
Parchment Community Library	III
Pigeon District Library	III
Presque Isle District Library	IV
Rawson Memorial Library	III
Rudyard School-Public Library	III
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	III
Sandusky District Library	II
Sanilac District Library	II
Shiawassee County Library	IV
Sleeper Public Library	II
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	II
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	II
Vernon District Public Library	II
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	II

Public Library Annual Report Form and Instructions

433

434

Library of Michigan

FY 2000/2001 PUBLIC LIBRARY
ANNUAL REPORT/STATE AID APPLICATION

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2001 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2001.
Refer questions regarding this form to Molly Dwyer at (517) 373-3828 or annualreportteam@libofmich.lib.mi.us.

SECTION A: CURRENT INFORMATION

Information should include the Main Library and all Branches.

This information is current as of the filing date. _____ (Date this report is filed)

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Current Legal Name of Main Library:	
Previous Legal Name of Main Library: Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as Board minutes or establishment documentation. Complete only if name change occurred since last annual report was filed.	
Street Address: The complete street address of the main library. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.	
City: The city or town in which the main library is located.	**Zip+4:** Include the five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the main library.
County: The county in which the main library is located.	**Township:** The township in which the main library is located.
Phone Number: Area code and telephone number of the main library.	**Fax Number:** The area code and telephone number for the fax machine used for administrative purposes.
TDD Phone Number: The number to be used with a Telephone Device for the Deaf (TDD).	
Library Organization Type: Check the "type name" reflecting the library's current organizational structure according to establishment statutes. ☐ City ☐ County ☐ District ☐ School District ☐ Township ☐ Village	**MichiCard Member:** Indicate whether the library currently participates in the MichiCard program. ☐ Yes ☐ No
Director's Name: The name of the current official director of the main library. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.	**Name of Library Cooperative:** Provide the name of the library cooperative if the library is a member at the time of filing the Annual Report. If the library is not a member at the time of filing, indicate "none".
Email Address of Library Director: The email address to be used to contact the library director.	**Web Address:** If your library has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address. (e.g. http://www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html)

Library Name: _____

10/2000 - Section A Current Information - Page 1

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS

Record current scheduled hours for the main public library. If primary public library service is to be provided at a different location from the administrative offices, duplicate this page and complete Directory Information and Current Schedule of Open Hours for both locations. **For each outlet, use Section A - Page 2A.**

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

ALTERNATE LIBRARY SCHEDULE - FOR YEAR 2001

This chart should only be completed if the library plans to operate on an alternate schedule for five or fewer months of the year. Provide the beginning and ending dates for the alternate schedule, as planned for the year 2001.

Period of alternate schedule: From: _____ (mm/dd/yy) To: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

PART III: NONRESIDENT FEES INFORMATION

Do you charge a nonresident fee to any person living outside of your service area? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, fee is: ☐ Annual ☐ One-Time

Fee schedule or nonresident rate: (e.g. $35/family;$25/individual)

_____

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library Name: _____

10/2000 - Section A Current Information - Page 2

Public Library Annual Report Form

PART IV: TECHNOLOGY

1. Number of computers that the library provides for staff or public use.
   - _____ PC equipped with 486 or older processor
   - _____ PC equipped with Pentium processor
   - _____ Macintosh with 040 or older processor
   - _____ Power Macintosh
2. The number of unmediated general purpose multiple function/program access computers which are used for Internet access, applications, CD-ROM access, children's learning programs, etc. But it does NOT include computers that are solely designated to be used for OPAC (catalog) access. _____
3. The number of computers that are designated solely for OPAC (catalog) access. _____
4. Are your library operations automated? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If yes:

   A. What library system is in use?

   ☐ Athena ☐ EOSi (formerly Data Trek) ☐ Lib Net (by NuGen)
   ☐ AutoGraphics ☐ Follett ☐ Precision One (by Brodart)
   ☐ DRA ☐ Galaxy (by Gaylord) ☐ Winnebago
   ☐ Dynix (by Ameritech) ☐ Innovative Interfaces Inc. ☐ Other _____ (specify)

   B. Check which modules are installed, operational, and in use:

   (Check all that apply)

   ☐ Acquisitions ☐ Cataloging ☐ Circulation ☐ Community Information
   ☐ ILL ☐ OPAC ☐ Serials

   C. Does your system allow for patron initiated interlibrary loan? ☐ Yes ☐ No
5. Is remote access to your library catalog available? ☐ Yes ☐ No
6. Check the boxes below to indicate the adaptive technology services offered by the library.

   (Check all that apply)

   ☐ ADA compliant workstation (accessible to the visually and/or physically disabled)
   ☐ CC/TV (closed circuit television), magnification system
   ☐ Internet access with speech
   ☐ Public access computer with speech
   ☐ Telephone access via telephone device for the deaf (TDD)
   ☐ Text to speech reading machine (e.g. Kurzweil)
   ☐ Other _____ (specify)
7. Does your library have dial-up access to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If yes: What is the speed of the modem used in the dial-up connection?

   ☐ 56K ☐ 33.6K ☐ 28.8K or slower
8. Does your library have a dedicated leased line connection to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If yes: What is the speed of the circuit providing the permanent connection?

   ☐ Cable ☐ T1 ☐ 128K ☐ 64K ☐ 56K
9. What web browser does your library use to search the Internet? (Check all that apply)

   ☐ Internet Explorer 3.x ☐ Internet Explorer 4.x ☐ Internet Explorer 5.x
   ☐ Netscape Navigator 3.x ☐ Netscape Navigator 4.x ☐ Other _____ (specify)
10. Does your library offer self checkout? ☐ Yes ☐ No
11. Does your library have an Internet lab? (A physically separate area where training can be delivered without disruption to other patron services.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

    If yes: Number of computers in the lab. _____

437

Library Name: _____

10/2000 - Section A Current Information - Page 3

PART V: SALARY AND BENEFIT INFORMATION

Using the library's current pay scale, indicate if your library requires an American Library Association Masters of Library Science degree, the average hours worked per week, and the minimum and maximum salary range for one year for the classifications listed for the main library. Report salary information for filled and vacant positions. Position titles may not reflect exact titles used at your library. Use the closest match.

Position	Check box if ALA-Master of Library Science Degree Required by your library	Avg. Hrs/Week	Annual Salary Range (You must complete both boxes)	
			Minimum	Maximum
Director Certification Level ____ (I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII or NC) NC = Not Certified	☐			
Assistant Director	☐			
Department/Branch Head	☐			
Senior Level Librarian	☐			
Entry Level Librarian	☐			
Computer/Technology Specialist	☐			
Library Clerk	☐			

Director Benefit Information: (Check each of the following benefits if your library pays any portion or all of that benefit for your Director/Head Librarian only. If a selection does not apply, leave it blank.)

☐ Health Insurance	☐ Vision Insurance	☐ Deferred Compensation
☐ Dental Insurance	☐ Paid Sick Leave	☐ Disability
☐ Life Insurance	☐ Paid Vacation	☐ Paid Personal Days
☐ Pension	☐ Paid Holidays	☐ Longevity

PART VI: CURRENT MILLAGE INFORMATION

Millage Rate Authorized	Millage Authorization Date		Millage Rate Levied	Millage Expiration Date		Millage Voted in Perpetuity
	Month	Year		Month	Year	
Enter the latest rate approved by the voters in your service area. This is the maximum that the library may levy.	Enter the month and year when the latest millage was approved by the voters in your service area.		Enter the latest rate levied for library services. This is the rate that actually was used in determining property taxes.	Enter the month and year when the millage will expire. If the millage was voted "in perpetuity," leave date blank and indicate this by putting an "X" in the Millage Voted in Perpetuity space.		

438

Library Name: _____

10/2000 - Section A Current Information - Page 4

PART VII: TRUSTEES REPORT

All Public Libraries must complete this page. Report the most current information. List the names of Trustees who are serving at the time this report is filed. Be sure to complete the "Term Expires" column. Do not list Trustees whose terms have expired at the time of filing this report. Library Staff Members may not be voting members of the Board of Trustees. School District Libraries organized under Public Act 451, 1976, must report both their legal School Board and their Library Advisory Board.

If a Board position is vacant at the time of filing, make an entry for the vacant position to verify that your Board will have the appropriate number of Trustees. When the position is filled, contact Donna Holdridge to report the new Board member and term at dholdrid@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-1587.

Main Library City: Indicate the city in which the main library facility is located.	**Main Library County:** Indicate the county in which the main library facility is located.
Main Library Name: Indicate the legal name of the main library.	
Current Organizational Statute: Indicate the Michigan library establishment statute under which the library is currently organized. (see list on next page)	
Total Number of Voting Members Required by Statute or Legal Establishment Document:	
If recently reorganized, provide reestablishment date and statute:	

School district libraries organized under Public Act 451, 1976 must report two boards. List the School Board on this page. List the Advisory Board on a separate sheet.

Trustee Name	Check If Voting Member	Mailing Address	Phone Number	Term Expires	
				Month	Year
President		Street City/Zip Email Address			
Vice President		Street City/Zip Email Address			
Secretary		Street City/Zip Email Address			
Treasurer		Street City/Zip Email Address			
		Street City/Zip Email Address			
		Street City/Zip Email Address			
		Street City/Zip Email Address			
		Street City/Zip Email Address			
		Street City/Zip Email Address			

Check the box which describes how your library Board members are designated. Only one box should be checked.

The Library Trustees are: ☐ Appointed ☐ Elected ☐ Municipal Governing Body

Library Name: _____

Trustee Name: List the legal name for each current Board of Trustees member, beginning with officers. Enter "vacant" for vacancies and contact the Library of Michigan when the positions are filled.

Voting Member: Indicate if trustee is a voting member of your Board.

Mailing Address: Provide a current mailing address for each Board member. Include street number and street name, city and the standard five-digit postal zip code with the four-digit postal zip code extension. Provide two-letter state code only if the person resides outside of Michigan.

Email Address: The email address to be used to contact the trustee.

Phone Number: Provide the phone number at which each individual can be reached during the day.

Term Expires: List the month and year the term for each Board member will expire. If an individual serves on the Board as a function of his municipal office, write "ex officio" in this space.

Library Establishment Statutes

Library Organization	Statute
City Libraries	1877 PA 164, Section 1 1877 PA 164, Section 10a 1877 PA 164, Section 15 City Charter City Ordinance
County Libraries	1917 PA 138
District Libraries	1989 PA 24 (Note: district libraries established prior to 1989 are also now under this statute)
School District Libraries	1976 PA 451 (Michigan School Code)
Township Libraries	1877 PA 164, Section 10
Village Libraries	1877 PA 164, Section 10

Library Name: _____

Library of Michigan

FY 2000/2001 PUBLIC LIBRARY
ANNUAL REPORT/STATE AID APPLICATION

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2001 to be eligible to receive state aid.
If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2001.
Refer questions regarding this form to Molly Dwyer at (517) 373-3828 or annualreportteam@libofmich.lib.mi.us

SECTION B: REPORTING YEAR INFORMATION

Information should include the Main Library and all Branches.

For the report period: ___/___/___ (mo day yr) to ___/___/___ (mo day yr)

Report Year: Most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 2000, even if that means reporting less than 12 months of data. The reason for reporting less than 12 months of data could be due to a change in legal status, change in fiscal year, etc. If your reporting year has changed, provide documentation authorizing the change, such as board minutes.

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITY INFORMATION

Legal Name of Main Library: The legal name of main library at reporting year end.	
Street Address (number, street, etc.): The complete street address of the actual physical location of the main library. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.	
City: The city or town in which the main library is located.	**Zip+4:** Include the five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the main library.
Mailing Address (PO Box): The complete mailing address of the main library. Do not complete if this address is the same as the street address.	
City: The city or town for the mailing address.	**Zip+4:** Include the five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the mailing address of the main library.
County: The county in which the main library is located.	**Township:** The township in which the main library is located.
Phone Number: Area code and telephone number of the main library.	**Name of Library Cooperative:** Provide the name of the library cooperative if the library is a member during the reporting year. If the library is not a member, indicate "none".
Library Organization Type: Check the "type name" reflecting the library's organizational structure according to establishment statutes at the end of your reporting year. ☐ City ☐ County ☐ District ☐ School District ☐ Township ☐ Village	

441

Library Name _____

10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 7

Administrative Structure: Mark the box that best identifies your library's administrative structure according to the following federal definitions:

☐ **Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are Separate:** An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

☐ **Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are NOT Separate:** An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only

☐ **Administrative Entity with a Single Direct Service Outlet:** An administrative entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

Public Library Definition: A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that meets one or more of the listed criteria. Check all that apply based on the federal definition of a public library.

- ☐ Library has an organized collection of printed or other library materials.
- ☐ Library has paid staff.
- ☐ Library has an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public.
- ☐ Library has facilities necessary to support collection, staff, and schedule.
- ☐ Library is supported in whole or in part with public funds.

PART II: OPEN HOURS AND SQUARE FOOTAGE SUMMARY

Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. For State Aid, the information provided here is used to verify that the library (or the main library and its branches) met the minimum scheduled hours open per week requirement for its class size during the reporting year.

A. Number operated during reporting year: If none of the outlet type were operated during the reporting year, enter "0" (zero).

B. State Aid unduplicated scheduled average hours per week: Unduplicated branch hours are hours when one or more branches are open when the main library is not. Do not count duplicate branch hours. For example:

Main library: Open 9 AM - 4 PM, Mon - Fri = 35 unduplicated hours/week
North Branch: Open Noon - 8 PM, Tues and Thurs = 8 unduplicated hours/week
Open 10 AM - 4 PM Fri = no unduplicated hours
South Branch: Open 10 AM - 2 PM Sat = 4 unduplicated hours
Open 10 AM - 6 PM Tues - Fri = 2 hours Fri + 2 hours Wed unduplicated
Total unduplicated branch hours for the system is 16
Total unduplicated hours for State Aid is 51 per week

Note: You must attach a schedule showing main library and branch library hours for the reporting year if using unduplicated hours to qualify for state aid. If a public library has more than one branch, and if the hours for the main library building and each established branch library are different, the unduplicated hours may be added together to satisfy the minimum open hours requirement to qualify for state aid. The minimum open hours requirement must be maintained for not less than 9 months of the 12 month operating period. If a reduced hours schedule is implemented, the library must be open not less than 10 hours per week.

C. Total annual public service hours for the reporting year: Using scheduled hours as a guide, subtract known closed days or weeks, both scheduled and unscheduled, to derive a realistic annual total hours open figure for your library during the reporting year.

D. Total square footage: Report the total square footage of the facility used for library purposes.

442

Library Name: _____

10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 8

Outlet Type	Number operated during reporting year A	State Aid undupliated scheduled average hours per week B	Total annual public service hours for the reporting year C	Total square footage D
Central Library(ies): One type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library and is synonymous with a main library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Each administrative entity may report either no central library or one central library. No administrative entity may report more than one central library.				
Branch(es): Auxiliary unit of an administrative entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.				
Bookmobile(s): Traveling branch library containing at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Report the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.		Not applicable for state aid		Not applicable for state aid
Totals				

PART III: PAID STAFF

Complete every box. Leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. Report figures as of the last day of the reporting year. Include all employees paid with library funds to do library work or to maintain the library building for the main library, all branches, bookmobiles and other service outlets. All employees whether or not they are certified by the Library of Michigan are included. This chart should not include volunteers, since these figures may be used to determine average staff expenditures. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. Derive the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) staff figure by adding the total number of hours worked by all employees in each category. Then divide the total staff hours by 40 and round to two decimal places.

Employee Category	Number of paid employees in this category	Total hours per week worked by these employees	Full Time Equivalents Total hours/40
ALA-MLS Librarians: Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.			
Total Librarians: Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes those individuals that possess an ALA-MLS.			
All Other Paid Staff: Include all other library employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.			
Total Paid Employees: The sum of "Total Librarians" and "All Other Paid Staff."			

PART IV: OPERATING INCOME

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. DO NOT include capital income, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. This section provides detail of local, state and federal income for your library's reporting year. Include federal, state or other grants, except for grants for capital expenditures. It is important to keep accurate financial records for each reporting year and to be able to track local, state and federal funds separately. Although there must be a realistic relationship between total operating income and total operating expenditures, the figures will probably not balance exactly. It is important to report accurately, since the library must be able to verify any financial information with audited figures. For purposes of this report, Income is defined as actual cash or a documented monetary transfer to the library fund. Do not include in-kind services, pledges and grants not received.

Total Local Operating Income is used to meet the 3/10 mill match requirement for State Aid. If your library's total service area does not meet this state aid standard, revenues from the total legal service area and individual contracted municipalities will be reviewed. For this reason, the Operating Income report form provides a line for each municipality served by your library. When completing the form:

If your legal service area is comprised of more than one municipality (for example, a whole county, a school district of two or more municipalities), the legal area income can be reported on the first line.

If you cannot break down miscellaneous "other public local income" by municipality, report it all on the top line of the **Legal Service Area** section.

Only local income needs to be broken down by municipality.

A. Legal Service Area: Name of the municipality or other designated jurisdiction served under statute during the reporting year. Example: school district, name of county (if whole county).

Local Penal Fine Revenues (A): Report Penal Fine revenues received during the reporting year. If you do not know the amount received for each individual service area, calculate it by determining the total population your library serves in the county and dividing the penal fines received from that county by the population served to determine the per capita rate. Multiply the per capita rate by the population of each service area to determine penal fines received from each service area. If your library has service areas in two or more counties, you must determine each rate separately.

Income from Voted Millage (B): Enter only revenues received during the reporting year from a dedicated library millage which was approved by a vote of the people. If the millage is for a multi-municipality legal service area (whole county or district structure), complete millage information on the top line only.

Appropriated Tax Income (C): This revenue is received by the library directly from the municipal, county, district or school governing body. This revenue is not the result of a dedicated voted library millage.

Other Local Government Income (D): Report miscellaneous income received from local government sources. (Do not include user fees.) If the library received revenue from a Single Business Tax levied on local business, enter the amount in this column on the top line of the legal area chart.

Total Local Government Income (E1): Add columns A, B, C, and D. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditures by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees paid by individuals.

Other Local Operating Income (F1): Report miscellaneous income from local non-government sources. This category includes user fines and fees, collections from coin operated equipment, income from used book sales, fund-raisers, library Friends events, etc. Non-capital cash contributions are included in this category. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations. If it is impossible for you to break down the miscellaneous income by individual municipality, report the Other Local Operating Income on the top line of the legal service area chart.

B. Contracted Municipality: Name of municipality or other designated jurisdiction with which the library has a library service contract approved by the Library of Michigan.

Local Penal Fine Revenues (A): Report Penal Fine revenues received during the reporting year. If you do not know the amount received for each reported contracted municipality area, calculate it by determining the local total population served by your library in the county as a result of service contracts and dividing the penal fines received from that county by the population served to determine the per capita rate. Multiply the per capita rate by the population of each contracted municipality to determine penal fines received for each municipality. Penal fines distribution rates are different for each

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

county. If your library has service contracts in more than one county, you must determine each rate separately.

Income from Voted Millage (B): Enter only revenues received during the reporting year from a dedicated library millage which was approved by a vote of the people. If the millage is for a multi-municipality contract service area (whole county or district structure), complete millage information on the top line only.

Appropriated Tax Income (C): This revenue is received by the library directly from the municipal, county, district or school governing body. This revenue is not the result of a dedicated library millage and does not include contract fee income.

Contract Fee Income (D): Revenue received from the contracted municipalities as stated in the library service contract. Do not include penal fine income.

Total Local Government Income (E2): Add columns A, B, C, and D. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditures by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees paid by individuals.

Other Local Operating Income (F2): Report miscellaneous income from local non-government sources. This category includes user fees and fees, collections from coin operated equipment, income from used book sales, fund-raisers, library Friends events, etc. Non-capital cash contributions are included in this category. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the reporting year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

C. **Operating Income Summary:**

Total Local Government Income: Sum of E1 and E2.

Total Other Local Operating Income: Sum of F1 and F2.

Total Local Operating Income: Sum of E1, E2, F1, and F2. This figure is used to assess the library's financial eligibility for state aid.

State Government Operating Income (G): Report all funds received by your library from the State government for operating expenditures, except for federal money distributed by the State. Include all state aid payments received by your library during the reporting year.

Federal Government Operating Income (H): Report all federal government funds received by your library for operating expenditures, including federal money distributed by the State. Report grant funds received for non-capital expenditures from LSTA. Do not include funds you received and passed through to another public library.

Total Operating Income (I): Sum of F, F, G and H. ("Total Local Operating Income," "State Government Operating Income" and "Federal Government Operating Income")

PART V: CAPITAL INCOME

State and Federal Capital Income: Report state and federal governmental funds (including grants) received by your library for the purpose of capital expenditures. Examples include funds received for construction, expansion and renovation of existing library facilities and funds received for the purchase of equipment, furniture, technology systems, and other onetime, extraordinary projects.

Private and Local Capital Income: Report private and local governmental funds (including bond income and grants for capital expenditures) Received by your library for the purpose of capital expenditures. Examples include funds received for construction, expansion and renovation of existing library facilities and funds received for the purchase of equipment, furniture, technology systems, and other onetime, extraordinary projects. These funds may be used to meet the 3/10 mill local support financial requirement for State Aid.

TOTAL POPULATION SERVED: Sum of "Legal Service Area Population Served" and "Contracted Municipality Population Served."

445

Library Name: _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 11

PART IV: OPERATING INCOME

(Use whole numbers only, duplicate page if necessary)

	Legal Service Area Population Served	Local Fixed Fine Revenues A	Income From Voted Millage B	Appropriated Tax Income C	Other Local Government Income D	Total Local Government Income E1	Other Local Operating Income F1
A. Legal Service Area							
Subtotal:							

	Contracted Municipality Population Served	Local Fixed Fine Revenue A	Income From Voted Millage B	Appropriated Tax Income C	Contract Fee Income D	Total Local Government Income E2	Other Local Operating Income F2
B. Contracted Municipality							
Subtotal:							

C. Operating Income Summary	Total Local Government Income E1+E2	Total Other Local Operating Income F1+F2	Total Local Operating Income E1+E2+F1+F2	State Government Operating Income G	Federal Government Operating Income H	Total Operating Income I

PART V: CAPITAL INCOME (Use whole numbers only)

State and Federal Capital Income	Private and Local Capital Income

Total Population Served

446

Library Name: _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 12

PART VI: OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Use whole numbers only)

Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services. List only expenditures paid from library operating budgets. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

A. Staff Expenditures:

Salaries and Wages: Include salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits. [ ]

Employee Benefits: The benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. [ ]

Total Staff Expenditures: The sum of "Salaries and Wages" and "Employee Benefits." [ ]

B. Collection Expenditures: Include all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public.

Books and Print Materials: Include expenses for any print or microform materials that are part of the library collection. [ ]

AV and Non-Print Materials: Include expenses for any non-print collection materials, including film, video, sound recordings, etc. [ ]

Subscriptions (nonelectronic format): Include subscription expenditures for reference serials, journals and newspapers in print or microform formats. This does not include subscriptions for materials in electronic format. [ ]

Library Materials and Subscriptions in Electronic Format: Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff. [ ]

Total Collection Expenditures: Sum of expenditures for "Books/Print Materials," "AV/Non-Print Materials," "Subscriptions (nonelectronic format)," and "Library Materials/Subscriptions in Electronic Format." [ ]

C. Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access: Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe or microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure cannot be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery. Report only operating expenditures, including Internet access charges. DO NOT report items included as capital expenditures in Part VII. [ ]

D. Other Operating Expenditures: Include all expenditures other than those for staff, collection and electronic access. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities DO NOT report items included as capital expenditures in part VII. [ ]

E. Total Operating Expenditures: Sum of A, B, C, and D. It includes "Total Staff Expenditures," "Total Collection Expenditures," "Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access," and "Other Operating Expenditures." [ ]

Library Name _____

PART VII: CAPITAL OUTLAY (Use whole numbers only)

Include expenditures paid from your library capital budget for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, or vehicles, and other onetime, extraordinary projects. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

Capital Expenditures for Electronic Access: Report capital expenditures associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe or microcomputer. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI. [ ]

Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures: Report major expenditures for all furniture and equipment other than for electronic access. Examples include shelving, patron tables and chairs, photocopiers, etc. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI. [ ]

Building Expenditures: Report expenditures for the acquisition of or additions to building sites, new building additions and library facilities. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI. [ ]

Total Capital Expenditures: Sum of "Capital Expenditures for Electronic Access," "Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures," and "Building Expenditures." [ ]

PART VIII: LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

For each category, report the number of physical units (items) owned at the end of the reporting year. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g. two compact discs, two films, or two video cassettes, and which are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

Book/Serial Volumes: Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Include microform, books, and serials in this category. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume. [ ]

Audio: Materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audio cassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs, audio reels, talking books, and other sound recordings. [ ]

Video: Materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor. [ ]

Subscriptions (nonelectronic format): Refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues. These are print and microfilm subscriptions only; not electronic or digital subscriptions. Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. [ ]

Number of library materials and subscriptions in electronic format: Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape or floppy discs. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff. [ ]

Total: Total units at year end in library collections. [ ]

Library Name: _____

PART IX: LIBRARY SERVICES

Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate. If an actual count of the data element is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by an actual count during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy or unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open). This technique can be used to estimate library visits, circulation transactions, reference transactions, interlibrary loans and number of users of electronic resources.

A. Library Visits: The total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year. ☐

B. Program Attendance:

Program	Number Offered During FY 1999/2000	Estimated Total Attendance
Children's Program: The count of the audience at all programs intended primarily for persons 14 years old or younger. Include all persons who attend, whether adults or children.	☐	☐
Young Adult Program: The count of the audience at all programs intended primarily for persons 15 - 18 years old. Include all persons who attend, whether adults or children.	☐	☐
Adult Program: The count of the audience at all programs intended primarily for persons 19 years old or older. Include all persons who attend, whether adults or children.	☐	☐
General Program: The count of the audience at all programs not included in the above categories. Include all persons who attend, whether adults or children.	☐	☐

C. Circulation Transactions:

Total Circulation: The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals. Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed that are then circulated to users. Do not include items checked out to another library. ☐

Circulation of Children's Materials: The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users, including renewals. ☐

D. Reference Transactions: A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, by mail or by email from an adult, a young adult, or a child. Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. ☐

E. Interlibrary Loans: Report materials exchanged between your library and other libraries. Transactions between branches of the same library organization should not be counted here.

Number of items loaned to other libraries: These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures. ☐

Number of items borrowed from other libraries: These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures. ☐

449

Library Name _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 15

F. Did your library provide access to electronic services (e.g. bibliographic and full-text databases, multimedia products)? These are electronic services provided due to subscription, lease, license, consortial membership or agreement. Include full-text serial subscriptions and electronic databases received by the library or an organization associated with the library. If your library has Internet access, answer "yes" - AccessMichigan provides access to electronic services.

☐ Yes ☐ No

G. Did your library have access to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No (Answer "no" if your library had access to email only.)

If yes, Internet was used by (select one):

☐ Library staff only

☐ Patrons through a staff intermediary only

☐ Patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary

H. Internet Terminals:

____ Number of computer terminals (PC, dumb terminal, etc.) used by staff only in the library that are used to connect to the Internet (text only, graphical, etc.).

____ Number of computer terminals (PC, dumb terminal, etc.) used by the general public in the library that are used to connect to the Internet (text only, graphical, etc.).

I. Number of users of electronic resources in a typical week: Count the number of users using electronic resources in the library in a typical week. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to Internet (WWW, email, telnet, other), online indexes, CD-ROM reference sources, software, and the online catalog. Do not include staff use of these resources. ☐

The number of users may be counted manually, using registration logs. Count each user that uses electronic resources, regardless of the amount of time spent on the computer. A user, who uses the library's electronic resources three times a week, would count as three customers. Software such as "Historian" can also be used to track the number of users at each public terminal.

This is a new data element. If you did not collect this data, please provide an estimate.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

450

Library Name _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 16

PART X: CERTIFICATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY PERSONNEL

This section verifies that appropriate numbers and levels of staff worked at the library **during the reporting year to meet the minimum standards for state aid.** This page may be duplicated, as necessary. Only staff who are **CERTIFIED** by the Library of Michigan and worked during the **REPORTING YEAR** need to be listed on this page. If a new **CERTIFIED** staff member was hired during the reporting year please provide a hire date. If a certified staff member (including the director) left during the reporting year please provide a departure date. For example, if the directorship changed during the reporting year, list the previous director with his or her departure date and the current director immediately below with his or her date of hire.

Employee Name (as it appears on Certificate)	Last 4 Digits - Social Security No.	Avg. Hours Worked Per Week	Certification Level - RECEIVED from Library of Michigan	Hire Date if New	Departure Date	Certification Expiration Date (level VII)
Reporting Year Library Director						

Level	Certificate	Eligibility Qualifications
I	Librarian's Permanent Professional Certificate	MLS with 4 or more years' professional experience
II	Librarian's Professional Certificate	ALA accredited Master of Library Science degree
III	Special Professional Certificate	Master's degree in any subject
IV	Limited Professional: Class A	Bachelor of Library Science or Library School enrollment
V	Limited Professional: Class B	Bachelor's degree in any subject
VI	Library Technician's Certificate	Accredited Associate of Library Technology degree
VII	Certificate of Library Experience	Beginning Workshop; must renew every 3 years

Library Name _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 17

PART XI: CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION

The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the library who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The library director, board president or other authorized official must sign in order for the application to be processed. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. If a person other than the authorized official should be contacted for questions, enter his or her name in the space for "contact person." **Reports that are not signed are returned for signature. Signature must be original signature - signature stamps will not be accepted.**

I certify that the information provided on this application truly represents the library's activities and that the financial information can be verified by audit.

Authorized Official Name and Title _____ Type or Print Name _____ Title

_____ Date _____ Signature (Original Signature Only)

Contact Person Name and Title
(Only if different than authorized official)

_____ Type or Print Name _____ Title

_____ Date _____ Signature (Original Signature Only)

_____ Contact Person Phone Number

Return this completed form to:

Library of Michigan - Business Services Division
717 W. Allegan
PO Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-9775

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library Name: _____ 10/2000 - Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 18

Public Library Index

A library is listed twice in the Public Library Index if the library experienced a name change between its reporting year-end and the reporting date of the Public Library Annual report. The Public Library Annual Report Section A, Current Information, is presented under the name of the library at the reporting date. Reports included in this section are Salary and Benefit Information; Millage; Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership; and all Technology. The Public Library Annual Report Section B, Reporting Year Information, is presented under the name of the library at the library's reporting year-end. Reports included in this section are Outlets, Hours and Staff; Operating Income; Operating Expenditures; Capital Income, Expenditures and Square Footage; Library Collections; and Library Services.

The following libraries reported a name change:

Reporting Date Name	Reporting Year End Name
Buchanan District Library	Buchanan Public Library
Grand Ledge Area District Library	Grand Ledge Public Library
Grant Area District Library	Grant Public Library
Manchester District Library	Manchester Township Library

The following libraries reported less than 12 months of data:

Library Name	Reporting Year
Chelsea District Library	3/1/99 - 12/31/99
Fairgrove District Library	8/1/99 - 3/31/00
Glen Lake Community Library	5/1/99 - 12/30/99
Sanilac District Library	4/1/99 - 12/31/99

The following libraries report no central libraries:

Library Name
Bay County Library System
Iosco-Arenac District Library
Lapeer County Library
Muskegon County Library

Public Libraries are classified on the basis of population into the following categories:

Population Served	Class
0 - 3,999	I
4,000 - 6,999	II
7,000 - 11,999	III
12,000 - 25,999	IV
26,000 - 49,999	V
50,000 or over	VI

453

454

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Addison Township Public Library	II	Leonard	Oakland	The Library Network	5,142	Township	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Adrian Public Library	IV	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	22,097	City	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Alanson Area Public Library	II	Alanson	Emmet	Northland	4,252	District	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Albion Public Library	IV	Albion	Calhoun	Woodlands	13,461	City	1			12/31/99	1/17/01
Alcona County Library	III	Harrisville	Alcona	Northland	9,017	County	1	3		12/31/99	1/29/01
Allegan Public Library	IV	Allegan	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	14,821	City	1			6/30/00	1/17/01
Allendale Township Library	III	Allendale	Ottawa	Lakeland	8,022	Township	1			12/31/99	2/2/01
Alma Public Library	III	Alma	Gratiot	Capital	11,658	City	1			6/30/00	12/22/00
Almont District Library	II	Almont	Lapeer	Mideastern	4,660	District	1			11/30/99	1/26/01
Alpena County Library	V	Alpena	Alpena	Northland	30,605	County	1			12/31/99	1/12/01
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	III	Belding	Ionia	Lakeland	11,068	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Amasa Community Library	I	Amasa	Iron	Non-Member	1,020	Township	1			6/30/00	2/9/01
Ann Arbor District Library	VI	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	136,894	District	1	3	1	6/30/00	1/31/01
Armada Free Public Library	II	Armada	Macomb	Suburban	5,334	Township	1			3/31/00	1/17/01
Ashley District Library	I	Ashley	Gratiot	Capital	3,290	District	1			6/30/00	3/23/01
Athens Community Library	I	Athens	Calhoun	Non-Member	2,515	Township	1			3/31/00	1/8/01
Auburn Hills Public Library	IV	Auburn Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	17,076	City	1			12/31/99	10/10/00
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	II	Augusta	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	4,759	District	1			12/31/99	1/31/01
Bacon Memorial District Library	V	Wyandotte	Wayne	The Library Network	30,938	District	1			6/30/00	11/20/00
Bad Axe Public Library	III	Bad Axe	Huron	White Pine	9,101	City	1			6/30/00	10/23/00
Baldwin Public Library	V	Birmingham	Oakland	The Library Network	31,608	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Barryton Public Library	I	Barryton	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	3,107	District	1			6/30/00	10/12/00
Bay County Library System	VI	Bay City	Bay	White Pine	111,489	County		5	1	12/31/99	1/12/01
Bayliss Public Library	V	Sault Ste. Marie	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	28,406	City	1	5		6/30/00	1/19/01
Beaver Island District Library	I	Beaver Island	Charlevoix	Northland	404	District	1			3/31/00	1/18/01
Bellaire Public Library	I	Bellaire	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	3,054	District	1			3/31/00	1/26/01
Bellevue Township Library	I	Bellevue	Eaton	Woodlands	2,938	Township	1			3/31/00	1/11/01
Benton Harbor Public Library	V	Benton Harbor	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	30,698	City	1		1	6/30/00	11/29/00
Benzie Shores District Library	I	Frankfort	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,159	District	1			6/30/00	11/22/00
Benzonia Public Library	I	Benzonia	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	3,281	Village	1			6/30/00	1/28/01
Berkley Public Library	IV	Berkley	Oakland	The Library Network	16,960	City	1	1		6/30/00	1/10/01
Berrien Springs Community Library	III	Berrien Springs	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,819	District	1			3/31/00	12/29/00
Bessemer Public Library	I	Bessemer	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	3,646	City	1			6/30/00	1/17/01
Betsie Valley District Library	I	Thompsonville	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,074	District	1			9/30/00	3/24/01
Beulah Public Library	I	Beulah	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,368	Village	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Big Rapids Community Library	IV	Big Rapids	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	20,739	City	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Blair Memorial Library	IV	Clawson	Oakland	The Library Network	13,874	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Bloomfield Township Public Library	V	Bloomfield Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	46,761	Township	1			3/31/00	11/15/00
Boyne District Library	II	Boyne City	Charlevoix	Northland	6,081	District	1			4/30/00	3/22/01
Branch District Library System	V	Coldwater	Branch	Woodlands	42,914	District	1	5		12/31/99	1/16/01
Brandon Township Public Library	IV	Ortonville	Oakland	The Library Network	14,404	Township	1			12/31/99	1/5/01
Bridgeport Public Library	IV	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	15,409	Township	1			12/31/99	10/4/00
Bridgman Public Library	II	Bridgman	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	4,627	City	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Briggs Public Library	IV	Saint Johns	Clinton	Capital	17,469	City	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Brighton District Library	V	Brighton	Livingston	The Library Network	32,152	District	1			11/30/99	1/5/01

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Brown City Public Library	II	Brown City	Sanilac	White Pine	4,561	City	1			4/30/00	1/25/01
Buchanan District Library	III	Buchanan	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,793	District					2/21/01
Buchanan Public Library	III	Buchanan	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,285	City	1			6/30/00	2/21/01
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	III	Vassar	Tuscola	White Pine	9,486	District	1		1	6/30/00	2/1/01
Burlington Township Library	I	Burlington	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,773	Township	1			3/31/00	11/20/00
Burr Oak Township Library	I	Burr Oak	St. Joseph	Woodlands	2,542	Township	1			3/31/00	12/12/00
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library	V	Cadillac	Wexford	Mid-Michigan	28,448	County	1	4		12/31/99	1/24/01
Calumet Public-School Library	III	Calumet	Houghton	Superiorland	9,032	School	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Camden Township Library	I	Camden	Hillsdale	Woodlands	3,860	Township	1	1		3/31/00	3/30/01
Canton Public Library	VI	Canton Township	Wayne	The Library Network	57,040	Township	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Capital Area District Library	VI	Lansing	Ingham	Mideastern	235,748	District	1	12	2	12/31/99	1/31/01
Caro Area District Library	III	Caro	Tuscola	White Pine	11,731	District	1			11/30/99	1/17/01
Carp Lake Township Library	I	White Pine	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	1,193	District	1			12/31/99	1/16/01
Carson City Public Library	III	Carson City	Montcalm	Lakeland	9,588	City	1	1		6/30/00	12/5/00
Cass District Library	V	Cassopolis	Cass	Southwest Michigan	34,616	District	1	4		12/31/99	11/29/00
Cedar Springs Public Library	II	Cedar Springs	Kent	Lakeland	6,248	City	1			6/30/00	3/28/01
Center Line Public Library	III	Center Line	Macomb	Suburban	9,026	City	1			6/30/00	12/21/00
Central Lake District Library	I	Central Lake	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	3,309	District	1			3/31/00	1/22/01
Charles A. Ransom District Library	IV	Plainwell	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,463	District	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Charlevoix Public Library	III	Charlevoix	Charlevoix	Northland	8,010	District	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Charlotte Community Library	IV	Charlotte	Eaton	Capital	19,608	District	1			6/30/00	10/26/00
Chase Township Public Library	I	Chase	Lake	Mid-Michigan	999	Township	1			9/30/00	2/9/01
Cheboygan Area Public Library	IV	Cheboygan	Cheboygan	Northland	12,364	District	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Chelsea District Library	IV	Chelsea	Washtenaw	The Library Network	12,095	District	1			12/31/99	2/2/01
Chesaning Public Library	III	Chesaning	Saginaw	White Pine	11,440	Township	1			3/31/00	10/5/00
Chesterfield Township Library	IV	Chesterfield	Macomb	Suburban	25,905	Township	1			12/31/99	1/30/01
Chippewa River District Library	VI	Mt. Pleasant	Isabella	White Pine	52,287	District	1	5		12/31/99	1/29/01
Clinton Township Public Library	I	Clinton	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,992	Township	1			3/31/00	1/25/01
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	VI	Clinton Township	Macomb	Suburban	103,048	District	1			11/30/99	10/24/00
Coleman Area Library	II	Coleman	Midland	White Pine	4,286	District	1			12/31/99	1/19/01
Coloma Public Library	III	Coloma	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	11,631	District	1			6/30/00	10/26/00
Colon Township Library	I	Colon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	3,685	Township	1			3/31/00	1/24/01
Columbia Township Library	I	Unionville	Tuscola	White Pine	2,580	Township	1			3/31/00	1/17/01
Comstock Township Library	III	Comstock	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	11,825	Township	1			12/31/99	1/18/01
Constantine Township Library	II	Constantine	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,907	Township	1			12/31/99	1/17/01
Corunna Public Library	II	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	6,928	City	1			6/30/00	12/1/00
Crawford County Library	III	Grayling	Crawford	Northland	10,641	County	1	3		9/30/00	1/26/01
Cromaine District Library	IV	Hartland	Livingston	The Library Network	20,772	District	1			6/30/00	11/20/00
Crooked Tree District Library	I	Walloon Lake	Charlevoix	Northland	3,158	District	1	1		6/30/00	1/29/01
Crystal Falls District Community Library	I	Crystal Falls	Iron	Mid-Peninsula	3,784	District	1			12/31/99	1/30/01
Curtis Township Library	I	Glennie	Alcona	Northland	1,128	Township	1			12/31/99	1/31/01
Dearborn Public Library	VI	Dearborn	Wayne	The Library Network	89,286	City	1	3		6/30/00	1/18/01
Deckerville Public Library	II	Deckerville	Sanilac	White Pine	4,807	Village	1			3/31/00	1/17/01
Delta Township District Library	V	Lansing	Eaton	Capital	26,488	District	1			12/31/99	10/31/00
Delton District Library	IV	Delton	Barry	Woodlands	12,306	District	1			3/31/00	11/15/00

457 458

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
DeTour Area School and Public Library	I	Detour Village	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	1,952	School	1			6/30/00	1/3/01
Detroit Public Library	VI	Detroit	Wayne	Detroit Associated	1,027,974	City	1	23	1	6/30/00	1/31/01
DeWitt Public Library	V	Dewitt	Clinton	Capital	26,004	District	1			6/30/00	1/1/01
Dexter District Library	III	Dexter	Washtenaw	The Library Network	10,690	District	1			9/30/00	1/2/01
Dickinson County Library	V	Iron Mountain	Dickinson	Mid-Peninsula	26,831	County	1	1		12/31/99	2/1/01
Dorothy Hull Library, Windsor Township	II	Dimondale	Eaton	Capital	6,460	Township	1			12/31/99	12/29/00
Dorr Township Library	II	Dorr	Allegan	Lakeland	5,453	Township	1			3/31/00	12/8/00
Dowagiac Public Library	IV	Dowagiac	Cass	Southwest Michigan	13,696	City	1			9/30/00	1/15/01
Dowling Public Library	II	Hastings	Barry	Woodlands	4,631	Township	1			3/31/00	1/17/01
Dryden Township Library	I	Dryden	Lapeer	Mideastern	3,399	Township	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
East Lansing Public Library	VI	East Lansing	Ingham	Capital	50,677	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Eastpointe Memorial Library	V	Eastpointe	Macomb	Suburban	35,283	City	1			6/30/00	11/22/00
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III	Eaton Rapids	Eaton	Capital	10,715	City	1			12/31/99	1/20/01
Eau Claire District Library	III	Eau Claire	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	7,716	District	1			7/31/00	1/30/01
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	III	Perry	Shiawassee	Mideastern	7,597	City	1	1		12/31/99	1/30/01
Elberta Public Library	I	Elberta	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	984	District	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Elk Rapids District Library	II	Elk Rapids	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,223	District	1			2/29/00	12/28/00
Elk Township Library	I	Peck	Sanilac	White Pine	3,486	Township	1			3/31/00	12/22/00
Elsie Public Library	I	Elsie	Clinton	Capital	2,699	District	1			12/31/99	1/9/01
Escanaba Public Library	V	Escanaba	Delta	Superiorland	28,733	City	1			6/30/00	12/21/00
Evart Public Library	II	Evart	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	6,528	District	1			6/30/00	1/9/01
Fairgrove District Library	I	Fairgrove	Tuscola	White Pine	3,432	District	1			3/31/00	1/5/01
Falmouth Area Library	I	Falmouth	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	854	Township	1			3/31/00	3/23/01
Farmington Community Library	VI	Farmington Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	84,784	District	1	1		6/30/00	2/1/01
Fennville District Library	III	Fennville	Allegan	Lakeland	11,564	District	1			9/30/00	12/21/00
Ferndale Public Library	IV	Ferndale	Oakland	The Library Network	25,084	City	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Fife Lake Public Library	I	Fife Lake	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	1,344	Township	1			12/31/99	1/23/01
Flat River Community Library	IV	Greenville	Montcalm	Lakeland	15,149	District	1			6/30/00	1/8/01
Flat Rock Public Library	III	Flat Rock	Wayne	The Library Network	7,290	City	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Flint Public Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	140,925	District	1	3	1	6/30/00	1/26/01
Forsyth Township Public Library	III	Gwinn	Marquette	Superiorland	8,775	Township	1			3/31/00	11/15/00
Fowlerville District Library	III	Fowlerville	Livingston	The Library Network	10,508	District	1			6/30/00	10/13/00
Franklin Public Library	I	Franklin	Oakland	The Library Network	2,626	Village	1			6/30/00	2/2/01
Fraser Public Library	IV	Fraser	Macomb	Suburban	13,899	City	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Freeport District Library	II	Freeport	Barry	Lakeland	6,802	District	1			6/30/00	11/9/00
Fremont Area District Library	III	Fremont	Newaygo	Lakeland	11,999	District	1			6/30/00	1/15/01
Galesburg Memorial Library	III	Galesburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	8,173	City	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Galien Township Public Library	I	Galien	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	3,094	Township	1			3/31/00	1/26/01
Garden City Public Library	V	Garden City	Wayne	The Library Network	31,846	City	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Garfield Memorial Library	III	Clare	Clare	White Pine	7,212	City	1			6/30/00	11/14/00
Gary Byker Memorial Library	III	Hudsonville	Ottawa	Lakeland	7,750	City	1			6/30/00	1/8/01
Genesee District Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	289,534	District	1	18		12/31/99	1/10/01
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	I	Woodland	Barry	Lakeland	2,025	Township	1			3/31/00	1/22/01
Georgetown Township Public Library	V	Jenison	Ottawa	Lakeland	40,552	Township	1			12/31/99	1/4/01
Gerrish-Higgins School Public Library	III	Roscommon	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	10,231	School	1	1		6/30/00	1/11/01

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Gladstone Area School & Public Library	III	Gladstone	Delta	Superiorland	9,047	School	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Gladwin County Library	IV	Gladwin	Gladwin	White Pine	21,896	County	1	1		12/31/99	12/5/00
Glen Lake Community Library	I	Empire	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	2,637	District	1			12/30/99	1/18/01
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	VI	Midland	Midland	White Pine	69,363	City	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Grand Ledge Area District Library	IV	Grand Ledge	Eaton	Capital	15,559	District					1/16/01
Grand Ledge Public Library	IV	Grand Ledge	Eaton	Capital	12,098	City	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Grand Rapids Public Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	189,126	City	1	6		6/30/00	1/19/01
Grant Area District Library	II	Grant	Newaygo	Lakeland	8,332	District					1/31/01
Grant Public Library	II	Grant	Newaygo	Lakeland	6,843	City	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Grosse Pointe Public Library	VI	Grosse Pointe	Wayne	The Library Network	54,650	District	1	2		6/30/00	11/27/00
Hackley Public Library	V	Muskegon	Muskegon	Lakeland	39,865	School	1			6/30/00	3/14/01
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	IV	Ionia	Ionia	Lakeland	17,921	City	1			6/30/00	10/30/00
Hamburg Township Library	IV	Hamburg	Livingston	The Library Network	13,083	Township	1			6/30/00	11/8/00
Hamtramck Public Library	IV	Hamtramck	Wayne	The Library Network	18,372	City	1			6/30/00	3/30/01
Hancock School Public Library	II	Hancock	Houghton	Superiorland	6,221	School	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Harbor Beach Area District Library	II	Harbor Beach	Huron	White Pine	6,460	District	1			6/30/00	12/22/00
Harper Woods Public Library	IV	Harper Woods	Wayne	Macomb	14,903	City	1			12/31/99	2/28/01
Harrison Community Library	III	Harrison	Clare	White Pine	10,325	City	1			12/31/99	10/24/00
Hart Area Public Library	II	Hart	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	6,748	District	1			3/31/00	10/31/00
Hartford Public Library	II	Hartford	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	6,311	District	1			12/31/99	1/31/01
Hastings Public Library	III	Hastings	Barry	Lakeland	9,075	City	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Hazel Park Memorial Library	IV	Hazel Park	Oakland	The Library Network	20,051	City	1			6/30/00	2/1/01
Helena Township Public Library	I	Alden	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	994	Township	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Henika District Library	II	Wayland	Allegan	Lakeland	5,288	District	1			12/31/99	11/14/00
Herrick District Library	VI	Holland	Ottawa	Lakeland	85,572	District	1	3		6/30/00	1/30/01
Hesperia Public Library	II	Hesperia	Newaygo	Lakeland	4,934	District	1			6/30/00	11/21/00
Highland Township Public Library	IV	Highland	Oakland	The Library Network	17,941	Township	1			12/31/99	12/19/00
Holly Township Library	IV	Holly	Oakland	Mideastern	16,130	Township	1			6/30/00	12/20/00
Home Township Library	II	Edmore	Montcalm	Lakeland	4,178	Township	1			6/30/00	1/9/01
Homer Public Library	I	Homer	Calhoun	Woodlands	3,755	Village	1			12/31/99	11/29/00
Hopkins Public Library	II	Hopkins	Allegan	Lakeland	4,516	Village	1			12/31/99	12/29/00
Houghton Lake Public Library	III	Houghton Lake	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	11,918	District	1			6/30/00	12/6/00
Howard Miller Library	III	Zeeland	Ottawa	Lakeland	11,469	City	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Howe Memorial Library	II	Breckenridge	Gratiot	Capital	5,549	Village	1			2/29/00	11/14/00
Howell Carnegie District Library	V	Howell	Livingston	The Library Network	30,108	District	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Hudson Public Library	II	Hudson	Lenawee	Woodlands	4,608	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Huntington Woods Public Library	II	Huntington Woods	Oakland	The Library Network	6,419	City	1			9/30/00	3/30/01
Idlewild Public Library	I	Idlewild	Lake	Mid-Michigan	585	Township	1			3/31/00	1/15/01
Independence Township Library	IV	Clarkston	Oakland	The Library Network	24,722	Township	1			12/31/99	1/19/01
Indian River Area Library	I	Indian River	Cheboygan	Northland	3,886	Township	1			6/30/00	1/8/01
Interlochen Public Library	I	Interlochen	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	3,677	Township	1			12/31/99	1/25/01
Iosco-Arenac District Library	V	Tawas City	Iosco	White Pine	45,115	District		8	1	12/31/99	1/9/01
Ironwood Carnegie Library	III	Ironwood	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	9,629	City	1			6/30/00	1/18/01
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	IV	Ishpeming	Marquette	Superiorland	14,389	City	1			12/31/99	1/23/01
J. C. Wheeler Public Library	I	Martin	Allegan	Lakeland	3,120	Township	1			6/30/00	1/26/01

461

462

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Jackson District Library	VI	Jackson	Jackson	Capital	149,756	District	1	12		12/31/99	1/26/01
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library	I	Kingston	Tuscola	White Pine	3,748	School	1			6/30/00	12/4/00
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	II	Frankenmuth	Saginaw	White Pine	6,530	City	1			6/30/00	11/24/00
Jonesville District Library	II	Jonesville	Hillsdale	Woodlands	5,345	District	1			12/31/99	1/26/01
Jordan Valley District Library	II	East Jordan	Charlevoix	Northland	5,955	District	1			6/30/00	10/25/00
Kalamazoo Public Library	VI	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	116,925	District	1	4	1	6/30/00	11/10/00
Kalkaska County Library	IV	Kalkaska	Kalkaska	Mid-Michigan	13,497	County	1		1	12/31/99	1/24/01
Kent District Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	298,644	District	1	18		12/31/99	12/20/00
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	III	L'Anse	Baraga	Superiorland	8,719	School	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Laingsburg Public Library	II	Laingsburg	Shiawassee	Mideastern	4,582	City	1			6/30/00	1/10/01
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library	I	Lake Linden	Houghton	Superiorland	3,372	School	1			6/30/00	1/9/01
Lake Odessa Community Library	II	Lake Odessa	Ionia	Lakeland	4,272	District	1			2/29/00	1/12/01
Lapeer County Library	V	Lapeer	Lapeer	Mideastern	47,585	County		8		12/31/99	1/2/01
Lawrence Memorial Public Library	I	Climax	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	2,221	District	1			9/30/00	3/31/01
Lawton Public Library	I	Lawton	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	1,685	Village	1			2/28/00	1/26/01
Leelanau Township Library	I	Northport	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	1,694	Township	1			3/31/00	1/9/01
Leighton Township Library	I	Moline	Allegan	Lakeland	3,069	Township	1			3/31/00	12/11/00
Leland Township Public Library	II	Leland	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,529	Township	1			3/31/00	11/13/00
Lenawee County Library	V	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	42,898	County	1	7	1	12/31/99	1/29/01
Lenox Township Library	II	New Haven	Macomb	Suburban	5,400	Township	1			6/30/00	12/22/00
Leroy Community Library	I	Leroy	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	2,687	District	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Lincoln Township Public Library	IV	Stevensville	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	19,470	Township	1			3/31/00	12/27/00
Litchfield District Library	I	Litchfield	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,274	District	1			3/31/00	1/19/01
Livonia Public Library	VI	Livonia	Wayne	The Library Network	100,850	City	1	2		11/30/99	1/26/01
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	III	Richmond	Macomb	Suburban	8,118	City	1			6/30/00	12/18/00
Loutit District Library	V	Grand Haven	Ottawa	Lakeland	29,265	District	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Luther Area Public Library	I	Luther	Lake	Mid-Michigan	1,526	Township	1			3/31/00	1/30/01
Lyon Township Public Library	III	New Hudson	Oakland	The Library Network	8,828	Township	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Lyons Village Library	I	Lyons	Ionia	Capital	3,653	Village	1			2/28/00	2/15/01
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	I	Marion	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	3,505	Village	1			2/29/00	11/17/00
MacDonald Public Library	III	New Baltimore	Macomb	Suburban	7,315	City	1			6/30/00	1/23/01
Mackinac Island Public Library	I	Mackinac Island	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	469	City	1			9/30/00	1/31/01
Mackinaw Area Public Library	II	Mackinaw City	Emmet	Northland	4,018	District	1	3		6/30/00	11/21/00
Macomb County Library	V	Clinton Township	Macomb	Suburban	28,020	County	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Madison Heights Public Library	V	Madison Heights	Oakland	The Library Network	32,196	City	1	1		6/30/00	1/30/01
Mancelona Township Library	II	Mancelona	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,465	Township	1			3/31/00	12/12/00
Manchester District Library	II	Manchester	Washtenaw	Woodlands	6,968	District					1/30/01
Manchester Township Library	II	Manchester	Washtenaw	Woodlands	6,793	Township	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Manistee County Library	IV	Manistee	Manistee	Mid-Michigan	20,054	County	1	5		12/31/99	11/22/00
Manistique School & Public Library	III	Manistique	Schoolcraft	Hiawathaland	8,041	School	1			6/30/00	1/18/01
Maple Rapids Public Library	I	Maple Rapids	Clinton	Capital	3,581	Village	1			12/31/99	1/24/01
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	I	Marcellus	Cass	Southwest Michigan	3,987	Township	1			6/30/00	10/10/00
Marlette District Library	II	Marlette	Sanilac	White Pine	5,396	District	1			3/31/00	12/18/00
Marshall District Library	IV	Marshall	Calhoun	Woodlands	19,154	District	1			6/30/00	11/2/00
Mason County District Library	IV	Ludington	Mason	Mid-Michigan	25,504	District	1	1	1	12/31/99	1/18/01

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library	IV	Saint Joseph	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	18,827	City	1			6/30/00	1/4/01
Mayville District Public Library	II	Mayville	Tuscola	White Pine	5,407	District	1			6/30/00	11/22/00
McBain Community Library	II	McBain	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	5,098	School	1			6/30/00	1/5/01
McGregor Public Library	IV	Highland Park	Wayne	Detroit Associated	20,121	City	1			6/30/00	10/30/00
McMillan Township Library	I	Ewen	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	3,027	Township	1			3/31/00	1/23/01
Mendon Township Library	II	Mendon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,783	Township	1			3/31/00	2/7/01
Menominee County Library	IV	Stephenson	Menominee	Mid-Peninsula	16,342	County	1	1	1	9/30/00	1/26/01
Merrill District Library	I	Merrill	Saginaw	White Pine	3,455	District	1			9/30/00	1/20/01
Milan Public Library	IV	Milan	Monroe	Woodlands	13,761	City	1			6/30/00	12/21/00
Milford Township Library	IV	Milford	Oakland	The Library Network	15,081	Township	1			12/31/99	1/19/01
Millington Township Library	III	Millington	Tuscola	White Pine	7,381	Township	1			3/31/00	11/3/00
Missaukee District Library	III	Lake City	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	10,539	District	1			12/31/99	3/12/01
Mitchell Public Library	IV	Hillsdale	Hillsdale	Woodlands	12,683	City	1			6/30/00	12/28/00
Monroe County Library System	VI	Monroe	Monroe	Woodlands	132,620	County	1	15		12/31/99	1/23/01
Montmorency County Public Libraries	III	Atlanta	Montmorency	Northland	8,936	County	1	2		12/31/99	1/4/01
Moore Public Library	I	Lexington	Sanilac	White Pine	3,850	Village	1			2/29/00	1/29/01
Morton Township Public Library	I	Mecosta	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	3,702	Township	1			6/30/00	10/25/00
Mount Clemens Public Library	IV	Mount Clemens	Macomb	Suburban	23,937	District	1			6/30/00	1/11/01
Mulliken District Library	I	Mulliken	Eaton	Capital	1,903	District	1			3/31/00	1/19/01
Munising School Public Library	III	Munising	Alger	Superiorland	9,048	School	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Muskegon County Library	VI	Muskegon	Muskegon	Lakeland	110,367	County		9	1	9/30/00	1/16/01
Negaunee Public Library	III	Negaunee	Marquette	Superiorland	7,109	City	1			12/31/99	1/25/01
New Buffalo Township Public Library	II	New Buffalo	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	6,595	Township	1			12/31/99	12/14/00
Newaygo Carnegie Library	III	Newaygo	Newaygo	Lakeland	7,623	City	1	1		6/30/00	2/1/01
Niles Community Library	V	Niles	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	26,177	City	1			9/30/00	1/31/01
North Adams Community Memorial Library	I	North Adams	Hillsdale	Non-Member	3,629	District	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
North Branch Township Library	III	North Branch	Lapeer	Mideastern	7,623	Township	1			6/30/00	1/2/01
Northeast Ottawa District Library	III	Coopersville	Ottawa	Lakeland	11,116	District	1			6/30/00	10/31/00
Northfield Township Area Library	II	Whitmore Lake	Washtenaw	The Library Network	6,732	Township	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Northville District Library	IV	Northville	Wayne	The Library Network	23,539	District	1			11/30/99	1/30/01
Nottawa Township Library	II	Centreville	St. Joseph	Woodlands	6,607	Township	1			6/30/00	1/23/01
Novi Public Library	V	Novi	Oakland	The Library Network	33,148	City	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Oak Park Public Library	V	Oak Park	Oakland	The Library Network	30,468	City	1			6/30/00	10/25/00
Oakland County Research Library	I	Pontiac	Oakland	The Library Network	18	County	1	2		9/30/00	12/27/00
Ogemaw District Library	III	Rose City	Ogemaw	White Pine	9,961	District	1	2		9/30/00	1/9/01
Ontonagon Township Library	II	Ontonagon	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	4,689	Township	1	2		3/31/00	1/12/01
Orion Township Public Library	IV	Lake Orion	Oakland	The Library Network	24,076	Township	1			12/31/99	1/10/01
Osceola Township School Public Library	I	Dollar Bay	Houghton	Superiorland	1,780	School	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Oscoda County Library	III	Mio	Oscoda	Northland	7,842	County	1			12/31/99	10/16/00
Otsego County Library	IV	Gaylord	Otsego	Northland	17,957	County	1	2		12/31/99	1/31/01
Otsego District Public Library	IV	Otsego	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,916	District	1			12/31/99	1/24/01
Ovid Public Library	II	Ovid	Clinton	Capital	5,569	District	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Oxford Public Library	III	Oxford	Oakland	The Library Network	11,933	Township	1			12/31/99	1/3/01
Parchment Community Library	III	Parchment	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	9,626	District	1			9/30/00	1/16/01
Pathfinder Community Library	II	Baldwin	Lake	Mid-Michigan	5,624	Township	1			3/31/00	1/26/01

465 466

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Patmos Library	II	Jamestown	Ottawa	Lakeland	4,059	Township	1			3/31/00	1/17/01
Paw Paw District Library	III	Paw Paw	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	11,354	District	1			12/31/99	1/12/01
Peninsula Community Library	II	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	4,340	Township	1			6/30/00	12/13/00
Pentwater Township Library	I	Pentwater	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,786	Township	1			3/31/00	1/11/01
Peter White Public Library	V	Marquette	Marquette	Superiorland	36,289	City	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Petoskey Public Library	IV	Petoskey	Emmet	Northland	17,469	City	1		1	12/31/99	1/29/01
Pigeon District Library	III	Pigeon	Huron	White Pine	8,576	District	1			6/30/00	2/1/01
Pinckney Community Public Library	III	Pinckney	Livingston	The Library Network	9,101	District	1			12/31/99	11/1/00
Pittsford Public Library	II	Pittsford	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,205	Township	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Plymouth District Library	V	Plymouth	Wayne	The Library Network	33,208	District	1			12/31/99	1/18/01
Pontiac Public Library	VI	Pontiac	Oakland	The Library Network	71,136	City	1			6/30/00	12/6/00
Port Austin Township Library	I	Port Austin	Huron	White Pine	3,621	Township	1			3/31/00	12/21/00
Portage District Library	V	Portage	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	44,550	District	1			12/31/99	1/30/01
Portage Lake District Library	IV	Houghton	Houghton	Superiorland	13,375	District	1			6/30/00	3/29/01
Portland District Library	III	Portland	Ionia	Capital	11,462	District	1			6/30/00	1/21/01
Potterville-Benton Township District Lib.	II	Potterville	Eaton	Capital	4,051	District	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Presque Isle District Library	IV	Rogers City	Presque Isle	Northland	15,043	District	1	3		12/31/99	1/30/01
Public Libraries of Saginaw	VI	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	137,920	District	1	4		6/30/00	1/3/01
Putnam District Library	II	Nashville	Barry	Woodlands	6,423	District	1			3/31/00	11/1/00
Rauchholz Memorial Library	II	Hemlock	Saginaw	White Pine	6,314	Township	1			3/31/00	12/7/00
Rawson Memorial Library	III	Cass City	Tuscola	White Pine	8,029	District	1			12/31/99	1/3/01
Reading Community Library	II	Reading	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,081	District	1			6/30/00	1/26/01
Redford Township District Library	VI	Redford	Wayne	The Library Network	54,387	District	1			3/31/00	10/19/00
Reed City Public Library	III	Reed City	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	7,522	City	1			6/30/00	1/9/01
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	I	Republic	Marquette	Superiorland	1,637	School	1			6/30/00	12/6/00
Reynolds Township Library	II	Howard City	Montcalm	Lakeland	5,608	Township	1			3/31/00	1/31/01
Richfield Township Public Library	I	Saint Helen	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	3,413	Township	1			3/31/00	1/4/01
Richland Community Library	II	Richland	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	5,099	District	1			9/30/00	1/17/01
Richland Township Library	I	Vestaburg	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	3,128	Township	1			3/31/00	1/18/01
Richmond Township Library	I	Palmer	Marquette	Superiorland	1,095	Township	1			3/31/00	1/10/01
Riverview Public Library	IV	Riverview	Wayne	The Library Network	13,894	City	1			6/30/00	2/1/01
Rochester Hills Public Library	VI	Rochester	Oakland	The Library Network	77,123	City	1			11/30/99	1/31/01
Romeo District Library	IV	Romeo	Macomb	Suburban	19,099	District	1	1		6/30/00	1/4/01
Roseville Public Library	VI	Roseville	Macomb	Suburban	51,412	City	1			6/30/00	1/17/01
Royal Oak Public Library	VI	Royal Oak	Oakland	The Library Network	68,185	City	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Royal Oak Township Library	II	Ferndale	Oakland	The Library Network	5,006	Township	1			12/31/99	10/26/00
Rudyard School-Public Library	III	Rudyard	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	8,606	School	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	III	Imlay City	Lapeer	Mideastern	9,892	District	1	1		12/31/99	1/10/01
Saint Charles District Library	III	Saint Charles	Saginaw	White Pine	7,793	District	1			3/31/00	11/24/00
Saint Clair County Library	VI	Port Huron	Saint Clair	The Library Network	142,694	County	1	9		12/31/99	3/29/01
Saint Clair Shores Public Library	VI	Saint Clair Shores	Macomb	Macomb	68,107	City	1			6/30/00	1/9/01
Saint Ignace Public Library	II	Saint Ignace	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	4,284	City	1			12/31/99	12/19/00
Salem Township Library	I	Burnips	Allegan	Lakeland	2,708	Township	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Salem-South Lyon District Library	III	Salem Township	Washtenaw	The Library Network	10,128	District	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Saline District Library	IV	Saline	Washtenaw	The Library Network	15,698	District	1			11/30/99	1/30/01

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Sandusky District Library	II	Sandusky	Sanilac	White Pine	6,839	District	1			12/31/99	1/16/01
Sanilac District Library	II	Port Sanilac	Sanilac	White Pine	4,152	District	1			12/31/99	1/23/01
Saranac Public Library	III	Saranac	Ionia	Lakeland	8,615	Village	1	1		9/30/00	1/23/01
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	II	Douglas	Allegan	Lakeland	4,758	District	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Schoolcraft Community Library	II	Schoolcraft	Kalamazoo	Woodlands	4,730	Village	1			2/28/00	11/2/00
Sebewaing Township Library	II	Sebewaing	Huron	White Pine	4,509	Township	1			3/31/00	10/18/00
Seville Township Public Library	I	Riverdale	Gratiot	Mid-Michigan	2,757	Township	1			3/31/00	12/12/00
Shelby Area District Library	III	Shelby	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	9,519	District	1	1		2/29/00	12/13/00
Shelby Township Library	V	Shelby Township	Macomb	Suburban	48,655	Township	1			12/31/99	1/26/01
Shiawassee County Library	IV	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	18,171	County	1	5	1	12/31/99	1/24/01
Shiawassee District Library	V	Owosso	Shiawassee	Mideastern	29,267	District	1	1		11/30/99	12/23/00
Sleeper Public Library	II	Ubly	Huron	White Pine	4,012	Village	1			2/28/00	1/23/01
Sodus Township Library	I	Sodus	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	2,065	Township	1			3/31/00	1/29/01
Somerset Township Library	I	Somerset Center	Hillsdale		3,416	Township	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
South Haven Memorial Library	III	South Haven	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	9,748	City	1			6/30/00	1/23/01
Southfield Public Library	VI	Southfield	Oakland	The Library Network	80,056	City	1	1		6/30/00	12/19/00
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	III	Sparta	Kent	Lakeland	8,447	Township	1			3/31/00	1/18/01
Spies Public Library	III	Menominee	Menominee	Superiorland	10,585	City	1			6/30/00	11/7/00
Springfield Township Library	III	Davisburg	Oakland	The Library Network	9,927	Township	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Stair Public Library	I	Morenci	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,163	City	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Sterling Heights Public Library	VI	Sterling Heights	Macomb	Macomb	117,810	City	1			6/30/00	12/19/00
Sturgis Public Library	IV	Sturgis	St. Joseph	Woodlands	16,130	City	1			9/30/00	1/30/01
Sunfield District Library	I	Sunfield	Eaton	Capital	2,473	District	1			12/31/99	1/25/01
Surrey Township Public Library	III	Farwell	Clare	Mid-Michigan	8,441	Township	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Suttons Bay Area District Library	II	Suttons Bay	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,201	District	1			6/30/00	1/20/01
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	II	Newberry	Luce	Hiawathaland	6,992	School	1			6/30/00	1/8/01
Tamarack Public Library	III	Lakeview	Montcalm	Lakeland	8,093	Township	1			6/30/00	11/14/00
Taymouth Township Library	II	Burt	Saginaw	White Pine	4,524	Township	1			6/30/00	11/20/00
Tecumseh Public Library	IV	Tecumseh	Lenawee	Woodlands	15,304	School	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Tekonsha Township Public Library	I	Tekonsha	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,969	Township	1			3/31/00	1/31/01
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	III	Saint Louis	Gratiot	Capital	7,272	City	1			6/30/00	11/1/00
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	II	Birch Run	Saginaw	White Pine	5,354	Township	1			3/31/00	1/25/01
Thomas Township Library	III	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	10,971	Township	1			3/31/00	1/30/01
Thompson Home Public Library	III	Ithaca	Gratiot	Capital	8,528	City	1			6/30/00	12/5/00
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Com. Library	III	Middleville	Barry	Lakeland	10,845	School	1			6/30/00	1/19/01
Three Oaks Township Public Library	II	Three Oaks	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,867	Township	1			3/31/00	1/25/01
Three Rivers Public Library	IV	Three Rivers	St. Joseph	Woodlands	13,681	City	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
Topinabee Public Library	I	Topinabee	Cheboygan	Northland	1,314	Township	1			3/31/00	1/30/01
Traverse Area District Library	VI	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	70,284	District	1	2		12/31/99	1/24/01
Troy Public Library	VI	Troy	Oakland	Suburban	72,884	City	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Unity District Library	I	Reese	Tuscola	White Pine	3,914	District	1			12/31/99	1/29/01
Utica Public Library	II	Utica	Macomb	Suburban	5,081	City	1			6/30/00	2/27/01
Van Buren District Library	V	Decatur	Van Buren	Woodlands	39,556	District	1	6		12/31/99	12/21/00
Vermontville Township Library	I	Vermontville	Eaton	Capital	3,561	Township	1			3/31/00	10/26/00
Vernon District Public Library	II	Vernon	Shiawassee	Mideastern	4,989	District	1			12/31/99	1/26/01

469

470

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Vicksburg District Library	III	Vicksburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	7,197	District	1			2/29/00	1/29/01
Wakefield Public Library	I	Wakefield	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	2,770	City	1			6/30/00	1/23/01
Waldron District Library	I	Waldron	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,526	District	1			7/31/00	12/20/00
Walkerville Public/School Library	I	Walkerville	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,628	School	1			6/30/00	1/19/01
Walled Lake City Library	IV	Walled Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	16,762	City	1			6/30/00	12/14/00
Walton Erickson Public Library	II	Morley	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	6,989	School	1			6/30/00	1/25/01
Warner Baird District Library	III	Spring Lake	Ottawa	Lakeland	10,751	District	1			12/31/99	1/26/01
Warren Public Library	VI	Warren	Macomb	Suburban	144,864	City	1	5		6/30/00	1/29/01
Washtenaw County Library	I	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	754	County	1			12/31/99	1/25/01
Waterford Township Public Library	VI	Waterford	Oakland	The Library Network	67,020	Township	1	1		12/31/99	1/30/01
Watertown Township Library	I	Fostoria	Tuscola	White Pine	2,132	Township	1			3/31/00	1/8/01
Watervliet District Library	II	Watervliet	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,509	District	1			6/30/00	1/31/01
Wayne County Public Library	VI	Westland	Wayne	The Library Network	427,807	County	1	13		9/30/00	1/19/01
Wayne Public Library	IV	Wayne	Wayne	The Library Network	19,899	City	1			6/30/00	1/16/01
West Bloomfield Township Public Library	VI	West Bloomfield	Oakland	The Library Network	75,896	Township	1	1		3/31/00	1/3/01
West Branch District Library	III	West Branch	Ogemaw	White Pine	8,720	District	1			6/30/00	1/17/01
West Iron District Library	III	Iron River	Iron	Superiorland	8,371	District	1			6/30/00	1/22/01
Wheatland Township Library	I	Remus	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	2,717	Township	1			6/30/00	10/26/00
White Cloud Community Library	II	White Cloud	Newaygo	Lakeland	6,350	District	1			6/30/00	10/13/00
White Lake Community Library	III	Whitehall	Muskegon	Lakeland	8,751	District	1			6/30/00	3/16/01
White Lake Township Library	IV	White Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	22,677	Township	1			12/31/99	1/26/01
White Pigeon Township Library	II	White Pigeon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	5,160	Township	1			6/30/00	1/4/01
White Pine Library	III	Stanton	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	9,227	City	1			6/30/00	1/23/01
Whitefish Township Community Library	I	Paradise	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	517	Township	1			6/30/00	2/23/01
Willard Library	VI	Battle Creek	Calhoun	Southwest Michigan	93,510	District	1		1	6/30/00	10/26/00
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	II	Croswell	Sanilac	White Pine	5,284	City	1			6/30/00	12/22/00
William P. Faust Public Library of Westland	VI	Westland	Wayne	The Library Network	84,724	City	1			6/30/00	1/29/01
Wixom Public Library	III	Wixom	Oakland	The Library Network	8,550	City	1			6/30/00	1/30/01
Wolverine Community Library	I	Wolverine	Cheboygan	Northland	1,835	District	1			6/30/00	1/24/01
Ypsilanti District Library	VI	Ypsilanti	Washtenaw	The Library Network	77,095	District	1	1	1	11/30/99	1/30/01
Totals:							**382**	**277**	**19**		

473

Library of Michigan
717 West Allegan Street
P.O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-7507
https://www.libraryofmichigan.org